

Site/Project Name: **Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre**

Site Code: **AYLBER14**

Site/Project Type: **Excavation**

Year(s): **2014**

Accession Number: **AYBCM:2007.165**

| Record Group | Contents | Comments | Box/File Number |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| B | PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS Context checklists 7001-7238 (no contexts 7060-7067) Context record sheets 7003-7099 Context record sheets 7100-7199 Context record sheets 7200-7238 | 8 sheets as listed as listed as listed | Box 1 file 1 Box 1 file 2 Box 1 file 3 Box 1 file 4 |
| B | SURVEY DATA Drawing point co-ordinates and levels | 3 sheets | Box 1 file 5 |
| B | CATALOGUE OF & PRIMARY DRAWINGS Plan record sheets Plans 7001-7070 Section record sheets Sections 7001-7076 | 3 sheets 66 A4 sheets 3 sheets 43 A4 sheets | Box 1 file 6 |
| C | PRIMARY FINDS DATA Small finds record sheet | 1 sheet | Box 1 file 7 |
| D | CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS Black and white photographic record sheets, films 7001-7007 Digital photographic record sheets, images 7000-7177 | 7 sheets see digital archive | Box 1 file 8 |
| | | | |

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| Classification of material | Tick if present |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Introduction | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A:Final Report | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A:Publication Report | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F: Documentary | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F: Press and Publicity | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G: Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H: Miscellaneous | <input type="checkbox"/> |

AYLESBURY, BERRIFIELDS DISTRICT CENTRE

AYLBER 14

Box | File |

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS - Checklists

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

No. 978033 Buff.



PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material


Tick if present

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive | |
| Introduction | |
| A:Final Report | |
| A:Publication Report | |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>-checklists</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | |
| F: Documentary | |
| F: Press and Publicity | |
| G: Correspondence | |
| H: Miscellaneous | |



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE AYLBURY SITE NAME AYLESBURY BERRYFIELD

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn | | Matrix | Comments | Recorder initials |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | Section | Plan | | | |
| 7001 | LAYER | | | | | | TOPSOIL | JMJ |
| 7002 | LAYER | | | | | | SUBSOIL | ↓ |
| 7003 | LAYER | | | | | | NATURAL | ↓ |
| 7004 | CUT | | Fb (7005-6) | 7001 | 7001 | | } Ditch + fills | ↓ |
| 7005 | FILL | | Fo [7004] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7006 | FILL | | Fo [7004] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7007 | CUT | | Fb 7008 | 7002 | 7002 | | } wheel rut | JMJ |
| 7008 | FILL | | Fo [7007] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7009 | CUT | | Fb 7010-1 | 7003 | (7002) 7003 | | } Ditch + fill | ↓ |
| 7010 | FILL | | Fo [7009] | ↓ | 7003 | | | |
| 7011 | FILL | | ↓ | ↓ | 7003 | | | |
| 7012 | CUT | | Fb 7013 | 7004 | 7004 | | } slope, wheel rut | JMJ |
| 7013 | FILL | | Fo [7012] | 7004 | 7004 | | | |
| 7014 | CUT | | Fb 7015 | 7005 | 7005 | | } ditch + fill | JMJ |
| 7015 | FILL | | Fo [7014] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7016 | GRP | | | 7005 7005 | 7005 7005 | | Ditch [7014] [7009] [7018] | ↓ |
| 7017 | FILL | | Fo [7014] | 7005 | 7005 | | | JMJ |
| 7018 | CUT | | Fb 7019-20 | 7006 | 7006 | | } Ditch + fill, part of  | ↓ |
| 7019 | FILL | | Fo [7018] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7020 | FILL | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7021 | CUT | | Fb 7023 | ↓ | ↓ | | } Ditch + fills | ↓ |
| 7022 | FILL | | Fo [7021] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7023 | FILL | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7024 | CUT | | Fb (7025) | 7007 | 7007 | | } Furrow | JMJ |
| 7025 | FILL | | Fo [7024] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7026 | CUT | | Fb (7027) | ↓ | ↓ | | } Roman ditch + fill | ↓ |
| 7027 | FILL | | Fo [7026] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7028 | CUT | | Fb 7029 | 7008 | 7008 | | } Ditch terminus | JMJ |
| 7029 | FILL | | Fo [7028] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7030 | CUT | | Fb 7031 | 7009 | 7009 | | } Ditch terminus | MJM |
| 7031 | FILL | | Fo [7030] | 7009 | ↓ | | | |
| 7032 | CH | | Fb (7033) | 7008 | 7008 | | Ditch cut | JMJ |



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE AYUBERY

SITE NAME ALVISEBURY BERRY FIELDS.

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn | | Matrix | Comments | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Section | Plan | | | |
| 7033 | Fill | Y | F/O 7032 | 7008 | 7008 | | Ditch fill | JMS |
| 7034 | Cut | | FB (7035) | 7010 | 7010 | | Tree throw | AS |
| 7035 | Fill | | Fo [7034] | -- | 7010 | | Fill of tree throw | |
| 7036 | Cut | | FB (7037) | 7011 | 7011 | | Tree throw | |
| 7037 | Fill | | Fo [7036] | 7011 | 7011 | | Fill of tree throw | ↓ |
| [7038] | wt | | F/B (7038) | 7012 | 7013 | | Ditch wt | m.m. |
| (7039) | Fill | | F/O [7038] | 7012 | 7013 | | " fill | m.m. |
| 7040 | Cut | | Fb 7041 | 7013 | 7012 | | } ditch + fill | JMS |
| 7041 | Fill | | Fo [7040] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7042 | Cut | | FB(7043) | 7014 | 7014 | | } Ditch + fill | JMS |
| 7043 | Fill | | Fo [7042] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7044 | Cut | | FB(7045) | ↓ | ↓ | | } Ditch terminus + fill | ↓ |
| 7045 | Fill | | Fo(7044) | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7046 | Cut | | FB(7046) | ↓ | ↓ | | } post-hole | ↓ |
| 7047 | Fill | | Fo[7046] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7048 | wt | | F/B (7048) | 7015 | 7015 | | elongated pit wt | m.m. |
| 7049 | fill | | F/O [7048] | 7015 | 7015 | | " " | m.m. |
| 7050 | wt | | F/B (7051) | 7016 | 7016 | | loss. cremation pit wt | m.m. |
| 7051 | fill | | F/O [7050] | 7016 | 7016 | | " " " fill | m.m. |
| 7052 | wt | | F/B (7053) | 7017 | 7017 | | Ditch wt | m.m. |
| 7053 | fill | | F/O [7052] | 7017 | 7017 | | " fill | m.m. |
| 7054 | Cut | | FB (7055) | 7018 | 7018 | | Ditch (w) | AS |
| 7055 | Fill | | Fo [7054] | ↓ | ↓ | | Fill of ditch | ↓ |
| 7056 | Cut | | FB (7057) | ↓ | ↓ | | Ditch (e) | ↓ |
| 7057 | Fill | | Fo [7056] | ↓ | ↓ | | Fill of ditch | ↓ |
| 7058 | wt | | F/B (7059) | 7019 | 7019 | | Posthole/pit wt | |
| 7059 | fill | | F/O [7058] | 7019 | 7019 | | fill | |
| 7068 | GRP | | | | | | [7042] + [7052] + [7059] | m.m. |
| 7069 | wt | | F/B (7070) | 7020 | 7020 | | Ditch Terminal wt | m.m. |
| 7070 | fill | | F/O [7069] | ↓ | ↓ | | " " fill | m.m. |
| 7071 | Cut | | Fb 7072 | 7021 | | | } Ditch terminus + fill | JMS |
| 7072 | Fill | | Fo [7071] | ↓ | ↓ | | | JMS |



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE AY 22.14

SITE NAME AYLESBURY BERRYFIELD

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn | | Matrix | Comments | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|------|--------|--|-------------------|
| | | | | Section | Plan | | | |
| 7073 | Cut | | Fb 7074 | 7022 | 7020 | | } natural feature | JMJ |
| 7074 | Fill | | Fo [7073] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7075 | Cut | | Fb [7076] | ↓ | ↓ | | } natural feature | ↓ |
| 7076 | Fill | | Fo [7075] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7077 | Cut | | Fb 7078 | ∅ | 7014 | | } bottom of ditch (?) | JMJ |
| 7078 | Fill | | Fo [7077] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7079 | Cut | | Fb 7080 | 7023 | 7021 | | } Roman ditch + fill | JMJ |
| 7080 | Fill | | Fo [7079] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7081 | Cut | | Fb (7082) | 7024 | 7022 | | Ditch | AS |
| 7082 | Fill | | Fo [7081] | ↓ | ↓ | | Fill of ditch | ↓ |
| 7083 | GRP | | | | | | Ditch | ↓ |
| 7084 | Cut | | Fb (7085) | 7025 | 7023 | | Ditch Cut 7083 | M.M. |
| 7085 | Fill | | Fo [7084] | 7025 | 7023 | | " Fill | M.M. |
| 7086 | Cut | | Fb 7087 | 7026 | 7024 | | } Roman ditch + fill | JMJ |
| 7087 | Fill | | Fo [7086] | 7026 | 7024 | | | ↓ |
| 7088 | GRP | | | | | | Ditch/drain [7088] [7072] | ↓ |
| 7089 | Cut | | Fb 7090 | 7027 | 7025 | | Ditch Cut | M.M. |
| 7090 | Fill | | Fo 7089 | ↓ | ↓ | | " Fill | ↓ |
| 7091 | Cut | | Fb 7092 | ↓ | ↓ | | Ditch Cut | ↓ |
| 7092 | Fill | | Fo 7091 | ↓ | ↓ | | " Fill | ↓ |
| 7093 | Cut | | Fb 7094 | ↓ | ↓ | | Pit Cut | ↓ |
| 7094 | Fill | | Fo 7093 | ↓ | ↓ | | " Fill | ↓ |
| 7095 | Cut | | Fb (7096) | 7028 | 7026 | | Ditch | AS |
| 7096 | Fill | | Fo [7095] | --- | --- | | Fill of Ditch | ↓ |
| 7097 | Cut | | Fb (7098) | 7029 | 7027 | | Ditch terminus | ↓ |
| 7098 | Fill | | Fo [7097] | --- | --- | | Fill of Ditch terminus | ↓ |
| 7099 | GRP | | | | | | Ditch (cuts [7095] + [7097]) | ↓ |
| 7100 | Cut | | Fb (7101) | 7030 | 7028 | | Tree Throw | AK |
| 7101 | Fill | | Fo [7100] | --- | --- | | Fill of Tree Throw | AK |
| 7102 | Cut | | Fb 7103 | 7031 | 7029 | | } roadside ditch + fill | JMJ |
| 7103 | Fill | | Fo [7102] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7104 | Cut | | Fb 7105 | ↓ | ↓ | | Roadside ditch | ↓ |



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **AYLB2014**

SITE NAME **AYLESBURY BERRY FIELD**

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn | | Matrix | Comments | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Section | Plan | | | |
| 7105 | Fill | | Fc [7104] | 7031 | 7029 | | roadside ditch fill | JW |
| 7106 | cut | | Fb 707 | | | | } Ditch + fl | |
| 7107 | Fill | | Fo [7106] | | | | | |
| 7108 | cut | | Fb 709 | 7032 | | | } tree throw + fill | |
| 7109 | Fill | | Fo [7108] | | | | | |
| 7110 | cut | | Fb 711 | | | | } tree throw + fill | ↓ |
| 7111 | Fill | | Fo [7110] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7112 | Fill | | Fo [7112] | 7033 | 7030 | | Tree throw + fill | LK |
| 7113 | cut | | Fb [7113] | ↓ | ↓ | | " " cut | LK |
| 7114 | cut | | Fb (7115) | 7034 | 7031 | | Ditch cut | M.M. |
| 7115 | Fill | | Fo [7114] | | 7031 | | " fill | M.M. |
| 7116 | cut | | Fb (7117) | 7035 | 7032 | | Ditch cut | M.M. |
| 7117 | Fill | | Fo (7116) | | 7032 | | Ditch fill | M.M. |
| 7118 | cut | | Fb (7119) | 7036 | 7033 | | Ditch cut | AK |
| 7119 | Fill | | Fo (7119) | 7036 | 7033 | | Ditch fill | AK |
| 7120 | GRP | | | | | | SE head-side ditch | JW |
| 7121 | GRP | | | | | | NW head side ditch | ↓ |
| 7122 | cut | | Fb (7122) | 7037 | 7034 | | } roadside ditch = [7121] | JMJ |
| 7123 | Fill | | Fo [7122] | | | | | |
| 7124 | cut | | Fb (7125) | | | | } small gully + fill | |
| 7125 | Fill | | Fo [7124] | ↓ | ↓ | | | |
| 7126 | GRP | | | | | | head side gully | ↓ |
| 7127 | cut | | Fb 7128 | 7038 | 7035 | | " pit cut | M.M. |
| 7128 | Fill | | Fo 7127 | 7038 | 7035 | | " fill | M.M. |
| 7129 | cut | | Fb 7130 | 7039 | 7036 | | Post hole cut | |
| 7130 | Fill | | Fo 7129 | 7039 | 7036 | | " " fill | |
| 7131 | cut | | Fb 7132 | 7040 | 7036 | | Pit cut | |
| 7132 | Fill | | Fo 7131 | 7040 | 7036 | | Pit fill | ↓ |
| 7133 | cut | | Fb 7134 | 7041 | 7038 | | Ditch | AK |
| 7134 | Fill | | Fo 7133 | 7041 | 7038 | | Ditch fill | AK |
| 7135 | GRP | | | | | | | AK |
| 7136 | cut | | Fb 7137 | | 7035 | | Furrow cut | JMJ |



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE *A9LBERNA*

SITE NAME *Berryfields, Aylesbury*

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn | | Matrix | Comments | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Section | Plan | | | |
| 7137 | Fill | | Fo 7136 | | 7035 | | Furrow cut | JMS |
| 7138 | Fill | | Fo 7139 | | | | Ditch terminus fill | LK |
| 7139 | cut | | Fb 7138 | | | | Ditch terminus cut | LK |
| 7140 | cut | | Fb (714) | 7044 | 7041 | | } ditch terminus + fill | JMS |
| 7141 | Fill | | Fo [7142] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7142 | cut | | Fb (7143) | 7045 | 7042 | | Ditch cut | WH |
| 7143 | Fill | | Fo [7142] | 7045 | 7042 | | Ditch fill | WH |
| 7144 | cut | | Fb (7145) | 7046 | 7043 | | Lozenge cut | WH |
| 7145 | Fill | | Fo [7144] | " | " | | Lozenge fill | WH |
| 7146 | cut | | Fb (7147) | 7047 | 7044 | | Ditch cut | MK |
| 7147 | Fill | | Fo [7146] | 7047 | 7044 | | Ditch fill | MK |
| 7148 | cut | | Fb (7149) | 7047 | 7045 | | Ditch cut | MK |
| 7149 | Fill | | Fo [7148] | 7047 | 7045 | | Ditch fill | MK |
| 7150 | cut | | Fo (7151) (7152) | 7048 | 7046 | | Pit cut | M.M. |
| 7151 | Fill | | Fb [7150] | 7048 | 7046 | | " fill | ↓ |
| 7152 | Fill | | Fo [7150] | 7048 | 7046 | | " fill | ↓ |
| 7153 | cut | | Fb 7154 | 7049 | 7047 | | } Ditch terminus + fill | JMS |
| 7154 | Fill | | Fo [7153] | 7049 | 7047 | | | ↓ |
| 7155 | Fill | | Fo [7146] | 7045 | 7043 | | Ditch fill | |
| 7156 | cut | | Fb (7157) | 7047 | 7044 | | cut of tree root pit | MK |
| 7157 | Fill | | Fo [7156] | 7047 | 7044 | | Fill of tree root pit | MK |
| 7158 | GRP | | | | | | Field ditch | JMS |
| 7159 | cut | | Fb (7160) | 7048 | 7048 | | Ditch cut | WH |
| 7160 | Fill | | Fo [7159] | " | " | | Ditch fill | WH |
| 7161 | cut | | Fb 7167 | 7052 | 7049 | | } natural feature + fill | JMS |
| 7162 | Fill | | Fo [7161] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7163 | cut | | Fb (7164) | | | | Ditch | AB |
| 7164 | Fill | | Fo [7163] | | | | Ditch fill | AB |
| 7165 | cut | | Fb 7166 | 7054 | 7051 | | Pit cut | M.M. |
| 7166 | Fill | | Fo 7165 | 7054 | | | " fill | ↓ |
| 7167 | cut | | Fb 7167 | 7055 | 7056 | | Furrow cut | ↓ |
| 7168 | Fill | | Fo 7168 | 7055 | 7056 | | " fill | ↓ |



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE AylesburySITE NAME Aylesbury, Barnfields

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn | | Matrix | Comments | Recorder initials |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Section | Plan | | | |
| 7169 | Cut | | Filled by (716) | 7056 | 7052 | | } road road side ditch | JMJ |
| 7170 | Fill | | Fo [7169] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7171 | Cut | | FB (7172) | 7057 | 7053 | | } CUT OF DITCH | MP |
| 7172 | Fill | | Fo [7171] | " | " | | | ↓ |
| 7173 | Cut | | FB (7174) | 7058 | 7054 | | Natural Feature cut | WH |
| 7174 | Fill | | Fo [7173] | ↓ | ↓ | | Fill | ↓ |
| 7175 | Cut | | FB (7176) | 7059 | 7055 | | Cut | ↓ |
| 7176 | Fill | | Fo [7175] | ↓ | ↓ | | Fill | ↓ |
| 7177 | Cut | | FB (7178) | 7055 | 7056 | | cut of furrow | MM |
| 7178 | Fill | | Fo [7177] | 7055 | 7056 | | fill of furrow | MM |
| 7179 | Cut | | FB (7180-7181) | 7060 | 7057 | | DITCH CUT | NS |
| 7180 | Fill | | Fo [7179] | " | " | | " fill | ↓ |
| 7181 | Fill | | Fo [7179] | " | " | | " " | ↓ |
| 7182 | Cut | | FB (7183) | 7061 | " | | FURROW CUT | ↓ |
| 7183 | Fill | | Fo [7182] | " | " | | " fill | ↓ |
| 7184 | Fill | | Fo [7182] | " | ↓ | | | |
| 7185 | Cut | | FB (7186-8) | ↑ | ↑ | | CUT OF TREE THROW/PST | MP |
| 7186 | Fill | | Fo [7185] | 7062 | 7058 | | Fill of [7185] | ↓ |
| 7187 | Fill | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | | ↓ | |
| 7188 | Fill | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | | ↓ | |
| 7189 | Cut | | FB (7199-1) | | | | CUT OF PST/TREE THROW | ↓ |
| 7190 | Fill | | Fo [7189] | | | | Fill of [7189] | ↓ |
| 7191 | Fill | | " | ↓ | ↓ | | " | ↓ |
| 7192 | Cut | | FB 7193 | | | | Tree Throw Cut | MM |
| 7193 | Fill | | Fo 7192 | | | | " " fill | MM |
| 7194 | Cut | | FB 7195 | | | | " " cut | MM |
| 7195 | Fill | | Fo 7194 | | | | " " fill | MM |
| 7196 | Cut | | FB 7197 | 7065 | 7061 | | 2 roadside ditch + fill | WH |
| 7197 | Fill | | Fo [7196] | ↓ | ↓ | | | WH |
| 7198 | Cut | | FB 7199 | 7066 | 7052 | | 2 roadside ditch + | JMJ |
| 7199 | Fill | | Fo [7198] | ↓ | ↓ | | fill | JMJ |
| 7200 | Cut | | FB 7201 | 7066/7067 | 7062 | | Furrow/Ditch CUT | MM |



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE AYLBERN SITE NAME Berryfields, Aylesbury, Bucks.

| Context number | Type | Excavated within segments | Relationships | Drawn | | Matrix | Comments | Recorder initials |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Section | Plan | | | |
| 7201 | Fill | | F/O 7200 | 7066/7067 | 7062 | | Ditch furrow FILL | M.M. |
| 7202 | WA | | F/O 7203 | 7067 | 7062 | | Furrow cut | ↓ |
| 7203 | Fill | | F/O 7202 | 7067 | 7062 | | " Fill | ↓ |
| 7204 | CUT | | Fb (7205) | 7056 | 7052 | | } cut + fill | JMS |
| 7205 | Fill | | Fo [7204] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7206 | CUT | | Fb [7207] | 7065 | 7061 | | } cut + fill | WH |
| 7207 | Fill | | Fo [7206] | ↓ | ↓ | | | ↓ |
| 7208 | CUT | | FB (7209) | 7069 | 7063 | | CUT OF GULLEY | MP |
| 7209 | Fill | | FO [7208] | ↓ | ↓ | | FILL OF GULLEY | ↓ |
| 7210 | CUT | | FB (7211) | 7068 | | | CUT OF PIT | ↓ |
| 7211 | Fill | | FO [7210] | ↓ | ↓ | | FILL OF PIT | ↓ |
| 7212 | GRD | | | | | | ROADSIDE DITCH | JMS |
| 7213 | Grp. | | | | | | Furrow [7202] | M.M. |
| 7214 | Grp. | | | | | | Small furrow/ditch [7202] | M.M. |
| 7215 | Cut | | FB (7216) | 7070 | 7064 | | Cut of ditch | A.K |
| 7216 | Fill | | FO [7215] | ↓ | ↓ | | Fill of ditch | ↓ |
| 7217 | CUT | | FB (7218) | 7071 | 7065 | | CUT OF GULLEY | MP |
| 7218 | Fill | | FO [7217] | ↓ | ↓ | | FILL OF GULLEY | ↓ |
| 7219 | CUT | | FB (7220) | 7072 | 7066 | | CUT OF GULLEY | MP |
| 7220 | Fill | | FO [7219] | ↓ | ↓ | | FILL OF GULLEY | ↓ |
| 7221 | CUT | | FB (7222) | ↓ | ↓ | | CUT OF FURROW | ↓ |
| 7222 | Fill | | FO [7221] | ↓ | ↓ | | FILL OF FURROW | ↓ |
| 7223 | Cut | | FB [7224] | 7056 | 7059 | | Cut of note feature | WH |
| 7224 | Fill | | FO (7223) | ↓ | ↓ | | Fill of natural feature | ↓ |
| 7225 | CUT | | FB (7226) + (7227) | 7073 | 7067 | | DITCH CUT | NS |
| 7226 | Fill | | FO [7225] | ↓ | ↓ | | DITCH FILL | ↓ |
| 7227 | Fill | | FO [7225] | ↓ | ↓ | | " " | ↓ |
| 7228 | CUT | | FB (7229 + 7230) | 7074 | 7068 | | DITCH CUT | NS |
| 7229 | Fill | | FO [7228] | ↓ | ↓ | | DITCH FILL | ↓ |
| 7230 | Fill | | FO [7228] | ↓ | ↓ | | " " | ↓ |
| 7231 | CUT | | FB (7232) + 706 | 7075 | 7069 | | DITCH CUT | ↓ |
| 7232 | Fill | | FO [7231] | ↓ | ↓ | | DITCH FILL | ↓ |

AYLESBURY BERRYFIELDS DISTRICT CENTRE

AYLBER 14

Box 1 File 2

B. PRIMARY CONTACT RECORDS - Contacts 7003-7099

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| | |
|--|---|
| Index to archive | |
| Introduction | |
| A:Final Report | |
| A:Publication Report | |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>-contracts 7003-7099</i> | ✓ |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | |
| F: Documentary | |
| F: Press and Publicity | |
| G: Correspondence | |
| H: Miscellaneous | |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7003

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE NATURAL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

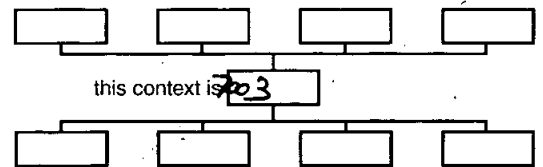
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Yellow to light brown clay, with some splotches of grey clay and unevenly mixed with medium-sized rounded pebbles & flint stones. Does not drain well.

this context is 703

Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural soil

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JM

◇ Samples

Date 10th NOV

△ Building Materials

Initials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **7004**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| SITE AYLBER 14 | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE DITCH |
| Trench | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists: |
| Site sub-div | Overlain by: | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions |
| Structure No. | Abutted by: | |
| Plan No. 7001 | Cut by: | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments |
| | Filled by: Exc 7005-6 | |
| Section No. 7001 | Same as: | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments |
| | Part of: | |
| Co-Ordinates | Consists of: | |
| | Overlies: | |
| Level DIG1 | Butts: | |
| Slide No. 27D | Cuts: 7005 | |
| Neg No. 1-3 | Fill of: | |
| Matrix location | Relationships uncertain | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Description (See check lists): | STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX |
| 1- Linear SE-NW | |
| 2- Flat base, concave sides | this context is 7004 |
| 3- L: 2m W: 1.4 D: 0.25m | |
| 4- | 5- N/A |
| | 6- (5)(6) |
| | 7- N/A |

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context **7004** is a long, linear ditch, probably part of a post-med field system, ~~or perhaps a roadside ditch~~, as it runs parallel to a similar feature, unexcavated as yet.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> | Recorder JWJ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds | Date 6th Nov |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples | Initials JWJ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7005

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7001

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ca 7006Level D41

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7001/1-3Fill of: ca 7004

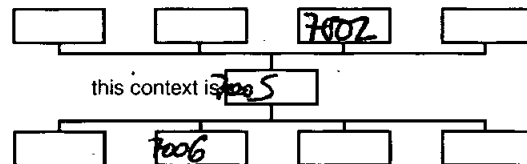
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Compact, sticky
- 2- black to dark brown
- 3- Silty clay
- 4- N/A



5 - 0.10m 6 - 2 x 1m

7 - N/A

8 - Shovel in wet, piddly soil, dry weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context ⁷⁰⁰⁵ ~~7005~~ is the secondary fill of ditch ^[7004] ~~7004~~. Its dark colour suggests a high concentration of organic matter. Represents a secondary sedimentation process, of the ditch, different to ~~7004~~ (7006)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JMJ

◇ Samples

Date 10th Nov

⬆ Building Materials

Initials JMJ



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7006

SITE ALDER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7005

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7001

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level D191

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27 D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7001/1-3Fill of: [7004]

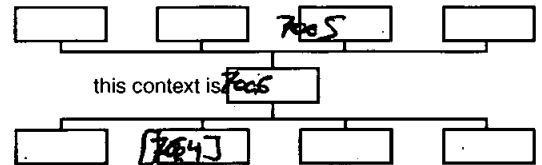
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Compact, sticky
- 2- Light grey with reddish pellets & veins
- 3- Minimally silty clay
- 4- Medium-sized rounded flintstones
- 5- 0.15m 6- 2 x 1.4m
- 7- Context partially under the water table
- 8- Mottack & shoud in wet ground & sunny weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2006) Context (60) is the primary sedimentation fill of ditch (60), badly affected by rooting. [7004]

7001 = Small iron bell, probs. 19th/20th c.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds 7001

Recorder JW

Samples

Date 10th Nov

Building Materials

Initials JW



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7007]

SITE AYLBURY 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7002

Cut by:

Filled by: 7008

Section No.

7002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dk1 7004-5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. forges
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 273

Cuts: 7003

Neg. No. 700/4-6

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

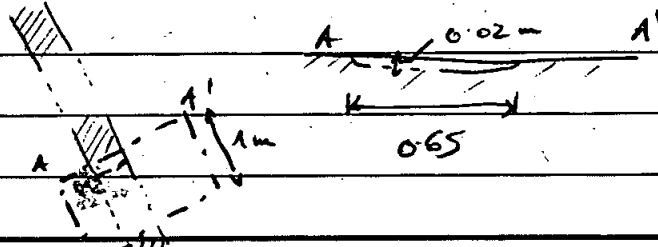
1- Linear, SE-NW, but intermittently so

2- Concave sides, flat bottom

3- L: 1m W: 0.65 D: 0.20m

4

↑



this context is 7007

5- N/A

6 (7008)

7- ~~Base~~ Base badly defined as the fill is mixed with the natural

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7007] is a ^{shallow} thin, regular and linear feature, which goes in a straight line and is identically parallel to a similar feature. The separation between these features and the nature of the fill (7008) suggests [7007] is a wheel rut of some masonry.

Finds (tick): None [Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JMJ

◇ Samples

Date 12 Nov

⬜ Building Materials

Initials JMJ



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7008

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **DAL 7004-5**

Butts:

Slide NO: **27D**

Cuts:

Neg NO: **7001/4-6**Fill of: **[7007]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

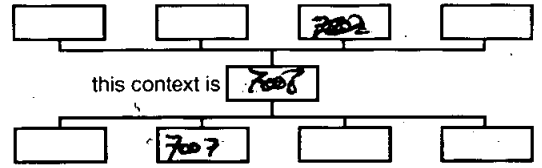
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Firm, sticky
- 2- Light grey to yellow mixed with brown
- 3- Natural clay churned with silty clay
- 4- N/A
- 5- 0.02m
- 6- 1 x 0.65m
- 7- ~~lit~~ limits difficult to determine
- 8- Shovel & travel in wet conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7008) is the fill of cut [7007], and it consists of topsoil/subsoil silty clay churned and compressed into the natural clay.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JMS**

◇ Samples

Date **12th Nov**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials **JS**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7009]

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**7002
7003**

Cut by:

Filled by: **7010, 7011**

Section No.

7002, 7003Same as: **[7014] [7018]**

Part of:

[7016]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level **Plan 7006-7**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

270Cuts: **7003**

Neg No.

7001 / 1-10

Fill of:

Matrix location

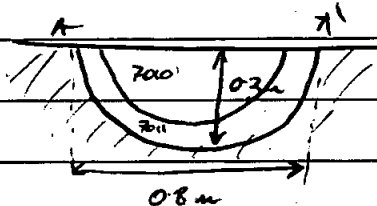
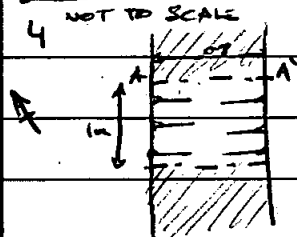
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

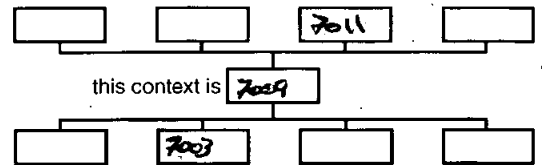
1- Linear, SW-NE

2- Sub-rounded profile

3- L: 1m W: 0.8m D: 0.3m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5- N/A

6- 7010, 7011

7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7009] is a long linear ditch, of unknown date & function, but it was almost parallel to the Roman road that crosses the site parallel to the Roman road, so it can be interpreted as a road-side ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JJA**
 Samples
Date **12th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JJA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7010

SITE **Aylber 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7003

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7003Same as: **7015, 7019**

Part of:

7016

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~700~~ **7011**Level **D11 7008-7**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stories
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **7001/8-10**Fill of: **7009**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft sticky

2- Dark gray to red/brown

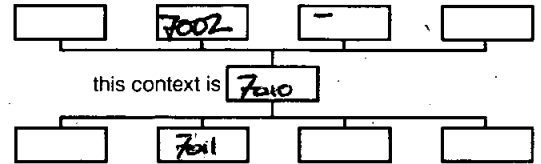
3- Silty clay

4- Pellets of red clay

5- 0.28m 6- 1 x 0.7m

7- N/A

8- Shovel of gravel in wet weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7010) is the main fill of 7009.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JW** SamplesDate **12th Nov** Building MaterialsInitials **JW**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7011

SITE ALBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7010

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7003

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7003Same as: 7018, 7020

Part of:

7019

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Dist 7002-7

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

273

Cuts:

Nap No.

7001/9-10Fill of: [7009]

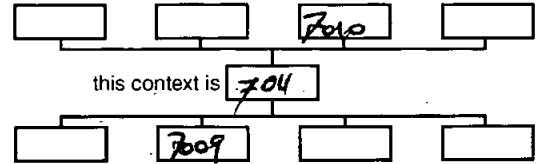
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- compact, sticky
- 2- light grey to yellow
- 3- slightly silty clay
- 4- N/A
- 5- 0.05m 6a 1x0.1m
- 7- N/A
- 8- shovel & trowel in wet weather.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (701) is the redeposited natural backfill of ditch (7009)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder JW
 Samples
Date 12th Nov
 Building Materials
Initials JW



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7012]

SITE ALBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CTTrench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. Cut by:

7004Filled by: 7013

Section No. Same as:

7004

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Overlies:

Level DK1 7008-9 Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 277 Cuts: 7003

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bend
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 7001/11-13 Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

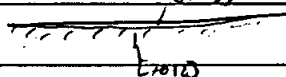
1- Irregular, slightly rectangular void

2- N/A

3- 0.4 x 0.5 m, 0.01 m deep

4- 0.1

(7013)



5- N/A

6- 7013

7- It's probably not a cut at all

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7012] is a minimal negative feature cut into the natural, filled by (7013), and can be ~~identified with~~ interpreted as part of a wheel nt, continuation of [7007].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 13th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7013

SITE ALBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7004

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

RSL 7008-9

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

27D

Cuts:

Neg No.

7001/11-13Fill of: [7012]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Shiny mud

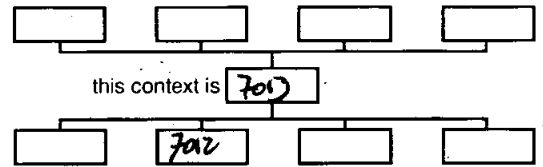
2- Dark brown to black

3- Silty clay

4- N/A

5- 0.01m 8- 0.4x0.5m

7- Partly submerged in a puddle

8- hoe ^{and sponge} ~~removed~~ ~~removed~~ ~~removed~~ in wet conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7013) is the ~~underlying~~ fill of feature [7012]. It was so thin that it was removed when tried to clean with the hoe, and it was equally saturated in water and partially removed by the sponge.

It may not be a cut + fill feature and simply a thin layer of churned topsoil done by a wheel.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder DM
 Samples
Date 13th Nov
 Building Materials
Initials DM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7014]

SITE **ALBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7005

Cut by:

Filled by: 7015, 7017

Section No.

7005

Same as: [7009] [7018]

Part of:

[7016]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level **Rel 7010-1**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. couring/bond
5. top
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**Cuts: **7003**Neg. No. **7001/13-5**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

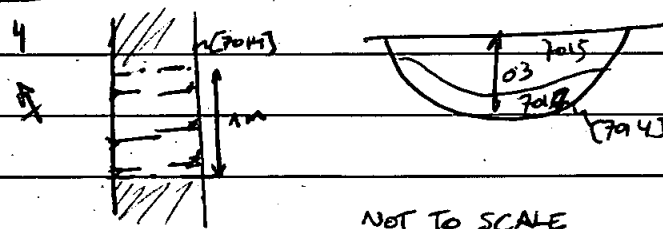
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

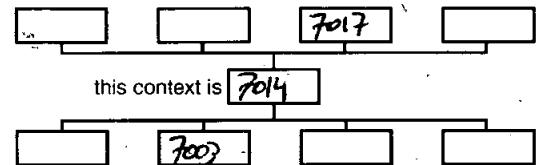
1- Linear, NE-SW

2- Sub-rounded profile

3- L: 1m W: 0.8m D: 0.3m



NOT TO SCALE



5 - N/A

6 - 7015, 7017

7 - N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7014] is a long linear ditch, of ~~unknown date~~ ~~function~~ that can be interpreted as a Roman roadside ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JM**
 Samples
Date **13th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7015

SITE **AYLBER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7005

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7005Same as: **7010, 7019**

Part of:

7016

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **7017**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level **Drill 7010-1**

Butts:

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **7004 B-5**Fill of: **[7014]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

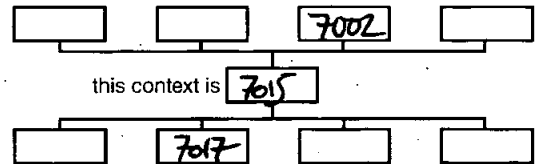
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bone
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Compact, sticky
- 2- Dark grey to brown w/red pellets
- 3- Silty clay
- 4- n/a



- 5- 0.25m
- 6- 1 x 0.8m
- 7- partly under the water table
- 8- Shovel & trowel in wet condition

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7015) is the main fill of ditch [7014]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JM** SamplesDate **13th Nov** Building MaterialsInitials **JM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7016

SITE AYLBER 14ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7003 / 7005 / 7006

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7003 / 7005 / 7006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [7007] [7014] [7018]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: [7021]

Neg No.

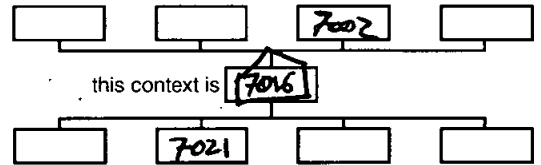
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [7007]

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Cuts [7007] [7014] [7018]Fills (7010) (7011), (7015) (7017), (7020) (7019)DGI: 7006-7, 7010-15SLR: 7001/8-10, 13-21

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context 7016 is a long ditch, with a NE-SW orientation, which crosses the east part of the site, heading towards the bank. It is parallel to the Roman road, but its function and date are still uncertain. So it can be interpreted as a road-side ditch of Roman date.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JM

◇ Samples

Date 13th Nov

⬆ Building Materials

Initials Jo



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

7016

SITE CODE AYLBER 14

SITE NAME AYLESBURY BERRY FIELD

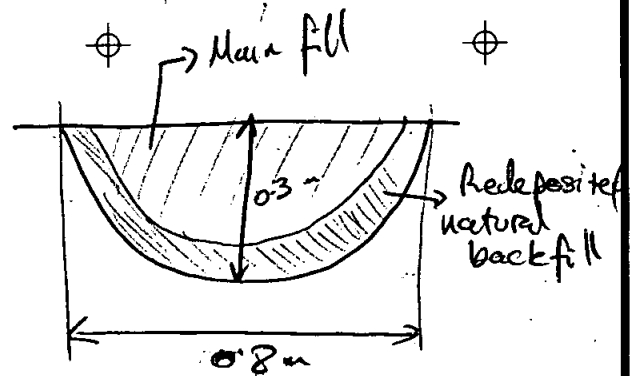
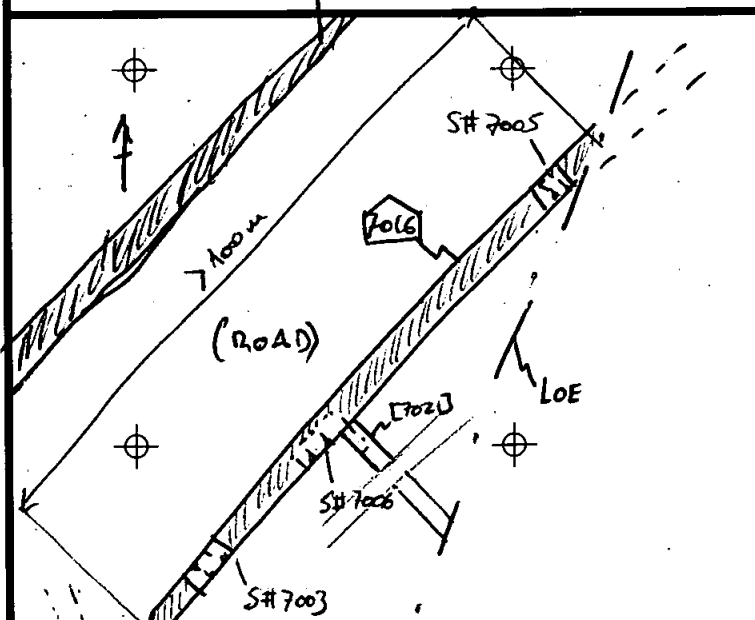
SHEET NO. 1/1



[7021]

7007

2nd roadside ditch = 7120



Location of south terminus not clear. There is a very faint stretch of gray soil continuing beyond this point and into the area of plan 7002 and wheel rut [7007]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7017

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7005

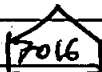
Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: 7020, 7011

7005

Part of:



Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / pos
7. other comments

Level **DRI 7010-1**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **7001/B-5**

Fill of:

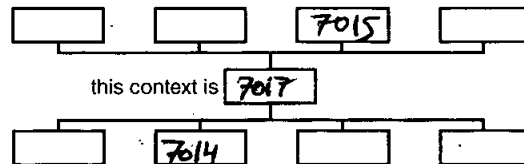
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- compact, sticky
- 2- light grey to yellow
- 3- Silty clay
- 4- N/A



5 - 0.05 6 - 1 x 0.1 m

7 - ~~see~~ Under the water table

8 - Shovel & trowel in wet conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7017) is the redeposited natural backfill of ditch [7014]

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **JMJ** SamplesDate **13th Nov** Building MaterialsInitials **JMJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7018]

SITE AYLBUR 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT/DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7006

Cut by:

Filled by: 7019, 7020

Section No.

7006

Same as: [7009] [7014]

Part of:

7016

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level D14 7012-S

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27DCuts: 7003, 7022, 7023Neg No. 7001/16-21

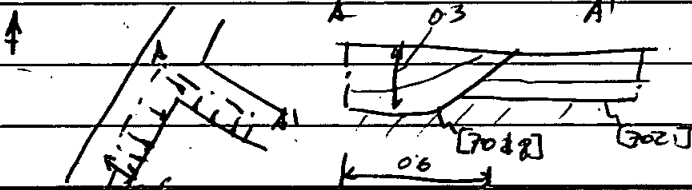
Fill of:

Matrix location

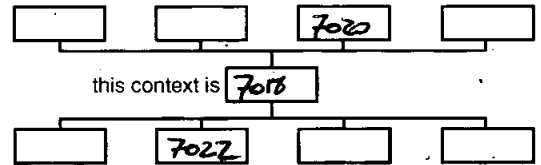
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- Linear, NE-SW
- 2- Sub-rounded profile
- 3- L: 0.8m W: 0.6m D: 0.3
- 4 NOT TO SCALE



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5- [7021]
- 6- 7019, 7020
- 7- half-sectioned

Interpretation/Discussion:

Roman road-side

Context [7018] is part of a ~~large~~ ditch [7016] which in this point truncates [7021]. or

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JM

◇ Samples

Date 13th Nov

⬆ Building Materials

Initials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7019

SITE Aylber 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7002Same as: 7010, 7015

Part of:



Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~7002~~ 7020

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level DK1 7002-5

Butts:

Slide No. 270

Cuts:

Neg No. 7001/16-21Fill of: [7018]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

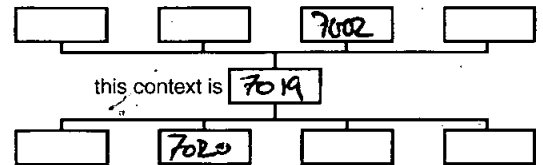
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 - Compact, sticky
- 2 - Dark grey to brown w/ grey red pellets
- 3 - Silty clay
- 4 - none
- 5 - 0.25m
- 6 - 0.8 x 0.6 m
- 7 - NA
- 8 - ~~8-8~~ Trawl & use in wet conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7019) is the main fill of ditch [7018].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JW SamplesDate 13th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JW



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7020

SITE Aylber 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7019

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7006

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7006Same as: 7011, 7017

Part of:



Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level Dx1 7012-15

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7001/16-21Fill of: [7018]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Compact, sticky

2- light grey to yellow

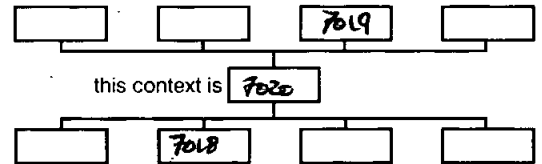
3- Silty clay

4- none

5- 0.05m 6- 0.5x0.8m

7- N/A

8- Travel & hoe in wet conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7020) is the redeposited natural backfill of ditch (7018)

Finds (tick): None [Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder JMJ SamplesDate 14th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JMJ



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7021]

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7008Filled by: 7022, 7023

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7008

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dist 7012-5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27DCuts: 7003Neg No. 7001/16-21

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

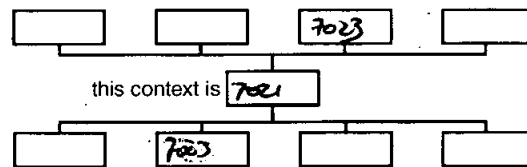
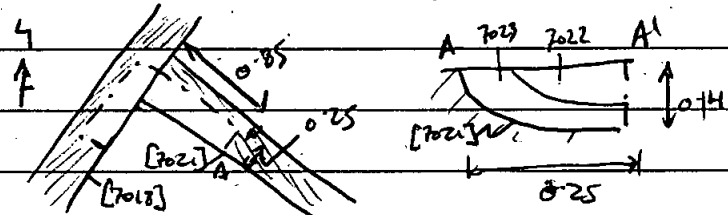
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, NW-SE

2- Concave base, sloping sides

3- L: 0.85m W: 0.25m D: 0.14m

5- [7018] = 70166- 7022, 7023

7- half sections

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7021] is a long, linear ditch, with a NW-SE orientation, whose NW terminus is truncated by [7018] = 7016, in a perpendicular intersection. Date and function unknown, but could be part of a land/field system, as a drain or a boundary.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder JW
 Samples
Date 14th Nov
 Building Materials
Initials JW



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7022

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

7006

Cut by:

[7018]

Filled by:

Section No.

7006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill /os
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

7023Level D161 7012-5

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 7001/16-21

Fill of:

[7024]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Compact, sticky

2 - light grey to blue

3 - Silty clay

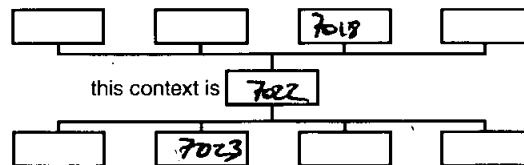
4 - none

5 - 0.08m

6 - 0.85 x 0.25m

7 - N/A

8 - Travel in wet conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7022) is the secondary fill of ditch [7021], without a clear interface with the underlying layer (7023), which had been damaged by rooting

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder JM
 Samples
Date 14th Nov
 Building Materials
Initials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7023

SITE AJLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7022

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [7018]7008

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

7008

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level PKL 7012-5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7001/16-21Fill of: [7021]

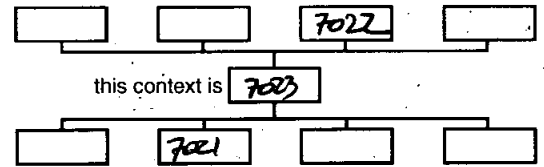
Matrix location.

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- friable, sticky
- 2- black to dark grey
- 3- silty clay
- 4- charcoal, small angular stones
- 5- 0.06m ϕ : 0.85 x 0.25m
- 7- N/A
- 8- ~~...~~ Trowel in wet conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7023) is the primary fill of ditch [7021]. Its dark colour suggests a high content of organic matter.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder JMJ
 Samples
Date 14th Nov
 Building Materials
Initials AS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7024]

SITE **AYLBERT 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Furrow**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7007

Cut by:

Filled by: **7025**

Section No.

7002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **7003, 7027**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

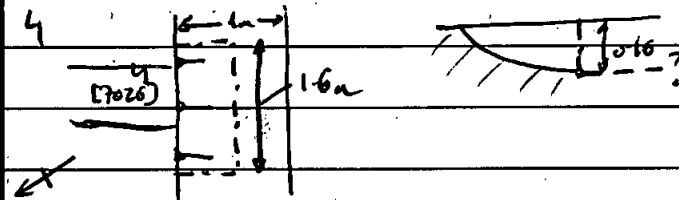
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

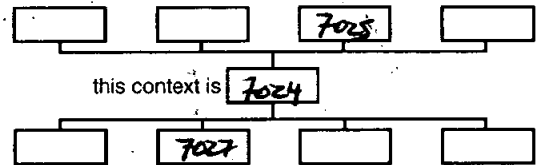
1 - Linear, NW-SE

2 - Concave sides, base probably flat } only half

3 - L: 1.6m W: 1m D: 0.16 } - sectioned



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - [7026]

6 - (7025)

7 - Half-sectioned only

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7024] is a post-med furrow.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JMJ**

◇ Samples

Date **14th Nov**

△ Building Materials

Initials **JMJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7025

SITE
ALBERT 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7007

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [7024]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft compact

2- Light brown to grey

3- Silty clay

4- Medium size angular flintstones & pebbles

5- 0.16 6- 1x1.6 m

7- N/A

8- Shovel & trowel in mild sunny weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7025) is the fill of furrow [7024]. Finds include a half-preserved human pot (collected) and letter, post-med CBM (not collected).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 ↳ not collected

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials

JA



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7026]

SITE **AYLBURY**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7007

Cut by:

Filled by: **7027**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7007

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Dat 7016-7**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

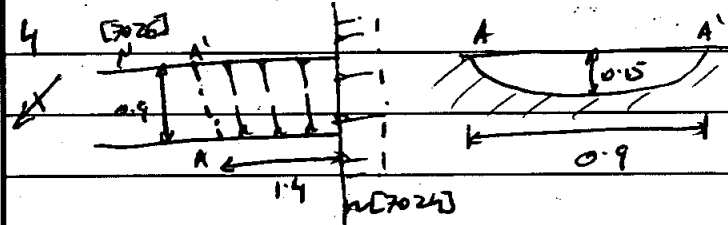
Slide No. **27 D**Cuts: **7003**Neg No. **7001/22-4**Fill of: **9**

Matrix location

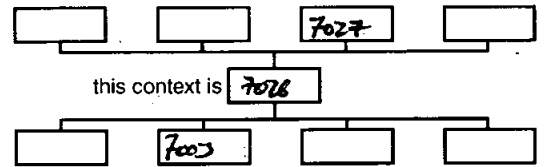
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - Linear, ~~NW-SE~~ NE-SW
- 2 - Gently sloping sides, concave bottom
- 3 - L: 1.4m W: 0.9m D: 0.15m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - [7024]

6 - [7023]

7 N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7026] is a linear ditch, human in date, which was parallel to the site's human road. The presence of an entry further to the south suggests that this ditch served as a field boundary or field drain.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JM**
 Samples
Date **14th Nov.**
 Building Materials
Initials **JM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7027

SITE *KILBER 14*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: *[7024]**7007*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

7007

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Lever *DK 7016-7*

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *77D*

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *7001/22-4*Fill of: *[7026]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1 - Soft > compact**2 - Dark brown to black**3 - Silty clay**4 - Angular and sub-rounded medium sized stones (esp. flintstone)**5 - 0.15 6 - 1.4 x 0.9m**7 - N/A**8 - Shovel & trowel in mild sunny weather*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7027) is the main fill of ditch [7026]. At least three fragmented pots have been recovered from this layer, all Romano-British in date

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JW* SamplesDate *14th Nov* Building MaterialsInitials *JW*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7028]

SITE *ALBERT 14*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT *DITCH TRENCH*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7008

Cut by:

Filled by: *7029*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7008

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level *Dig 7020-1*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *27 D*

Cuts: *7003*

Neg No. *700/27-9*

Fill of:

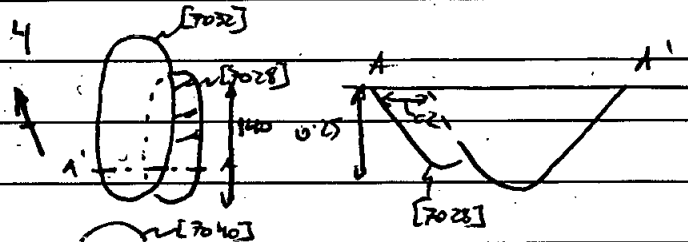
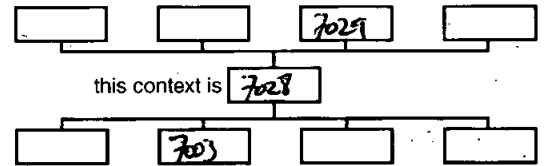
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear terminus, NE-SW
- 2- V-shaped profile
- 3- 1:1.4 W:0.2 D:0.25



5- [7032]

6- (7029)

7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7028] is a short ditch or elongated pit, probably human in date, but this is not certain. It may have been part of a field boundary, parallel to the road, and marking an entrance, opposite to [7030].

See add. sheet for [7040]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *JMJ*

Samples

Date *18th Nov*

Building Materials

Initials *JMJ*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7029

SITE Aylmer 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7008Cut by: [7032]

Filled by:

Section No.

7008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. pit nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level D11 7020-1

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 270

Cuts:

Neg No. 700/27-9Fill of: [7028]

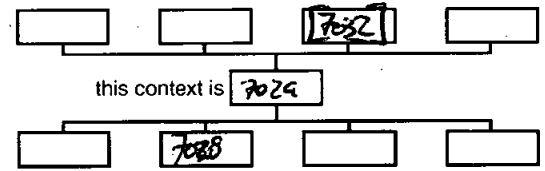
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Compact, sticky
- 2- Dark grey to yellow-brown
- 3- hardly silty, mostly clay
- 4- none



5 - 0.25. 6 - 0.2 x 1.4m

7 - N/A

8 - Shovel & use in cool sunny weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7029) is the fill of [7032]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 15th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~7030~~ [7030]

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CJ**

Trench: /

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.: /

Abuted by: /

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: /

P. 7009

Filled by: **(7031)**

Section No.

Same as: **[7038]?**

S. 7009

Part of: /

CUT

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates: /

Consists of: /

Level: /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No.: /

Cuts: **(7003)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.: /

Fill of: /

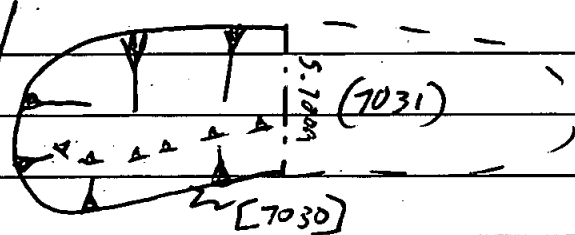
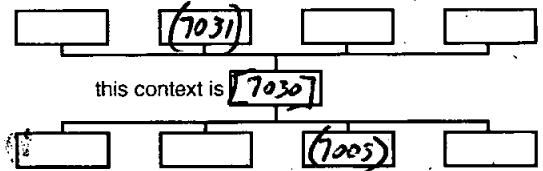
Matrix location: /

Relationships uncertain ✓

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Lounge NE-SW
- ② Flat base / sloped sides / vague top profile
- ③ 2.66m NE-SW / 0.88m NW-SE / 0.35m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7031)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit / Ditch terminus. ~~blended with~~ late + purpose unknown.

- No finds. - may be same as [7038] to the N.

- may be R.B. as area appears cut through by med. terrans

- also V-shaped + contains an "ankle breaker" in bottom

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

◇ Samples

Date **Nov. 18/14**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials **JM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (7031)

SITE AMBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. P. 7009

Cut by: /
Filled by: /

Section No. S. 7009

Same as: (7039)
Part of: /

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /
Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: /

Neg No.

Fill of: [7030]

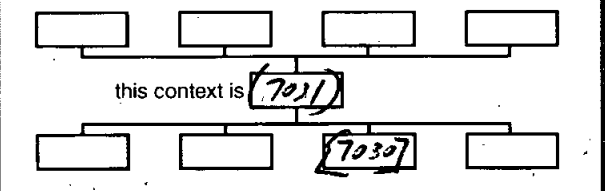
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Very firm
- ② Greenish grey
- ③ Clay
- ④ 20-30% flint pebbles (5-100mm diameter) - sub-angular - sub-rounded
- ⑤ 0.35m thick
- ⑥ 2.66m NE-SW / 0.88m NW-SE
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Hard dig, slightly wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of clayed - probable R.B. - ditch/pit
 - date + purpose unknown Maybe same as (7039)
 - no finds
 - may be R.B. as features in the area appear cut by later (red.)
 furrows running E-W

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds | Recorder <u>m.m.</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples | Date <u>Nov. 18/19</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials <u>JL</u> |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7032]

SITE AJLBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH TERM.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 7008

Cut by:

Filled by: 7033

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S. 7008

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

DF1 7020-1

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

270

Cuts:

7029, 7003

Neg No.

700/27-9

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

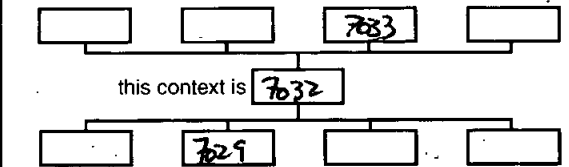
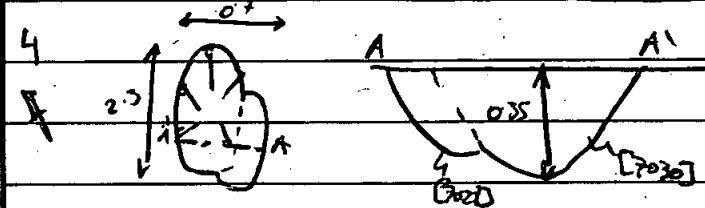
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, terminus, NE-SW

2- V-shaped

3- L: 2.3m W: 0.7m D: 0.35m



5- [7028]

6- (7033)

7- N/A

8

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7032] is a short ditch or elongated pit, probably corresponding to a second phase of [7028], which can be interpreted as part of the access to a field from the Roman Road.

See add. sheet for [7040]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Jul

◇ Samples

Date 18th Nov

△ Building Materials

Initials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7033)

SITE ASLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

P.7008

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 7008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level R61 7020-1

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 277

Cuts:

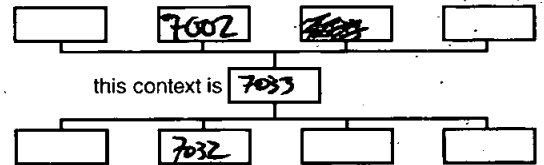
Neg No. 7001/27-9Fill of: [7032]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1- Compact.

2- Light grey to brown/yellow

3- Silty clay (cut mostly clay)

4- White specks

5- 0.35

6- 0.7 x 2.3m

7- N/A

8- Shovel & hoe in cool sunny weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7033) is the fill of ditch [7032]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 18th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7034

SITE AYLBER 14ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7010

Cut by: -Filled by: (7035)

Section No.

7010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. pointing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No.

7022, 7023

Cuts: (7003)Neg No. F7001 30-32Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

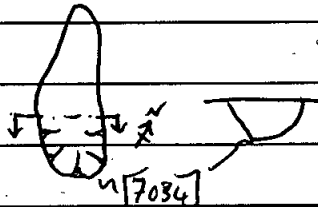
Description (See check lists):

1. Irregular Oval2. Concave base, Moderate-Sharp steep sides, Semi-Sharp profile.3. 0.57m across, 1.42m in length, 0.16m in depth

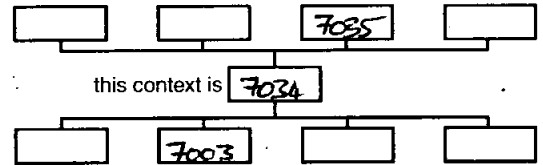
4.

5. -6. (7035)

7.



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The shape and profile strangely suggests that this is a tree throw

no dating

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds >

Recorder AS

Samples x

Date 19/11/14

Building Materials <

Initials DM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7035

SITE **ALYBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE **FU**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

Cut by: —

7010

Filled by: —

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7010

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: —

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No.

7023, 7022

Cuts: —

Neg No.

F. 7001 30-32

Fill of: [7034]

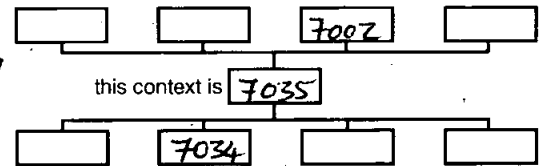
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. soft
2. Mid yellowish grey-brown / patch of dk grey
3. silty clay
4. Very occasional sub-angular chert
5. 0.16m @ max depth / 0.57m across top of FU
6. 7. —
8. Matlock, trowel, Wet Conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX




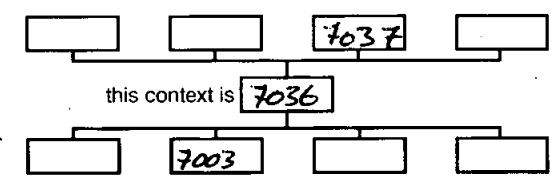
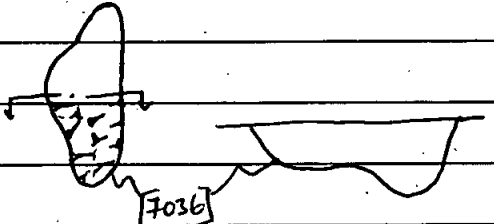
Interpretation/Discussion:

This fill is the result of a material being worked and slumping into free throw [7034]. The dark patches are possible organic material

No dating

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AS**
 Samples
Date **19/11/14**
 Building Materials
Initials **Jan**

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|
|  | | <h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1> | | Context No. 7036 |
| SITE ALYBER 14 | | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u> </u> | | TYPE Cut |
| Trench | | Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure | | Check Lists: |
| Site sub-div | | Overlain by: <u> </u> | | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions |
| Structure No. | | Abutted by: <u> </u> | | |
| Plan No. 7011 | | Cut by: <u> </u> | | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments |
| Section No. 7011 | | Filled by: (7037) | | |
| Co-Ordinates | | Same as: | | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. curing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments |
| Level Dip Slide No. 7032, 7033 | | Butts: <u> </u> | | |
| Neg No. F.7002 9-11 | | Cuts: (7003) | | STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX |
| Matrix location | | Fill of: <u> </u> | | |
| Description (See check lists): | |  | | |
| 1. Irregular triangle | | | | |
| 2. Irregular base and sides, sharp profile | | | | |
| 3. 0.52m across, 1.16m in length 0.16m in depth | | | | |
| 4. | | 5. <u> </u> | | |
|  | | 6. [7037] | | |
| | | 7. <u> </u> | | |
| Interpretation/Discussion: | | | | |
| The irregular shape and profile suggests that this is a tree throw | | | | |
| No dating | | | | |
| Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | Recorder AS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | Date 19/11/14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | Initials AS |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7037

SITE ALYBERIKADDITIONAL SHEETS: —TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

Cut by: —7011Filled by: —

Section No.

Same as:

7011

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: —

Level

Butts: —

Dig

Slide No. 7032, 7033Cuts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. F7002 Q-11Fill of: [7036]

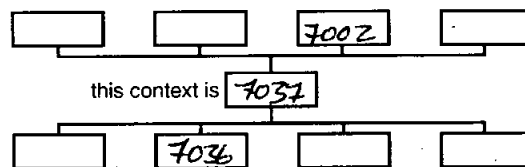
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mix 50/50 Dark grey and mid yellow grey brown
3. Silty Clay
4. Very occasional stones
5. 0.16m @ max depth
6. 0.52m across top of fill
7. —
8. Mattock, trowel, Wet Conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This fill is thought to be the result of material slumping / washing into tree throws [7036]

No dating.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder AS

Samples

Date 19/11/14

Building Materials

Initials AS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[7038]**

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LT**

Trench **/**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No.

Cut by: **/**

P. 7009 7013

Filled by: **(7039)**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as: **7030 [7030]?**

S. 7012

Part of: **/**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **(1003) NAT.**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **/**

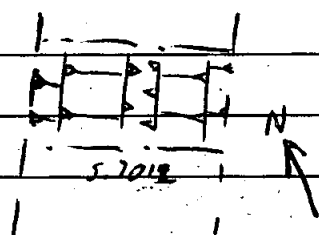
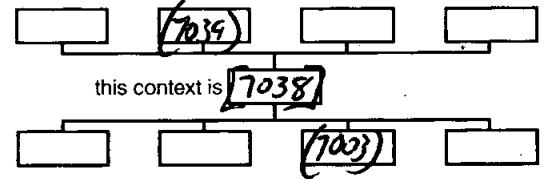
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain. **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear ~~NAT~~ NE-SW
- ② Flatish base / sloped sides / top profile vague
- ③ true extent unknown: $> 3.5m$ NE-SW / $1.6m$ NW-SE / $0.36m$ deep
- ④ \rightarrow
- ⑤ None, maybe disturbed by E-W ploughing
- ⑥ (7039)
- ⑦ **/**



Interpretation/Discussion:

- likely same as **[7030]** (see P. 7009)

- probable R.B. ditch

- "v-shaped and "angle breaker"

- no finds, but **7014** (metal nail/nail) recovered from **(7039)** to the NE of intersection

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

Samples

Date **Nov. 18/14**

Building Materials

Initials **MM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7039SITE AYLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FillTrench /Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: / 7002DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 7013Cut by: /Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 7012Same as: (7031)Part of: /CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /Consists of: /Overlies: /Level /Butts: /MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /Cuts: /Neg No. /Fill of: [7038]Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Very firm

② greenish brown

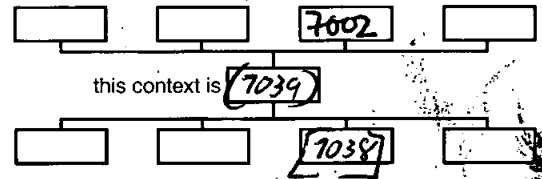
③ Clay

④ 20% flint pebbles (5-50mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded

⑤ 0.36m thick

⑥ true extent unknown: > 3.5m ^{NE-SW} / > 1m ^{NW-SE}⑦ /

⑧ Hand dug ditch



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [7038] - like same as [7030]
 ∴ fill same as (7031)

very
 - probable R.B.

- "V-shaped with an 'ankle' breaker"

- No finds from intervention, but 7014 was
 recovered from (7039) to the NE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

7014 Pin head / rivet / hobnailRecorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Nov. 18/14

□ Building Materials

Initials Jan



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7040]

SITE AYLBER 14ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7012Filled by: 7041

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

703

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

~~Level~~ Digi 7026-7

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

~~Slide No.~~ 27-DCuts: 7003Neg No. 7001/35
7002/1-2

Fill of:

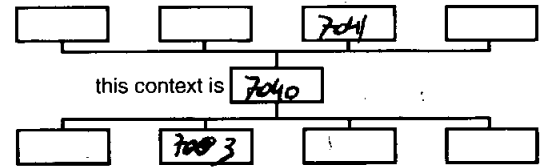
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [7044]

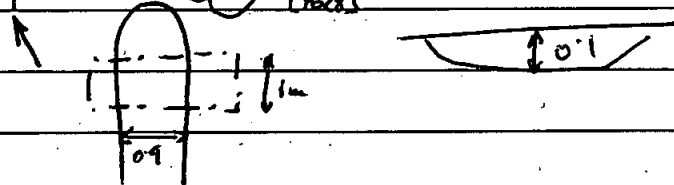
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear, NE-SW
- 2- Flat bottom, concave sides
- 3- L: 1m w: 0.95 D: 0.1m



- 4 Profile sketch [7028]



- 5 - N/A
- 6 - (7041)
- 7 - Excavated in box section, as edges were not clearly defined

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7040] is a ditch, probably Roman in date, as it was parallel to the Roman road, and may be, together w/ [7028] [7030] [7032] and other features aligned in the same way part of a field boundary ditch

Possibly same ditch as [7044]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder JM

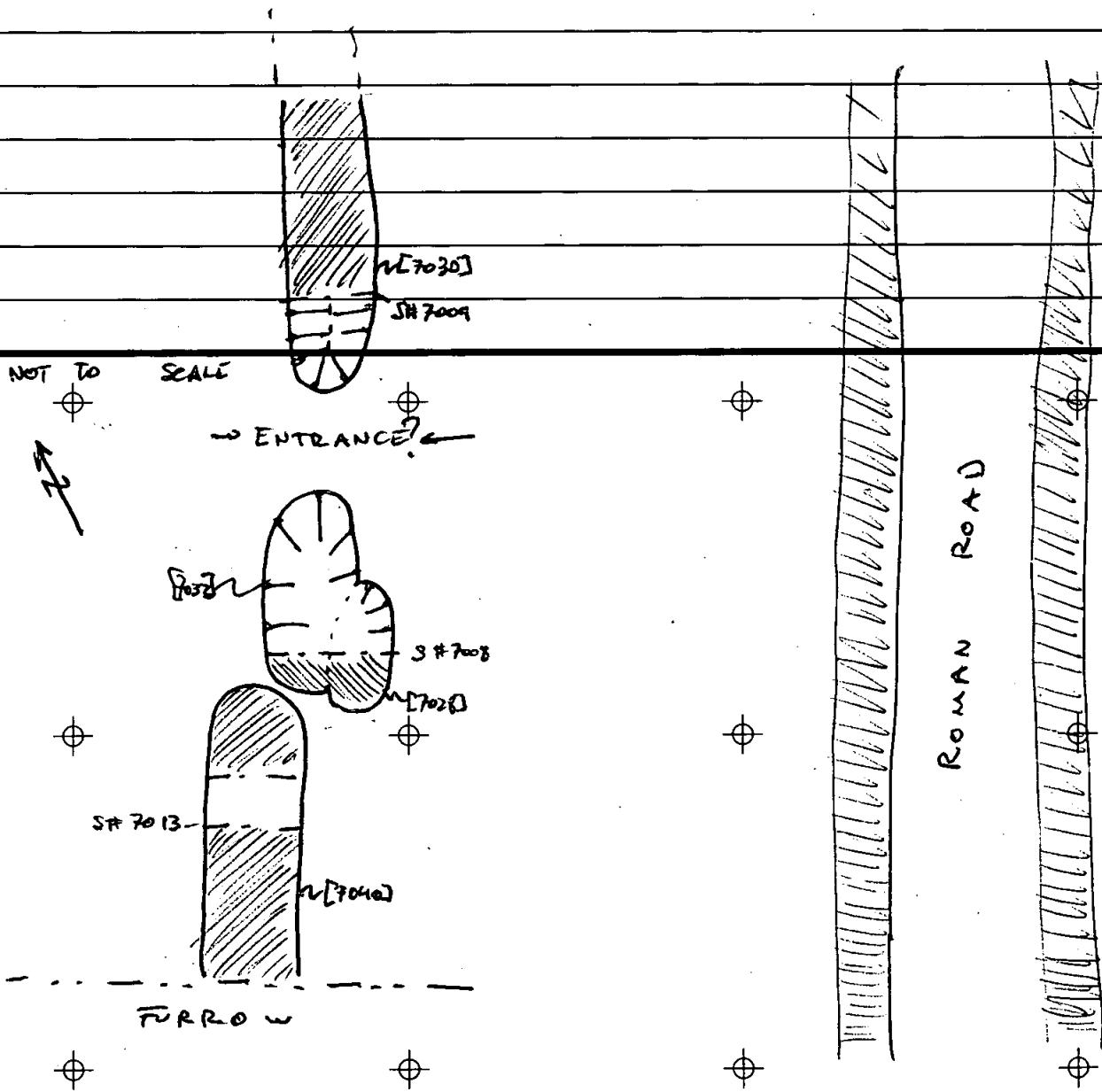
Samples

Date 18th Nov

Building Materials

Initials JM

Features [7023] [7028] [7032] & [7040] all form part of a long series of ditches, running parallel to the Roman road, so they are all part of a field boundary, with an entrance or opening gap between [7032] & [7030]





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7041

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7012

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7013

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 7026-7 DK1

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/band
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 270

Cuts:

Neg No. 700/35/7002/1-2Fill of: [7040]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Compact

2- Dark brown to grey

3- slightly silty clay

4- none

5- 0.10

6- 1 x 0.95m

7- Hardly noticeable in profile - no clear edge w/ natural

8- Shovel in cool sunny weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7041) is the only fill of ditch [7040]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 18th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7042]SITE **Aylber 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DRH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7014

Cut by:

Filled by: **7043**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7014Same as: **[7052] [7060]**

Part of:

7068

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **RS1 7028-31**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No. **27D**Cuts: **7003**Neg No. **7002/3-8**

Fill of:

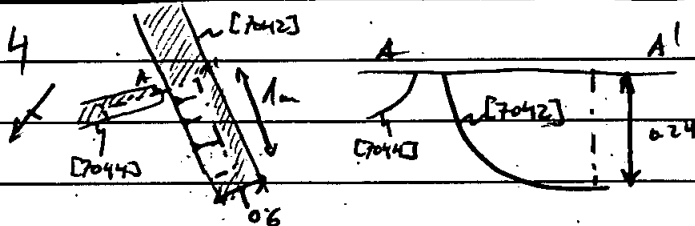
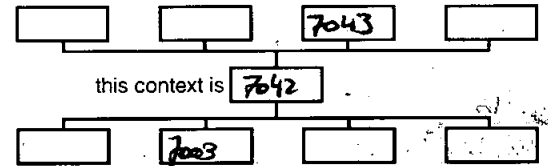
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Linear, SE-NW
 2 - Concave profile, w/ almost vertical sides
 3 - L: 1.1m W: 0.6m D: 0.24



5 - N/A

6 - 7043

7 - Half-sectioned

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7042] is a linear ditch, with a SE-NW orientation, perpendicular to the Roman road and its parallel field boundaries. No available date or function, but probably Roman as well.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JMJ**
 Samples
Date **16th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JMJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7043

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

7044

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7014

Same as: **(7053) (7070)**

Part of:

7068

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

DFU 7028-31

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

27D

Cuts:

Neg No.

702/3-B

Fill of:

[7043]

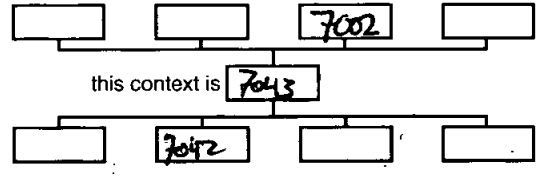
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- Soft > Compact
- 2- Light grey to ~~dark~~ orange
- 3- Silty clay
- 4- none
- 5- 0.24
- 6- 1 x 0.6m
- 7- N/A
- 8- Traced & shovelled in cool sunny weather

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7043) is the fill of Ditch [7042]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **JMJ**

Samples

Date **18th Nov**

Building Materials

Initials **JMJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7044]

SITE **AULBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH TERM.**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

7014

Cut by:

Filled by: 7045

Section No.

7014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **DIG 7028-31**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bords
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**Cuts: **7003, 7004**Neg No. **7002/3-8**

Fill of:

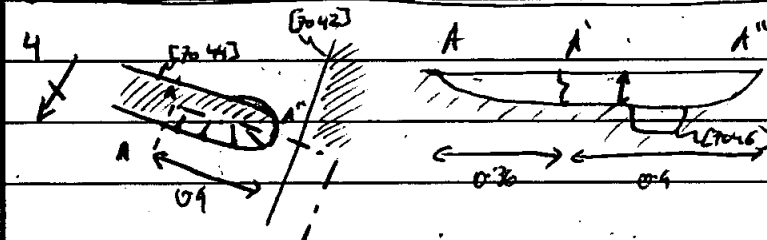
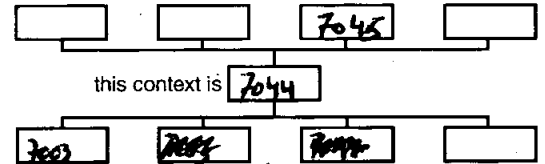
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [7040]

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear, terminus, NE-SW
- 2- Concave bottom, sloping sides
- 3- L: 0.9 W: 0.36 D: 0.1



- 5- ~~above~~ [7046]
- 6- 7045
- 7- Half Sectional

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7044] is the terminus of a linear ditch, probably part of a Roman field enclosure, as it runs parallel to the Roman rd. It seems to be the ~~opposite~~ other terminus of ditch [7040]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JW**
 Samples
Date **19th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JW**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7045

SITE *Aylber 14*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

*7014*Cut by: *[7046]*

Filled by:

Section No.

7014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level *Dig 7028-31*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *27*

Cuts:

Neg No. *7002/3-8*Fill of: *[7044]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1 - Soft**2 - Dark brown to black**3 - Silty clay**4 - Orange sand/clay from the west**5 - 0.1m* *6 - 0.9 x 0.3m**7 - N/A**8 - Trowel & hoe in cool sunny weather*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7045) is the fill of ditch terminus [7044].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JMJ* SamplesDate *19th Nov* Building MaterialsInitials *JMJ*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7046]SITE **Aylbur 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Post Hole**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7014

Cut by:

Filled by: **7047**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7014

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **D61 7029-31**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**Cuts: **7047**Neg No. **7002/3-8**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

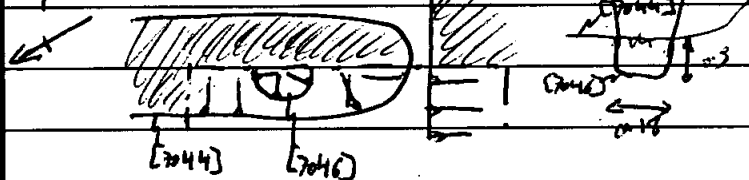
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Circular

2- Vertical sides, flat bottom

3- $\phi = 0.18$ D: 0.15

4

this context is **7046**

5- [7044]

6- (7047)

7- half sectioned

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7046] is a posthole, located at the terminal end of ditch [7044], by which it is truncated - ~~it can be interpreted as the working point for the ditch, and the post later removed when the ditch was dug.~~

~~Another possible interpretation is that the post-hole was placed through the fill of the ditch to set up a fence (which would alter the stratigraphic sequence)~~

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JMS**

◇ Samples

Date **19th Nov**

⊡ Building Materials

Initials **JMS**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7047

SITE 19/11/2014

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [7047]7047

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

7047

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Plan 7026-31

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 277

Cuts:

Neg No. 7002/3-8Fill of: [7046]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Soft

2 - Dark brown to black

3 - Silty clay

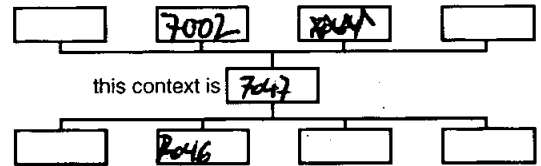
4 - Medium sized round pebbles & flintstones

5 - 0.15

6 - 0.018

7 - N/A

8 - Travel in sunny cool weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7047) is the fill of post-hole (7046)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JMJ

◇ Samples

Date 19th Nov

⊠ Building Materials

Initials JMJ



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[7048]**

SITE **ALBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **lt**

Trench **/**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **/**

Abuted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. material & conditions

Plan No. **P. 7015**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **(7049)**

Section No. **S. 7015**

Same as: **/**

CUT:

Part of: **/**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **(7003) Nat.**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc.
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **/**

Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

Ornt

① ~~Substructure~~ **NE-SW**

② **irregular, rounded base/sloped sides/ to file sharp**

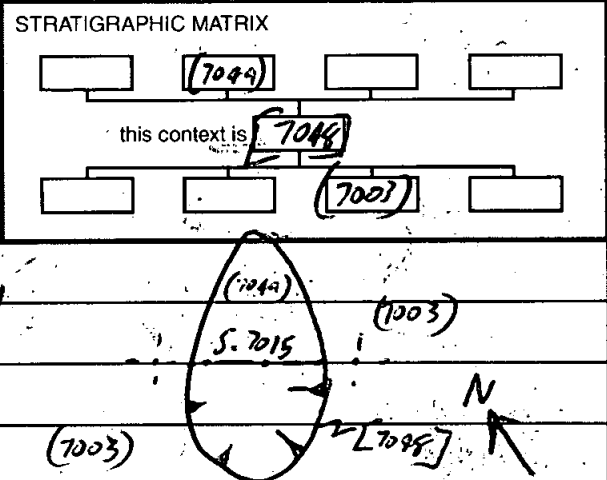
③ **1.68m NE-SW / 0.62m NW-SE / 0.24m deep**

④ **→**

⑤ **None**

⑥ **(7049)**

⑦ **/**



Interpretation/Discussion:

- elongated "lit"

- date + purpose unknown

- no finds from (7049)

- may be R.B., however

- aligned parallel to R. Brand (NE-SW)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **M.M.**

Date **Nov. 18/10**

Initials **JDM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(7049)SITE **AMLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**Trench **/**Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**Overlain by: **/****DEPOSIT:**Structure No. **/**Abutted by: **/**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.
P. 2015Cut by: **/**Filled by: **/**Section No.
S. 2015Same as: **/**Part of: **/****CUT:**Co-Ordinates **/**Consists of: **/**Overlies: **/**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level **/**Butts: **/****MASONRY:**Slide No. **/**Cuts: **/**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **/**Fill of: **[7048]**Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm

② Dark greenish brown

③ Clay

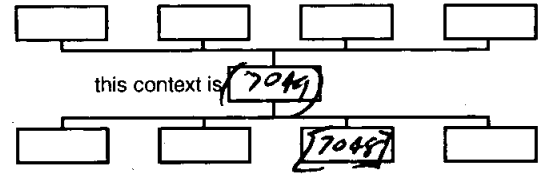
④ 20% flint pebbles (2-40mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded

⑤ 0.24m thick

⑥ 1.66m NE-SW / 0.62m NE-SW

⑦ **/**

⑧ Hard dug, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of oval pit NE-SW

- parallel to R.B. road + ditches to the ^{west} E.- may be an R.B. pit
- no finds
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **M.A.** SamplesDate **Nov. 18/14** Building MaterialsInitials **JDM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[7050]**

SITE **A/ILBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench **/**

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No. **P. 7016**

Cut by: **/**
Filled by: **(7051)**

Section No. **S. 7016**

Same as: **/**
Part of: **/**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **(7003) Nat.**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **/**

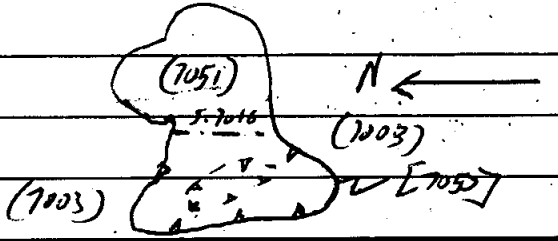
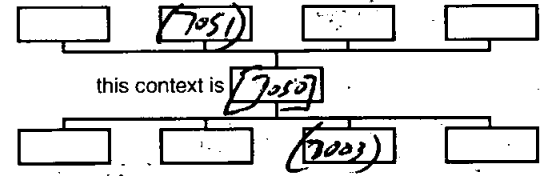
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Irregular
- ② Irregular base / steep sides / top profile ^{shallow}
- ③ 0.6m (max) N-S / 0.88m E-W / 40mm top
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7051)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

- ~~nearby black fill~~
- nearby black fill
- along roadside (R.B.) ditches

irregular in plan + section ^{but not cut} ^{100% cont.}
- ~~top to other?~~

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

Samples

Date **Nov. 20/14**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7051)

SITE AMBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FillTrench /Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: / 7002**DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 2016Cut by: /Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 2016Same as: /Part of: /**CUT:**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /Consists of: /Overlies: /Level /Butts: /**MASONRY:**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

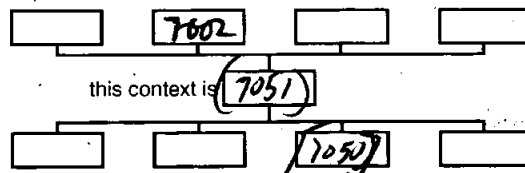
Slide No. /Cuts: /Neg No. /Fill of: [7050]Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark grey/black w/ lenses of orange/brown
- ③ Ling
- ④ ~40% carbon (charcoal?)
- ⑤ ~40mm thick
- ⑥ 0.6m (max) N-S / 0.88m E-W
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Hand dug, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ~~dark grey/black~~ ^{dark grey/black} ~~with~~ ~~lenses~~ ~~of~~ ~~orange~~ ~~brown~~

- no finds

- dark, nearly black fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood -Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder M.M.
 Samples
Date Nov. 20/12
 Building Materials
Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7052]

SITE AYLBURIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CutTrench /Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 7017Cut by: /Filled by: (7053)

Section No.

S. 7017Same as: (7042)?Part of: (7068)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates 7050Consists of: /Overlies: /Level /Butts: /

MASONRY:

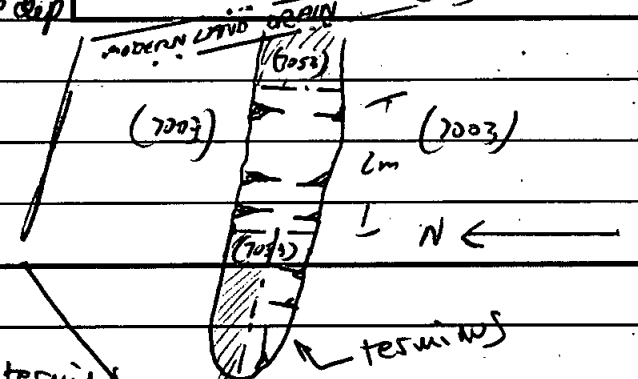
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /Cuts: (7003) Nat.Neg No. /Fill of: /Matrix location /Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② Rounded base / sloped sides / top profile vague
- ③ > 4m NW-SE / 0.6m NE-SW / 0.24m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Cut by land drain (modern) see P. 7017
- ⑥ (7053)
- ⑦

this context is (7052)

Interpretation/Discussion:

- Ditch cut terminus
- ~~RB~~ RB, possibly
- may be a furrow
- on same alignment as furrows
- date + purpose unknown
- no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Nov. 18/14

⬆ Building Materials

Initials MM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(7053)

SITE **AV/UBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **7052**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abuted by: **/**

Plan No.

Cut by: **/**

P. 7017

Filled by: **/**

Section No.

Same as: **(7043)**

S. 7017

Part of: **7068**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[7052]**

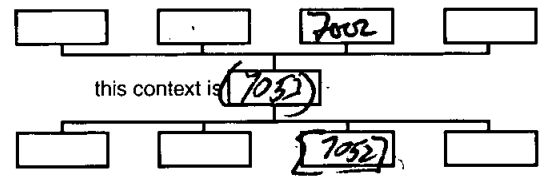
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① **Fill**
- ② **Orangey green / light grey + blue**
- ③ **Silty clay**
- ④ **1% small flint pebbles (ca. 20mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded**
- ⑤ **0.29m thick**
- ⑥ **> 4m NW-SE / 0.62m NE-SW**
- ⑦ **-**
- ⑧ **Hand dug, dry**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [7052]
 - same as **[7042]**
 - date + purpose unknown
 - on similar NW-SE alignment as
 furrows
 - clay? cov.? furrow?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **m.m.**
 Date **Nov. 18/18**
 Initials **JH**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7054

SITE: AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE: Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7018

Cut by: -

Filled by: (7056)

Section No.

7018

Same as: [7104] [7106]

Part of:



CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

7050, 7051

Cuts: (7003)

Neg No.

F7002 32-34

Fill of: -

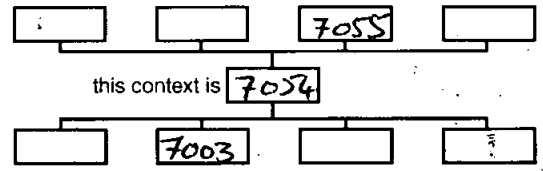
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

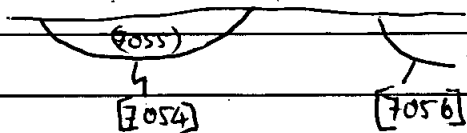
1. linear
2. Concave base, Moderate sides c.45°, steep profile
3. 0.16m in depth, 0.8m in width

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4

5. -



6. (7055)

7. E-W alignment.

Interpretation/Discussion:

The shape and profile of this feature strongly suggests that it is a road side ditch. It is located c. 2.5 m to the north of a similar ditch which is thought to have been its replacement at a later date.

Roman in date

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

x

Recorder AS

◇ Samples

x

Date 19/11/14

⬜ Building Materials

x

Initials JD



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7055

SITE AYLBER 14ADDITIONAL SHEETS: -TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -7018Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: (7005) (7017)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7018Part of: 712

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch

Slide No. 7050-7051Cuts: -Neg No. 7002 32-34Fill of: 7054

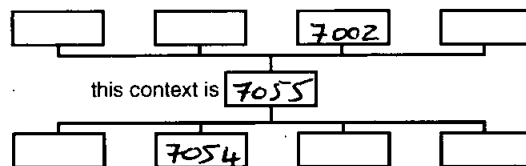
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (see check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mid grey brown mixed with mid orange/yellowish brown
3. Silty Clay
4. c 1-2% angular and sub angular chert flint.
5. 0.16m @ max depth
6. 0.80m across top of fill.
7. -
8. Matlock, trowel, wet conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The colour and composition of this fill suggests that it is the result of material being washed it is during its use.

Roman in date

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds Recorder AS◇ Samples Date 19/11/14⊠ Building Materials Initials JA



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7056

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7018

Cut by: -

Filled by: **(7057)**

Section No.

7018

Same as: **(7102) [7114]**Part of: 

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch
Side No. **7052, 7053**Cuts: **(7003)**Neg No. **7003 1-3.**

Fill of: -

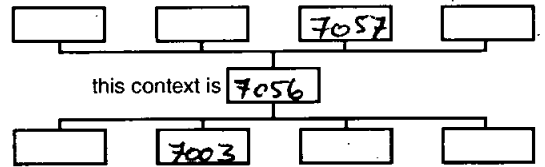
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

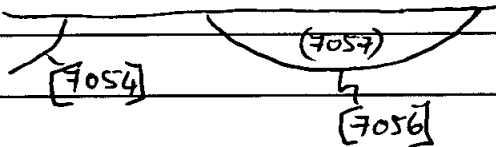
1. **linear**
2. **Concave base, moderate 45° sides, sharp profile.**
3. **0.15m in depth 0.80m in width**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4.

5-

6. **(7057)**7. **E-W alignment, parallel to [7054]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

The shape and profile suggests that this is a ditch which is thought to be a road side ditch and a later replacement for [7054].

Roman in date (no finds found).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **AE**

Samples

Date **19/11/14**

Building Materials

Initials **AE**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7057

SITE AYLBERI4

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE Ditch
FU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by: -

Plan No.

7018

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7018

Same as: 7103, 7115

Part of: (7120)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 7052, 7053

Cuts: -

Neg No. F7003 1-3.

Fill of: (7056)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Mid grey brown mixed 80/20 with mid orange brown

3. Silty Clay

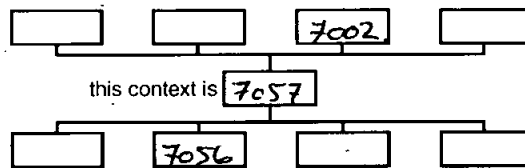
4. C. 1% angular and sub angular chert gravel

5. 0.15m @ max depth

6. 0.80m across top of fill.

7. — 8. Mudduck, trowel, Wet Conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This fill is thought to be the result of material washing into road side ditch (7056).

Possibly Roman (no dating material) recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AS

◇ Samples

Date 19/11/14

⊡ Building Materials

Initials JS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7058

SITE **MYLBERTH**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

cut

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT

Structure No. /

Abuted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. drawings & conditions

Plan No. /

Cut by: /

P. 7019

Filled by: **(7059)**

Section No. /

Same as: /

CUT

S. 7019

Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill refs
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: **(7003) NAT.**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of: /

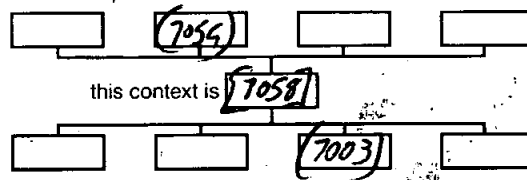
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① sub-circular
- ② flatish base / ^{steeply} sloped sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 0.5m N-S / 0.35m E-W / 0.15m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7059)
- ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **7058**

Interpretation/Discussion:

"Post hole" cut.
 - no finds
 - may be R.B. as it is in the general vicinity of R.B. features

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

◇ Samples

Date **Nov. 20/14**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials **JD**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7059)**

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/ 7052**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **/**

P. 7019

Filled by: **/**

Section No.

Same as: **/**

S. 7019

Part of: **/**

CUT:

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[7058]**

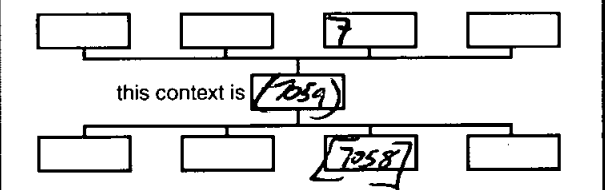
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark brown
- ③ Silty (?) clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.15m thick
- ⑥ 0.5m N-S / 0.35m E-W
- ⑦ **/**
- ⑧ Hard dry, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of "post hole" [7058]
 - Kelly R.B.
 - no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds
 ◇ Samples
 ⊠ Building Materials

Recorder **M.M.**
 Date **Nov. 20/14**
 Initials **JS**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 7068

SITE AYLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Grav

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure / Grav

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abuted by:

Plan No. P. 7014

Cut by: Modern land drain (see P. 7017)

~~AVONIA~~, P. 7017

Filled by: (7043) | (7053) | (7070)

Section No. S. 7014
S. 7020 | S. 7017

Same as: /

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 7042 | 7052 | 7064

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7003)

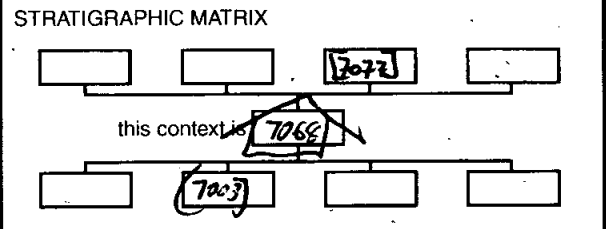
Neg No.

Fill of: /

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



Interpretation/Discussion:

A single ditch perpendicular to the NE-SW running R.B. road ditches. May be part of a field system, but no finds have been recovered to help ascertain this.

- cut by a modern land drain

- see P. 7017

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds | Recorder <u>[Signature]</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples | Date <u>Nov. 1981</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials <u>[Signature]</u> |



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

7068

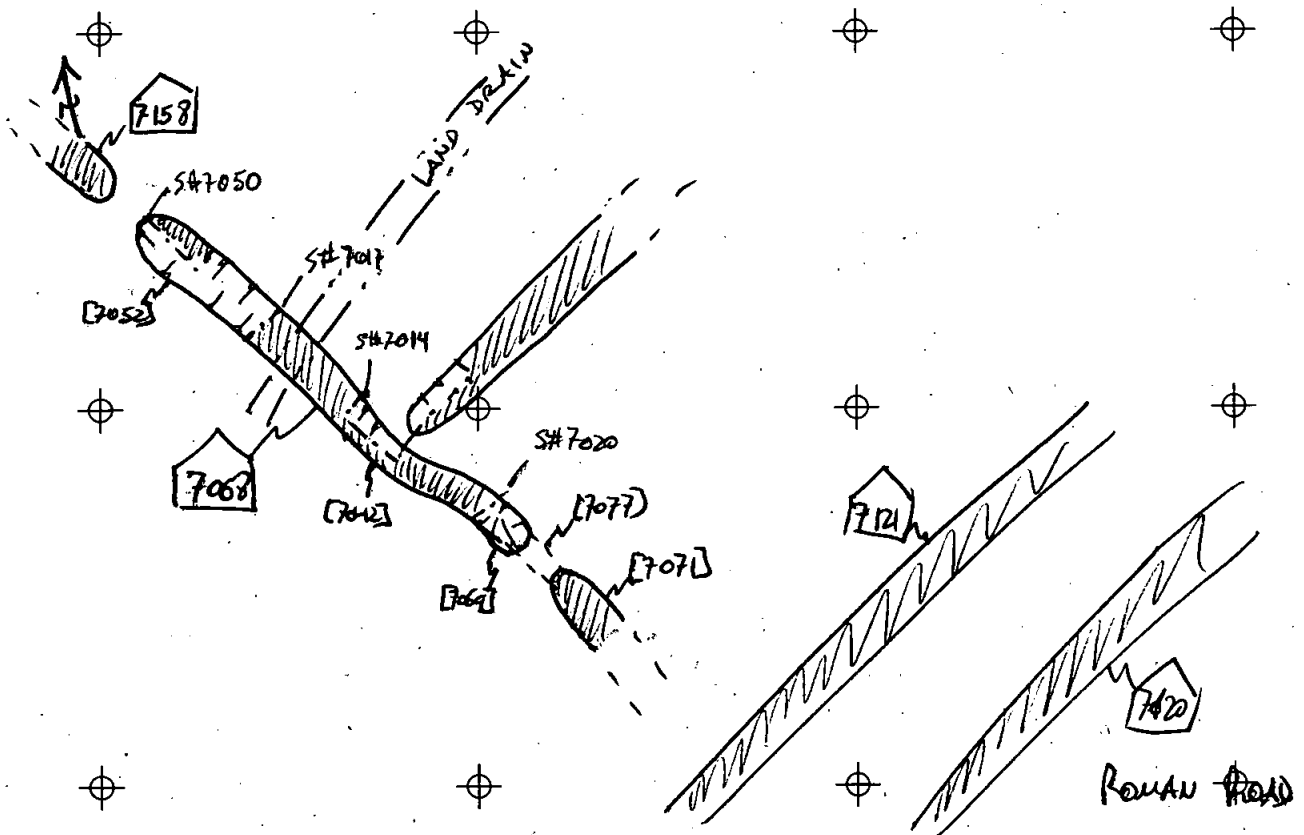
SITE CODE AYLSBURY

SITE NAME AYLSBURY BIRRY FIELDS

SHEET NO. 1/1

Ditch [7068] is Roman in date, probably because of its orientation within site. It forms part of a field system. Chronologically, it may be contemporary to [7071] (both are linked by [7077]) and probably later than [7044], as [7068] makes a gentle curve to avoid clipping the ~~the~~ terminus of [7044]. It is later truncated by a modern land drain.

PD: possibly part of a segmented ditch, together with [7158]





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7069]SITE **Aylber 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH TERM.**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7014Filled by: **7070**

Section No.

Same as: **[7052] [7042]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7020Part of: 

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **DIG 7011-5**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**Cuts: **7003**Neg No. **7002/23-5**

Fill of:

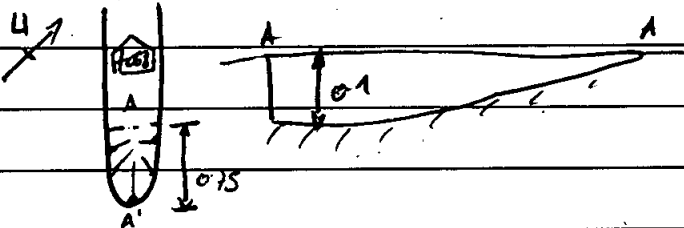
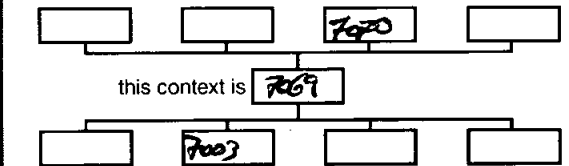
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear, terminus, SE-NW
- 2- Concave profile
- 3- L: 0.75m W: 0.5m D: 0.1m



5- N/A

6- 7070

7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7069] is the terminus end of ditch [7067]. Probably Roman in date and probably part of a field system.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **JW**
 Samples
Date **19th NOV**
 Building Materials
Initials **JW**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7070

SITE ASLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (7077)

7014

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (7053) (7043)

7020

Part of:

7068

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fit nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

~~Level~~ D191 7044-5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

~~Slide~~ No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7002/23-5Fill of: [7069]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft

2- Light grey to orange

3- Silty clay

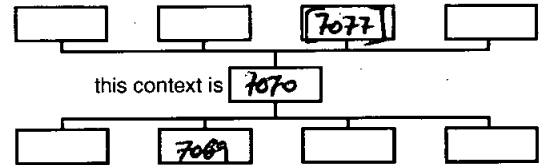
4- none

5- 0.1m

6- 0.75x0.5m

7- N/A

8- Travel in cod, sunny weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7070) is the fill of [7069]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JMJ SamplesDate 19th NOV Building MaterialsInitials JMJ



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7071]

SITE AyLB22.14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PITCH
TERM

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7014

Cut by:

Filled by: 7072

Section No.

7071

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

D51 7046-7

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

27D

Cuts: 7003

Neg No.

7002/26-8

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

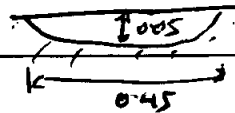
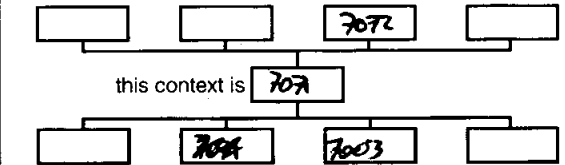
~~7003~~

7068

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear, terminus, NW-SE
- 2- Flat bottom, sloping sides
- 3- D: 0.05m L: 0.45m W: 0.45m



5- [7072]

6- (7072)

7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7071] is the terminus of a very feeble and thin ditch, probably in direct relationship with 7068, and hence, part of a Roman field system.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JW

◇ Samples

Date 19th Nov

□ Building Materials

Initials JW



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7072

SITE **LYLBERI4**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7014

Cut by: **[7077]**

Filled by:

Section No.

7021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **DISI 7046-7**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **7004 26-8**Fill of: **[7071]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft

2- Light red to grey

3- Silty clay

4- Pellets of dark red clay

5 - 0.05m

6 - 0.45 x 0.45m

7- N/A

8- Trivial in ~~many~~ cool, sunny weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7072) is the fill of ditch [7071]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **Jay** SamplesDate **19th Nov** Building MaterialsInitials **JA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7073]

SITE ALBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7020

Cut by:

Filled by: 7074

Section No.

7022

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Layer DCL 7048-9

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 273Cuts: 7003Neg No. 7002/29-34

Fill of:

Matrix location

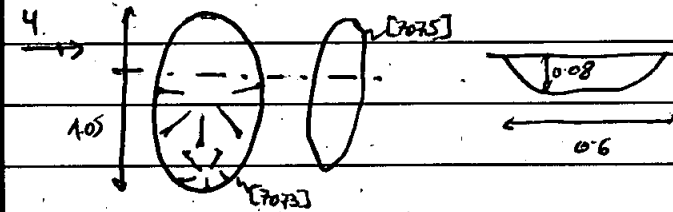
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

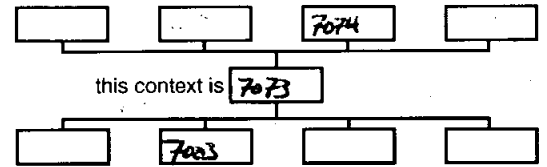
1- Elongated, sub-linear terraces, E-W

2- Irregular profile

3- L: 1.05m W: 0.6m D: 0.09m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 7073

5- N/A

6- (7074)

7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7073] is the cut of a natural feature or a tree throw

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder DMJ

◇ Samples

Date 20th Nov

⬆ Building Materials

Initials DMJ



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7074

SITE ALBERTH

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7007

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7020

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7022

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level D51 7048-9

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7002/29-21Fill of: [7073]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Soft

2 - Dark brown to black

3 - Silty clay

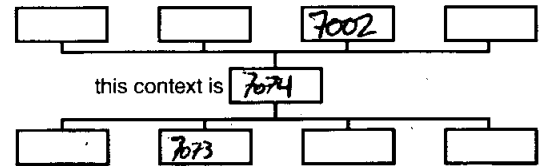
4 - Gravel

5 - 0-08

6 - 0.6 x 1.05m

7 - N/A

8 - Trowel in cool sunny weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7074) is the fill of treetrow (7073)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder DM SamplesDate 20th Nov Building MaterialsInitials DM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7075]

SITE *Aylber 14*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *CUT*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*7020*Filled by: *7076*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7022

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Layer *Dig 7046-9*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. build
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *27D*Cuts: *7003*Neg No. *7002/29-31*

Fill of:

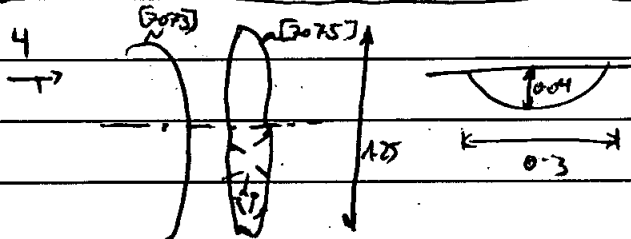
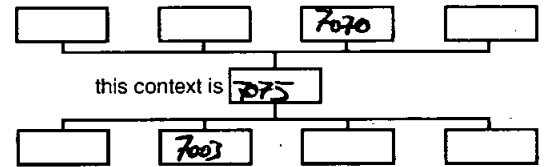
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Elongated, sub-linear, terminus E-W
- 2 Irregular profile
- 3 - L: 1.25m w: 0.3m D: 0.04m



5 - N/A

6 - (7076)

7 - N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7075] is a natural feature, probably a tree throw

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *JMJ*
 Samples
Date *20th Nov*
 Building Materials
Initials *JA*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7076

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7020

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

7022

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **DK1 7048-9**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **7002/29-21**Fill of: **[7075]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft

2- Dark brown

3- Silty clay

4- None

5- 0.05m 6- 1.25x0.3m

7- N/A

8- Traced in sunny cool weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7076) is the fill of natural feature [7075].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JM** SamplesDate **20th Nov** Building MaterialsInitials **JS**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7077]

SITE **AYLBERI4**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7014

Cut by:

Filled by: **7077**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **7003, 7070, 7072**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

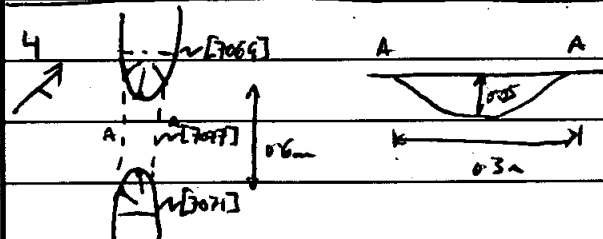
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

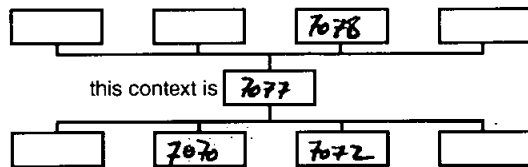
1- Sub-linear

2- V-shaped

3- L: 0.6m W: 0.3m D: 0.05m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - [7069] [7071]

6 - (7078)

7 - N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7077] is a small ditch, very badly defined and of diffuse edges which seems to link [7069] = [7068] and [7071], as if joining two segments of a segmented linear ditch; however the feature is ~~scarcely~~ barely noticeable and maybe only the very bottom of the ditch has been preserved

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **dmj**
 Samples
Date **20th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7078

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7014

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

/

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7077]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- compact

2- Dark orange to grey

3- Silty clay

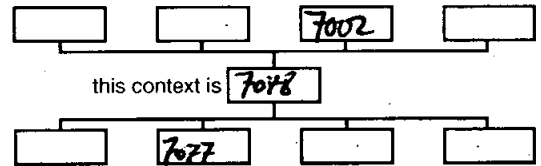
4- none

5- 0.05

6- 0.6 x 0.3m

7- very badly defined

8- Shovel in cool, sunny weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7078) is the fill of ditch [7077], but it is so badly preserved that it could just be a stain of different colour material

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JMJ** SamplesDate **20th Nov** Building MaterialsInitials **JMJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7079]SITE **Aylberia**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7021Filled by: **7060**

Section No.

Same as: **[7088]****7023**Part of: **[7088]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **DG1 7054-5**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **220**Cuts: **7003**Neg No. **7003/4-6**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

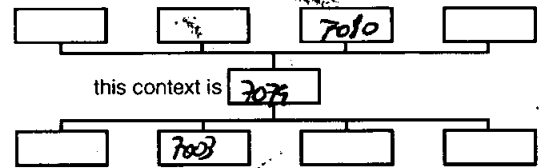
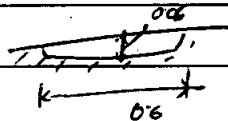
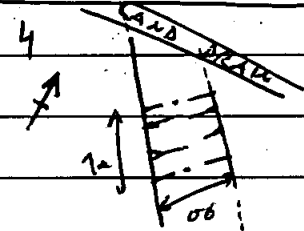
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, NW-SE

2- Flat base, concave sides

3- L: 1m w: 0.6m D: 0.06m



5- Urban land drain

6 - (7060)

7- ~~was~~ Very difficult to identify

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7079] is a long linear ditch of human date, probably linked to a field system, as it runs parallel to the Roman road and other field ditches, such as **[7068]**.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **[Signature]**
 Samples
Date **20th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7080

SITE ASLPER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7021

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7023Same as: (7087)Part of: 7088

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 7024-5

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 700/4-6Fill of: [7079]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Compact

2- light grey to brown

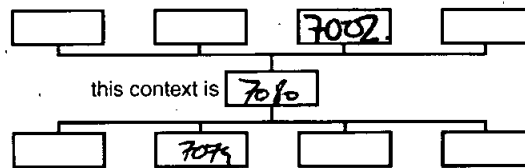
3- Silty clay

4- Banded cobbles & flintstones

5- 0.06m 6- 0.6x1m

7- Hardly noticeable on surface

8- Show in cold, cloudy weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7080] is the fill of ditch [7079]

Small find [7016], a Roman coin (prob. 2nd-3rd c AD) was found by a metal detectorist some 6m away from this context, but included here as they are probably part of the same feature.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds 7016Recorder JMJ

◇ Samples

Date 20th Nov

⊠ Building Materials

Initials JMJ



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7081

SITE **ALYBERIK**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlap by: -

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

7022

Cut by: -Filled by: **(7082)**

Section No.

7024

Same as: **[7084]**Part of: **[7083]**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Site No.

7056, 7057

Cuts: **(7083)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. colour/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

F. 7003 7-9

Fill of: -

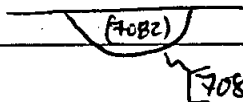
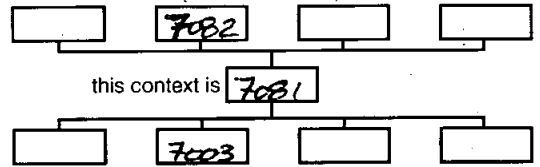
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear2. Concave base, steep sides, sharp profile.3. 0.44m in width, 0.14m in depth4.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5. -6. **(7082)**7. NE-SW aligned

Interpretation/Discussion:

The shape and profile strongly suggests that this is a drainage/boundary ditch.

It is part of ditch GRP 7084 which ~~runs~~ runs parallel to the road side ditches so may have been in use during the Roman period.

No dating

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds x

Recorder **AS**

Samples x

Date **20/11/14**

Building Materials x

Initials **JA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7082

SITE **ALYBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE **Ditch
F4**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(7002)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7022

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7024Same as: **(7085)**

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill pos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. cornices
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dug Site No.

7056, 7057

Cuts: -

Neg No.

BF 7003 7-9Fill of: **[7081]**

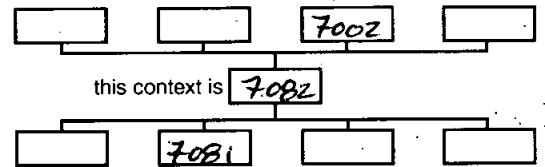
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. soft
2. Mid grey brown
3. Silty clay
4. c. 5% subangular and angular chert/flint
5. 0.14m @ max depth
6. 0.44m across top of pit
7. —
8. Mallock, trowel v. wet ground conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The colour and composition suggests that this fill is the result of material being washed/diffusion in to ditch **[7081]**

No dating, possibly Roman.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **AS**

◇ Samples

Date **20/11/14**

△ Building Materials

Initials **AS**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7003

SITE ALYBERILL

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE GRP.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7022
7023

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7024
7025

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [7004] [7081]

Overlies:

Level

Dig:

Slide No. 7056-7059

Butts:

Cuts:

Neg No. F7003 7-12

Fill of:

MASONRY:

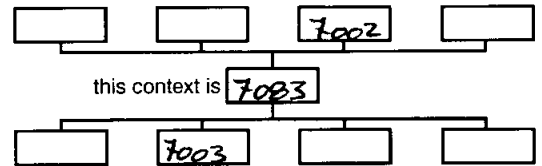
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This NE-SW running ditch runs parallel to road side ditches to the ~~east~~^{south} and is thought to be have been a drainage / boundary ditch during the same period (Roman).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds ✓

Recorder AE

Samples ×

Date 20/11/14

Building Materials ×

Initials AE



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

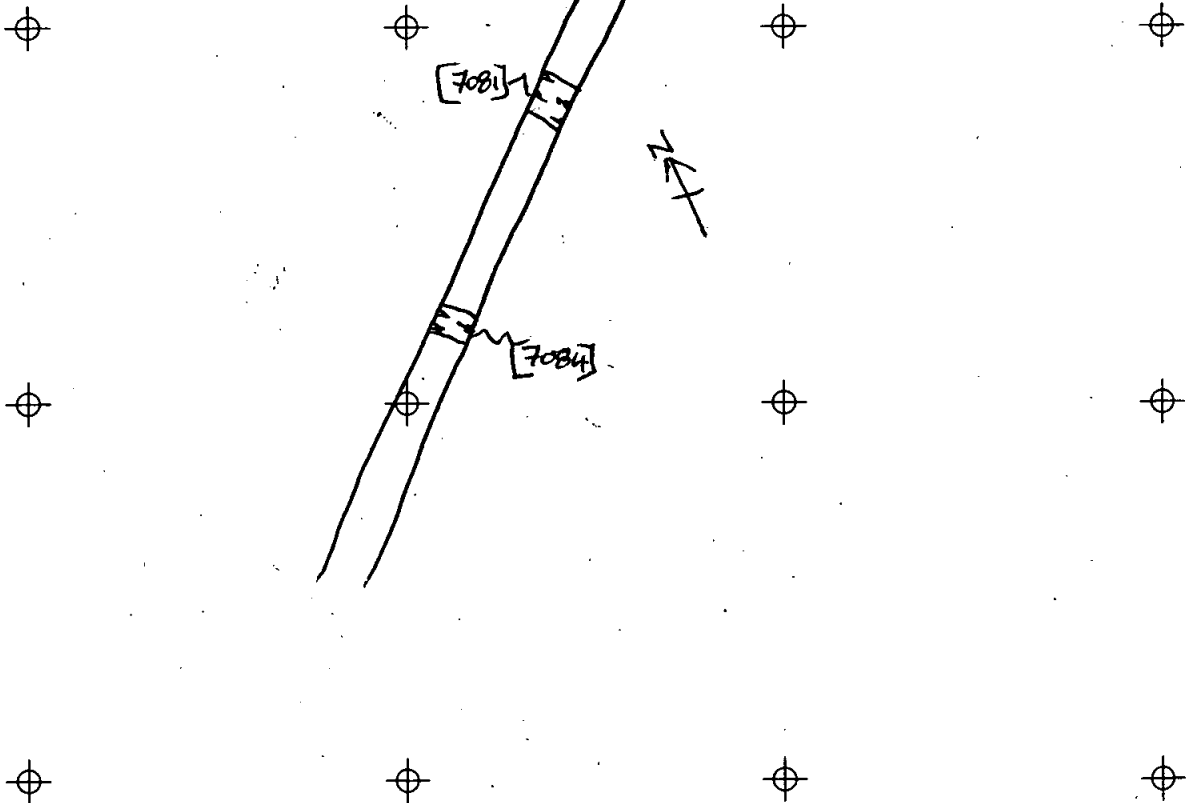
7083

SITE CODE *ALYBER14*

SITE NAME *ALYSEBURY Berryfields.*

SHEET NO. 1

Not to Scale.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7084]

SITE AMLDERTY

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE wt

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 7023

Cut by:

Filled by: (7085)

Section No.

S. 7025Same as: [7081]Part of: [7083]CUT

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level /

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (7003) Nat.

Neg No. /

Fill of:

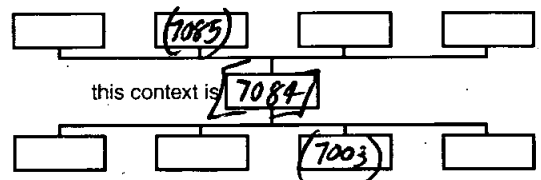
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NE-SW.
- ② Raised base/sloped sides/top profile sharp
- ③ > 3m NESW / 0.7m ^(max) _{thick} / 0.12m deep.
- ④ →
- ⑤ ~~1882~~ cut by land drain(s) - modern
- ⑥ (7085)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probable R.B. ditch- a single sherd of pot/CBM recovered from (7085)- maybe part of a field system w/ R.B. road

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Nov. 28/19

△ Building Materials

Initials JA



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7085)**

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F, II**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT

Structure No. **/**

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **P. 7023**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **S. 7025**

Same as: **(7082)**

Part of: **(7083)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **/**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts:

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[7084]**

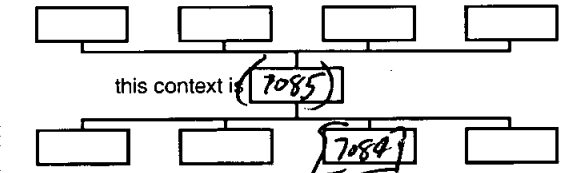
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Greenish grey brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ 40% flint pebbles + cobbles (20-100 mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded
- ⑤ 0.12 m thick
- ⑥ > 3m NE-SW / 0.7m (max.) NW-SE
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Hard dry/dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

- Probable R.B. ditch
 - a single store of pot/ CBM recovered.
 - near R.B. road to the E and features to the W/SW of [7084]
 (maybe C.B.M.)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

◇ Samples

Date **Nov. 20/10**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7086]

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7024

Filled by: **7087**

Section No.

Same as:

[7079]

7026

Part of:

[7088]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

D141 7060-1

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stops
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

27D

Cuts:

7007

Neg No.

7003/12-4

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

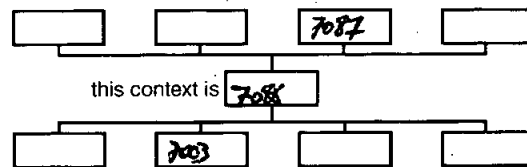
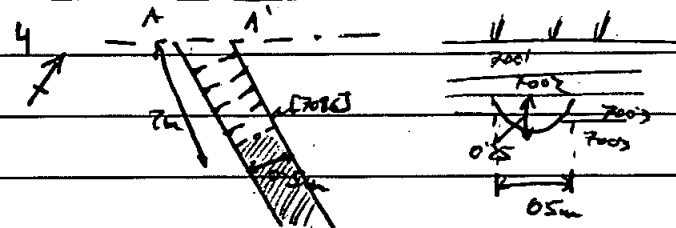
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, NW-SE

2- rounded base, sloping sides

3- L: 2m W: 0.5m D: 0.25m



5- N/A

6- (7087)

7- ~~N/A~~ N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7086] is a long linear ditch probably part of a Roman field system

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JM**

◇ Samples

Date **20th Nov**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials **JM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7087

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7024

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: 7060

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7026Part of: 7087

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level DN 7060-1

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7003/12-AFill of: [7086]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft compact

2- Light grey to brown

3- Silty clay

4- None

5- 0.25

6 - 2 x 0.5 m

7- Partly under the water table

8- Sunny & cool weather; shovel + trowel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7087) is the fill of ditch [7086]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder DMJ SamplesDate 20th Nov Building MaterialsInitials DMJ



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7088SITE Aylbur 14ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE GRF

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7021, 7024

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7023, 7026

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [7079] [7086] [7225] [7228] [7231]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 7003

Neg No.

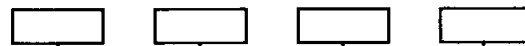
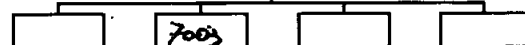
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Cuts [7079] [7086] [7225] [7228]this context is 7088Fills (7080) (7087) (7226-7) (7229-30)+ [7231] → (7232) (7236)DIGI 7054-5, 7060-1SLR 7003/4-6; 12-4

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context 7088 is a long, linear, U-shaped ditch running across the site with a NW-SE orientation. It is parallel to the Roman road and probably belongs, together with 7068 to a field system south-west of the road. 7088 seems too shallow to be a boundary, could perhaps be a drain. Date confirmed by a small 2nd/3rd c. coin 7016

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

7016Recorder JMJ

◇ Samples

Date 20th Nov

⏏ Building Materials

Initials AD



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

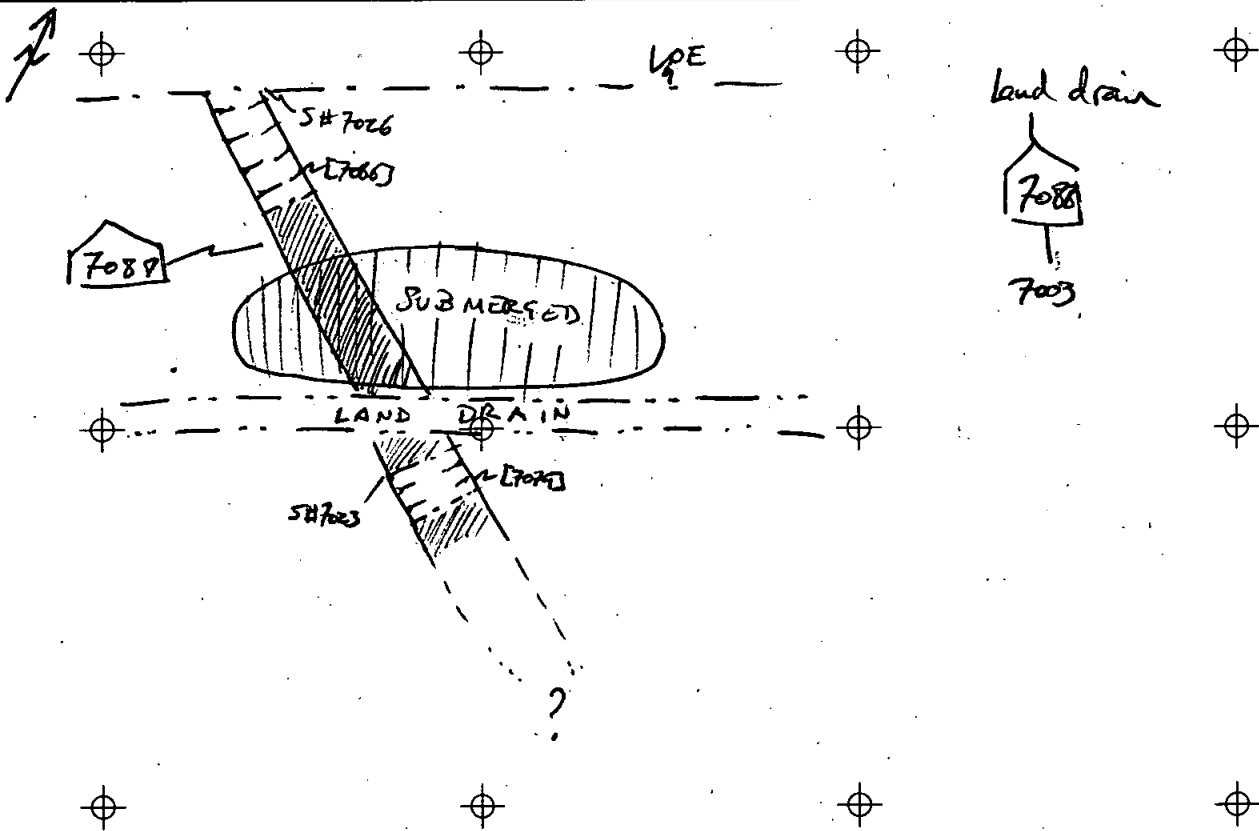
Context No.

7088

SITE CODE *AYLBOR 14*

SITE NAME *AYLESBURY BERRY FIELD*

SHEET NO. *1/1*





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7089]

SITE AYLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CtTrench /Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 7025Cut by: /Filled by: (7090)CUT

Section No.

S. 7027Same as: /Part of: /

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /Consists of: /Overlies: /Level /Butts: /

MASONRY:

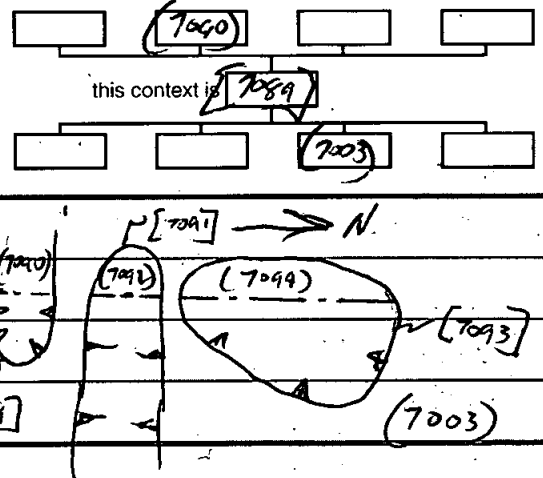
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /Cuts: (7003) Nat.Neg No. /Fill of: /Matrix location /Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

- ① Linear E-W
- ② Flatish base / sloped sides / top profile sharp
- ③ > 2.3m E-W / 0.43m N-S / 0.14m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None noted at this part of the length of [7089]
- ⑥ (7090)
- ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~flat~~ Ditch terminus
 - ~~pot~~ R.B., most likely
 - no finds
 - drainage?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder M.M. SamplesDate Nov. 20/14 Building MaterialsInitials MM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7090)

SITE ANLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FillTrench /Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: / 7002DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /Abutted by: /

Plan No.

Cut by: /P.7025Filled by: /

Section No.

Same as: /S.7027Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /Consists of: /Overlies: /Level /Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

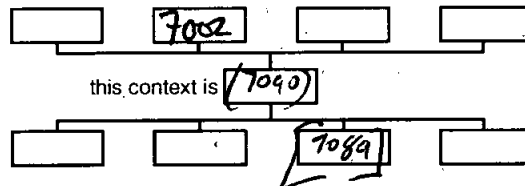
Slide No. /Cuts: /Neg No. /Fill of: 7089Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark greyish brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ 40% flint pebbles (20-100mm) - subangular - sub-banded
- ⑤ 0.14m ~~deep~~ thick
- ⑥ > 2.3m E-W / 0.43m N-S
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Hard dry, wet tracing



Interpretation/Discussion:

- ⑩ Probable R.B. ditch
 - drainage / banding
 - no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Nov. 21/14

△ Building Materials

Initials MM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7091]

SITE *AYLBERIA*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *wt*Trench */*Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div */*Overlain by: */*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. */*Abutted by: */*

Plan No.

*P. 7025*Cut by: */*Filled by: *(7092)*

Section No.

*S. 7027*Same as: */*Part of: */*CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates */*Consists of: */*Overlies: */*Level */*Butts: */*

MASONRY:

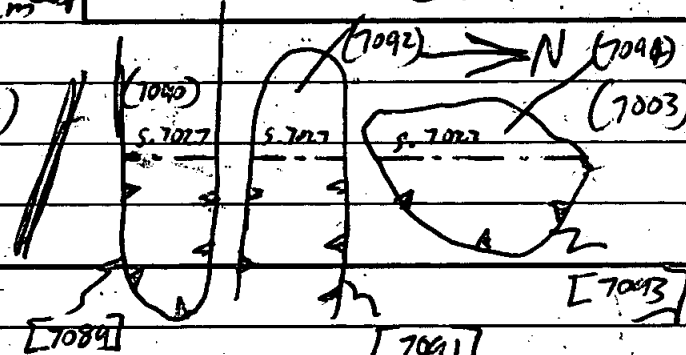
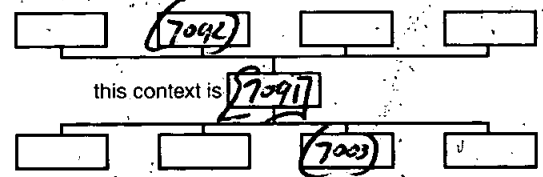
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. */*Cuts: *(7003) Nat.*Neg No. */*Fill of: */*Matrix location */*Relationships uncertain */*

Description (See check lists):

- ① Linear E-W
- ② Ramped base / sloped sides / top profile vague
- ③ > 2.3 m E-W / 0.44 m N-S / 0.12 m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ May be truncated to the E (Nov. 21/14)
- ⑥ (7092)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Probable N.B. ditch**- no finds**- agricultural, most likely*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *M.M.*

◇ Samples

Date *Nov. 21/14*

□ Building Materials

Initials *JD*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7092)**

SITE **AYLBURY**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/ 7002**

DEPOSIT
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abuted by: **/**

Plan No. **P.7025**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **S.7027**

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

MASONRY
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[7091]**

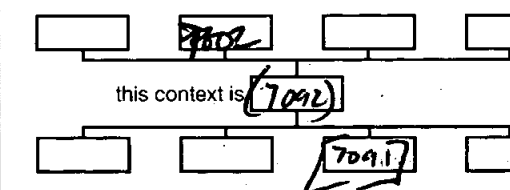
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark greyish brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ 40% flint pebbles (20-100mm) = subangular sub-angled
- ⑤ ~~0.12m~~ 0.12m deep thick
- ⑥ > 2.3m E-W / 0.44m N-S
- ⑦ **/**
- ⑧ Hard dig, wet tiring



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probable R.B. ditch
 - no finds
 - agricultural, most likely

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder **M.M.**
 Date **Nov. 21/14**
 Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7093]

SITE AYLBERIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P.7025

Cut by:

Filled by: (7094)

Section No.

S.7027

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7003) N/A.

Neg No.

Fill of:

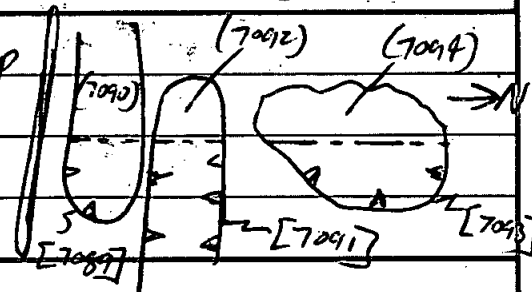
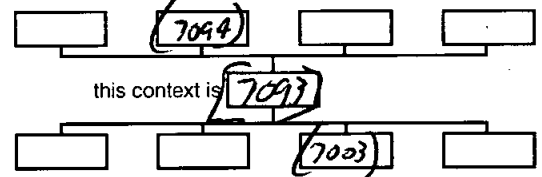
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① sub-rectangular
- ② roundish base / steeply sloped sides / top profile slump
- ③ 1.56m N-S / 0.78m E-W / 0.24m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7094) ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit- undisturbed- no finds- probable ~~near~~ R.B.- gravel extraction (6) - natural in vicinity very gravelly

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder M.M. SamplesDate Nov. 21/10 Building MaterialsInitials MM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(7094)

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **7002**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No.
P. 7025

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill pos
 7. other comments

Section No.
S. 7027

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[7093]**

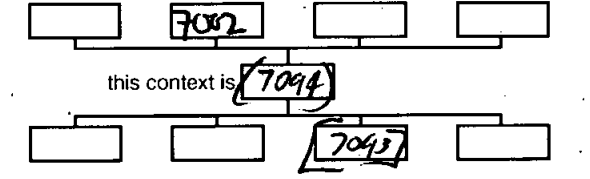
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm ^{orange}
- ② Dark brown
- ③ Sandy clay
- ④ 60% flint pebbles (20-100mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded
- ⑤ 0.14m deep
- ⑥ ~~1.56 N-S / 0.78 E-W~~ 1.56 N-S / 0.78 E-W
- ⑦ ~~P~~
- ⑧ Hard dry, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of **[7093]**, a pit
 - undated, probable B.B.
 - no finds
 - gravel extraction - natural in vicinity is very gravelly

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder **M.M.**
 Date **Nov. 21/12**
 Initials **MM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7095

SITE ALYBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: —

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. material
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

7026

Cut by: —

Filled by: (7096)

Section No.

7028

Same as:

Part of: (7099)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dist. No.

7062, 7063

Cuts: (7003)

Neg No.

F.7002 18-20

Fill of: —

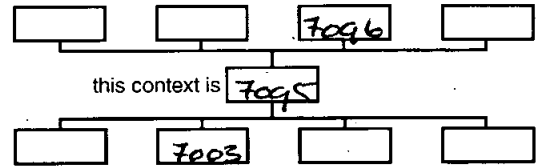
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

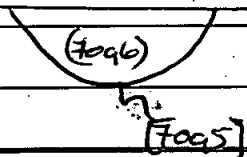
1. linear
2. Concave base, steep sides, steep profile
3. 0.20m in depth, 0.6m in width

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4

5. —



6. (7096)

7. NE-SO alignment

Interpretation/Discussion:

This the shape and profile strongly suggest that this is a boundary ditch.

No dating but possibly Roman.

Finds (tick): None [Pot] [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

x

Recorder AS

 Samples

x

Date 21/11/14

 Building Materials

x

Initials JS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7096

SITE ALYBERI4

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE Ditch Fill.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7026

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7028

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Side No.

7062, 7069

Cuts: -

Neg No.

F7003 ~~15-17~~

Fill of: [7005]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Mid grey brown mixed 80/20

mid orange brown

3 Silty Clay.

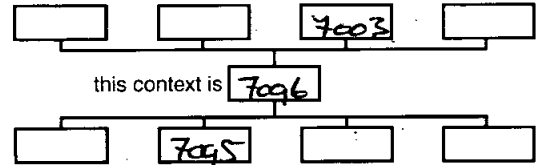
4. 1% angular/subangular chert flint.

5 0.20m @ max depth.

6. 0.6m across top of fill.

7. — 8. Mattock, trowel v. wet conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The colour and composition suggests that this fill is the result of material slumped / being washed into ditch [7005] after it went out of use.

Possibly Roman (no dating)

Finds (tick): None [Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds x

◇ Samples x

⊠ Building Materials <

Recorder AS

Date 21/2/14

Initials AS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7097

SITE ALYBET 14ADDITIONAL SHEETS: TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. holdron
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

7027

Filled by: (7098)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

7029

Part of: (7099)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 7064 7065

Cuts: (7003)

Neg No. F7003 18-24

Fill of:

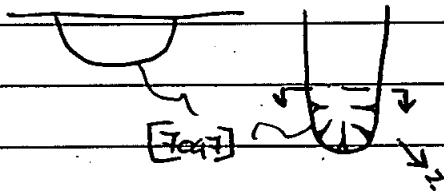
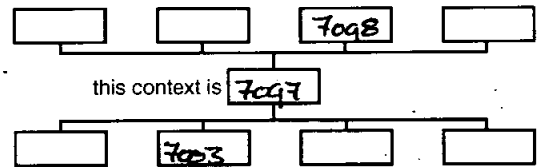
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear with rounded end
2. Concave base, steep sides, sharp profile
3. 0.13m in depth, 0.52m in width
- 4.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. -

6. (7098)

7 NE-SW alignment

Interpretation/Discussion:

The shape/profile strongly suggests that this is a ditch terminus, possibly Roman.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AS

◇ Samples

Date 21/11/14

□ Building Materials

Initials AS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7098

SITE **ALYBET 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE **Ditch**
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(7002)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

7027

Cut by: —

Filled by: —

Section No.

7029Same as: **(7096)**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: —

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Side No.

7064 - 7065

Cuts: —

Neg No.

F. 7003 18-20Fill of: **[7097]**

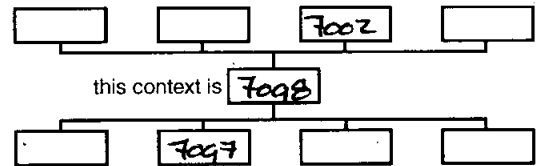
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **soft**
2. **Mid grey brown mixed s/s mid orange brown**
3. **Silty clay**
4. **1% angular and sub angular chert gravel**
5. **0.13m @ max depth**
6. **0.52m across top of fill**
7. —
8. **Matlock, gravel, v. wet conditions**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This fill is thought to be the result of material slumping / being washed into ditch terminus [7097] after it went out of use.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds **x**
- Samples **x**
- Building Materials **x**

Recorder **AS**

Date **21/11/14**

Initials **AS**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7099

SITE ALYBET 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRP.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 7026
7027

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 7028
7029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [7095] [7097]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Side No. 7062-7065

Cuts: (7003)

Neg No. 7003 15-20

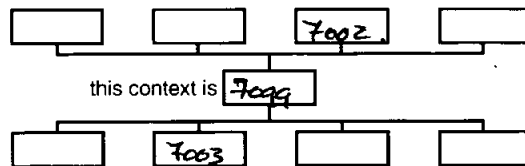
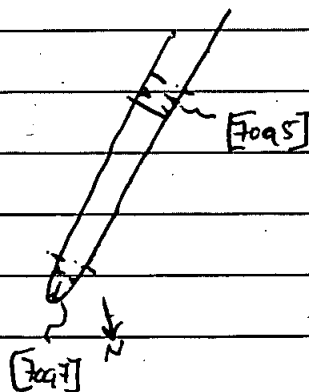
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is thought to be a boundary ditch which runs at an angle to the road ditches. It is thought to be Roman in date.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds <

Recorder AS

◇ Samples <

Date 21/11/14

⬠ Building Materials <

Initials JPM

AYLESBURY BERRYFIELDS DISTRICT CENTRE
AYLBER14

Box 1 File 3

B. PRIMARY CONTACT RECORDS - contexts 7100-7199

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| | |
|---|---|
| Index to archive | |
| Introduction | |
| A:Final Report | |
| A:Publication Report | |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records - contexts 7100-7199 | ✓ |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | |
| F: Documentary | |
| F: Press and Publicity | |
| G: Correspondence | |
| H: Miscellaneous | |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7100]

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TREE THROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7028

Cut by:

Filled by: (7101)

Section No.

7030

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No.

7068 & 7069

Cuts:

(7003)

Dig. No.

Film 7003

Neg No.

23-25

Fill of:

Matrix location

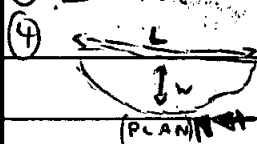
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① ~~Shallow~~ Irregular sub oval

② Shallow and sloping

③ L - 980mm W - 480mm D - 190mm



⑤ None

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [7100]



⑥ (7101)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Due to the shallow irregular nature of this feature and the appearance of rooting together with the lack of any archaeological finds it is reasonable to interpret this as a Tree throw.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder A.K

 Samples

Date 24/11/14

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7101)

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of Tree Throw*

Trench

Context Type: *(Deposit)* / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *7002*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7028

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7030

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *7003*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No.

7068 & 7069

Orig. No.

Neg No.

*Film 7003
23-25*

Cuts:

Fill of: *7100*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Coarse grained, Loose

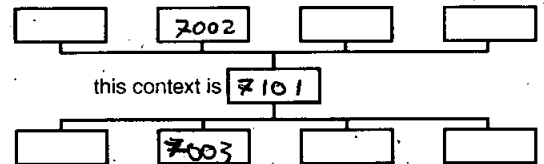
② Dark blackish brown.

③ Silty clay ④ Inclusions frequent, sub angular poorly sorted stones. ⑤ Thickness 190mm

⑥ 980mm by 480mm

⑧ Dug with shovel & trowl in damp conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Appears to be a fill of a tree throw due to the irregularly shaped nature of the cut it fills and the lack of archaeological material in the fill.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *AK* SamplesDate *24/11/14* Building MaterialsInitials *AK*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7102]

SITE *Aylburth*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *1*TYPE *Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure.*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*7029*Filled by: *#7103*

Section No.

Same as: *[7114] [7056]**7031*Part of: *[7120]*

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level *D161 70A-2*

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *270*Cuts: *7003*

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. *7003/26-9*

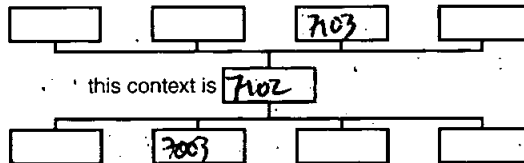
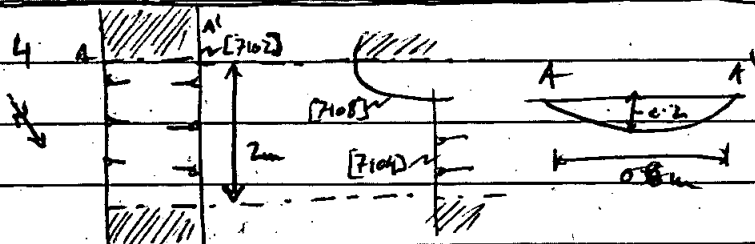
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1- Linear, NE-SW**2- Sloped sides, concave bottom**3- L: 2m W: 0.8/0.9m D: 0.2**5- N/A**6- (7103)**7- N/A*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7102] is a roadside ditch, of Roman date.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JM* SamplesDate *25th Nov* Building MaterialsInitials *JM*



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

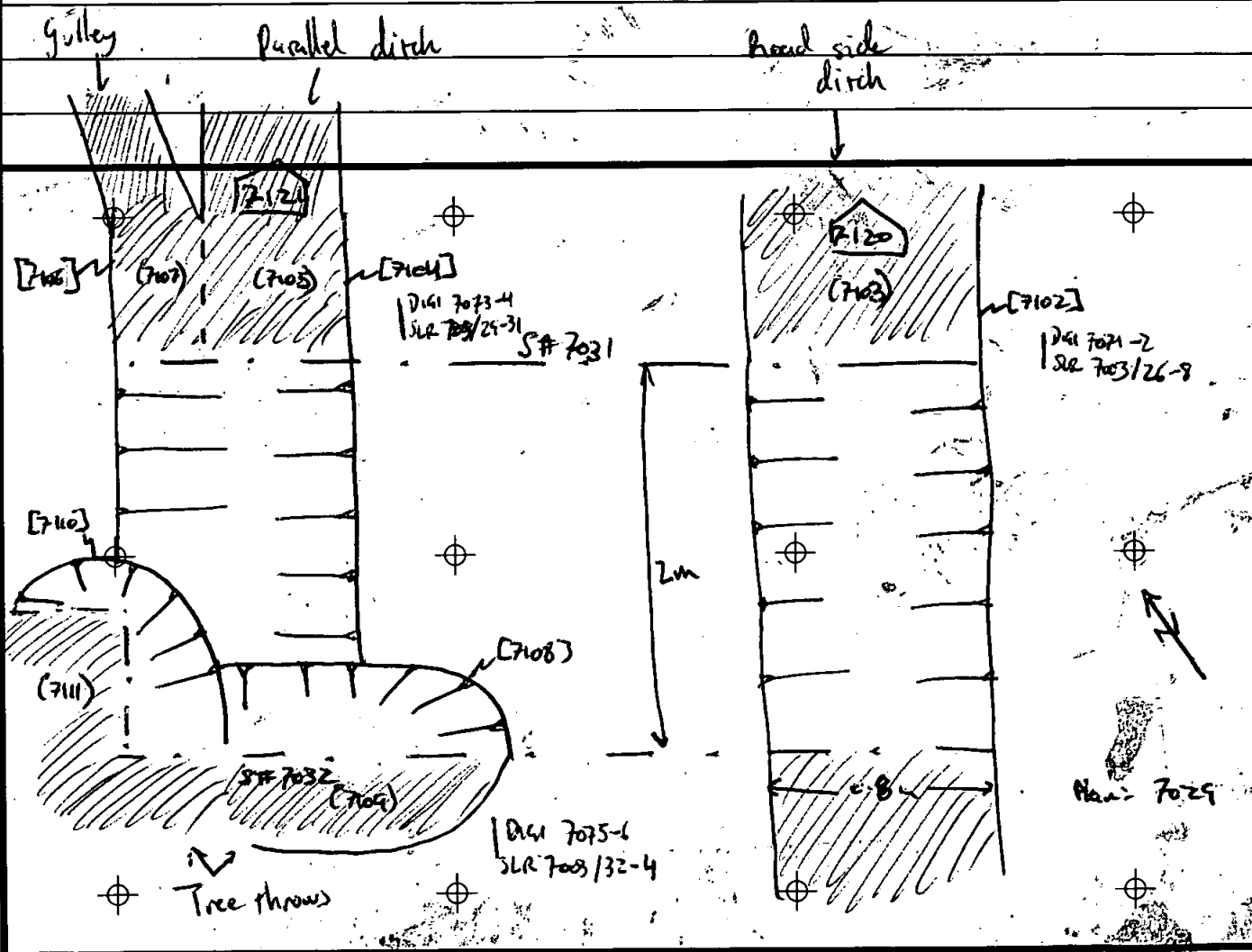
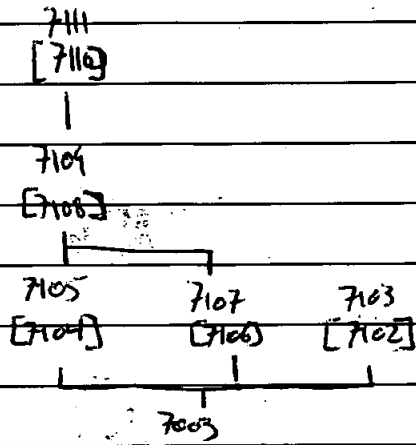
Context No.

[7102]

SITE CODE *AJLBER14*

SITE NAME *AJLESBURY BERRY FIELDS*

SHEET NO. *1/1*





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7103

SITE **Aylber 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7029

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7031

Same as: (7115) (7057)

Part of: **7120**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Digi 7071-2**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **707/26-8**Fill of: **[7102]**

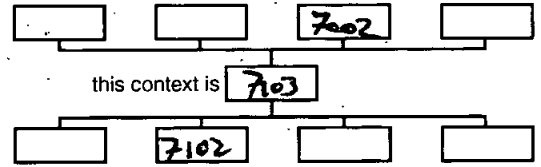
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 - Soft, sticky
- 2 - light brown to grey
- 3 - Silty clay
- 4 - N/A
- 5 - 0.2m
- 6 - 0.8x2m
- 7 - Partially under the water table
- 8 - Shovel & trowel in sunny, freezing weather.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7103) is the fill of ditch [7102]

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **JMJ** SamplesDate **25th Nov** Building MaterialsInitials **AB**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7104]

SITE AYLBURY 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT/DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7024

Cut by:

Filled by: 7105

Section No.

7031Same as: [7116] [7054]

Part of:

[7121]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level DIGI 7034

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27DCuts: 7003Neg No. 703/29-3

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [7106]

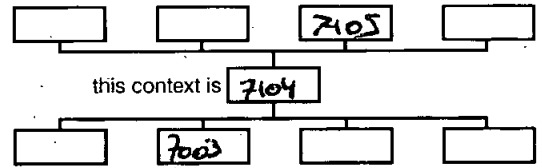
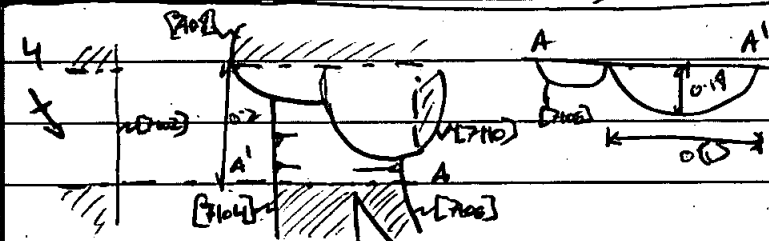
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, NE-SW

2- Steep sides, concave bottom

3- 1.2m w: 0.85m l: 0.18m



- 5 - [7108] [7110]
- 6 - (7105)
- 7 - N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7104] is a ditch of Roman date, parallel to the Roman road, and probably a roadside ditch for first phase road-side ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder JM
 Date 25th Nov
 Initials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7105

SITE **MYLDERH**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7024

Cut by:

[7108]

Filled by:

Section No.

7031

Same as:

(7112)

(7055)

Part of:

[7121]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level **D101 70734**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

27D

Cuts:

Neg No.

7003/2931

Fill of:

[7104]

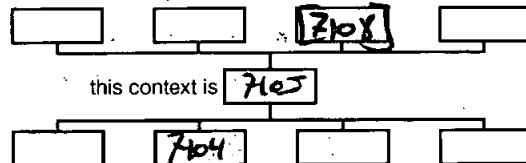
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 - Compact, sticky
- 2 - light brown to grey
- 3 - Silty clay
- 4 - orange pellets of natural
- 5 - 0.18m 6 - 0.8 x 2m
- 7 - N/A
- 8 - Shovel & trowel in sunny freezing weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7105) is the fill of roadside ditch [7104].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JMJ**
 Samples
Date **25th NOV**
 Building Materials
Initials **dm**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7106]SITE **AYLSBERG**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7029

Cut by:

Filled by: **7107**

Section No.

7031Same as: **[7124]**Part of: **[7126]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Ditch 7033-4**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide NO. **270**Cuts: **7003**Neg No. **7003/29-31**

Fill of:

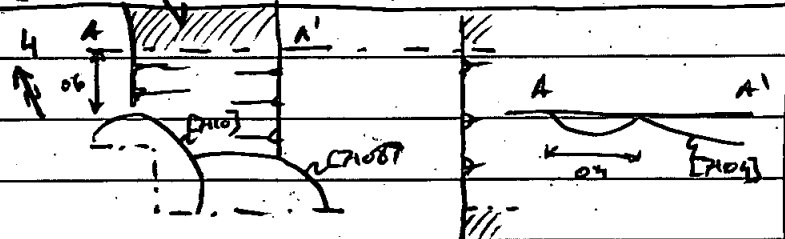
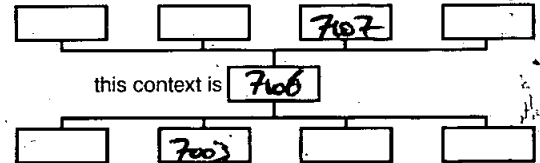
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[7104]**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- linear, NE-SW - probable terminus
- 2- sub-rounded profile
- 3- L: 0.6m W: 0.4 D: 0.08m



- 5 - [7107]
- 6 - [7107]
- 7 - Probable terminus, but lost in [7104]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7106] is a small gully, running into/from the roadside ditch. Probably human in date, possibly ran into [7109] no clear relationship.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JMJ**
 Samples
Date **28th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JMJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7107

SITE **AYLBE214**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7029

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7031Same as: **7125**

Part of:

7126

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / ~~os~~
7. other comments

Layer **DK1 7023-4**

Butts:

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **703/29-31**Fill of: **[7106]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[7104]**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft compact

2- Light brown to gray/black

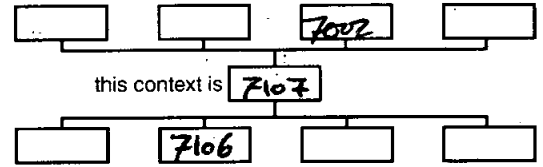
3- Silty clay

4- N/A

5) 0.18m 6- 0.4 x 0.6m

7 N/A

8- Shovel & trowel in sunny freezing weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7107) is the fill of gully [7106]

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **J** Samples

Date

 Building MaterialsInitials **J**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7108]

SITE **AYLBERT 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7029

Cut by:

Filled by: 7109

Section No.

7032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **D161 7075-6**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**Cuts: **7003, 7105**Neg No. **7003/32-4**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

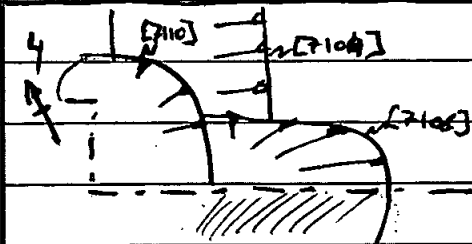
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Oblong / irregular

2- Irregular

3- L: 1.5m W: 1.2m D: 0.22m

this context is **7108**

5 - [7110] [7109/1]

6 - (7109)

7 - N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7108] is a tree throw or some other sort of natural feature.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JMJ**
 Samples
Date **25th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7109

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7029

Cut by: **[7110]**

Filled by:

Section No.

7032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Layer **DISEL 7075-6**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**Cuts: ~~707~~Neg No. **7003/32-4**Fill of: **[7107]**

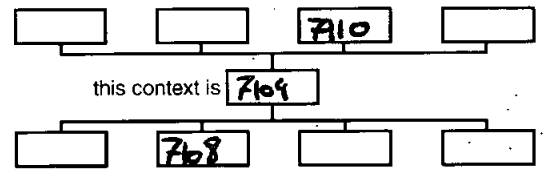
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Compact
- 2- Dark brown to grey
- 3- Silty clay
- 4- gravel
- 5- 0.2m 6- 1.5 x 1.2m
- 7- partially under the water table
- 8- Shovel in freezing sunny weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7109) is the fill of tree throw. [7107]

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials

JA



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[710]

SITE **Aylberly**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7029

Filled by: 7111

Section No.

Same as:

7032

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

DK1 7075-6

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

27D

Cuts:

7003, 7105, 7109

Neg No.

7003/32-4

Fill of:

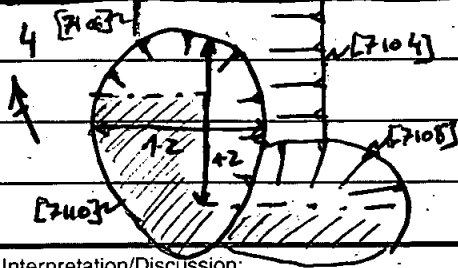
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

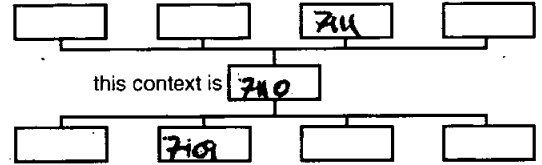
Description (See check lists):

- 1- oblong / pear shaped
- 2- Irregular bottom, near-vertical sides
- 3- L: 1.2m W: 1.2m D: 0.3m

4 [7103]



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - [710a] [710b] [710c]

6 - (7111)

7 - N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [710] is a tree throw

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JMJ**
 Samples
Date **25th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JMJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7111

SITE **Aylber 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7009

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **DH1 7075 1/2**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **271**

Cuts:

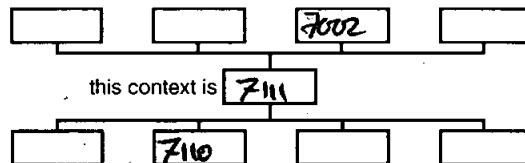
Neg No. **7003/32-4**Fill of: **[7110]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- **Compact**2- **Dark brown to black**3- **Silty clay**4- **small inclusions of red/ferrous clay**5- **0.3m** 6- **1.2x1.2m**7- **feature under the water table**8- **shovel in freezing sunny weather**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7111) is the fill of tree-throw [7110]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **Jay** SamplesDate: **25th NOV** Building MaterialsInitials **Jay**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7112)

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: SUBSOIL (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7030

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7033

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (7003) - NATURAL

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 7077, 7078

Cuts:

Neg No. 35-7

Fill of: 7113

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LOOSE, STICKY

2. OLIVE YELLOW BROWN

3. GRAVELLY SILTY CLAY

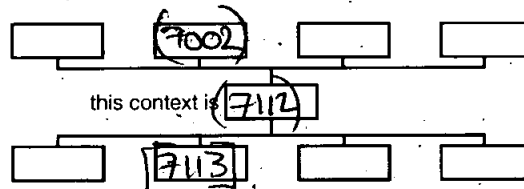
4. STONES (<math>4 < 2m</math>). (FLINT)

5. ~~0.35~~ 0.035m

6. 0.40m (N-S) x 0.15m (E-W)

7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



8. OVERCAST, R DRIZLE

EXCAVATED BY TROWEL

Interpretation/Discussion:

VERY SHALLOW PIT. MAY HAVE BEEN REMNENTS OF SMALL TREE THROW.

SITUATED IN HEAVILY PLOUGHED FIELD.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LK

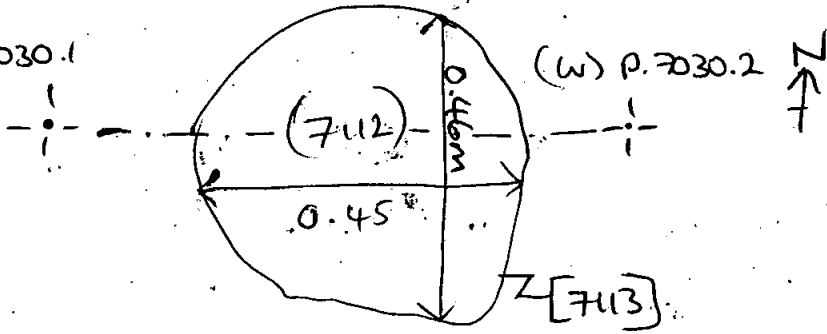
 Samples

Date 25/6/14

 Building Materials

Initials [Signature]

(E) P. 7030.1





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7113]SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **SUBSOIL (7002)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7080

Cut by:

Filled by: **(7112)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7033

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(7003) - NATURAL**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. base/sides/top profile
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

7077, 7078

Cuts:

(7003) - NATURAL

Neg No.

35-7

Fill of:

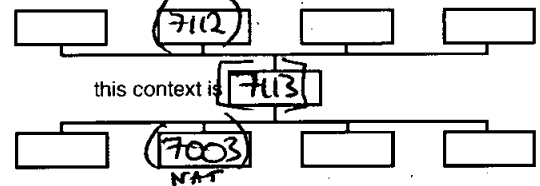
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CIRCULAR ...ISH
2. ^{UNEVEN} CONCAVE BASE SHALLOW SLOPING SIDES.
3. 0.46m (E-S) x 0.45 (N-S) x 0.035 DEEP
4. OVER LEAF
5. —
6. **(7112)**
- 7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

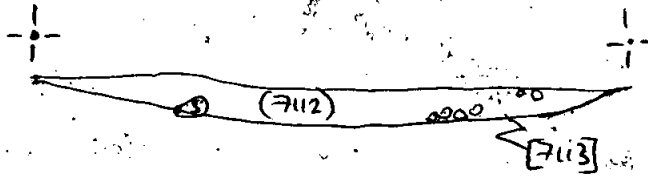
VERY SHALLOW PIT. MAY HAVE BEEN REMNANTS OF SMALL TREE THROW.
SITUATED IN HEAVILY PLOUGHED FIELD.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **LK**
 Samples
Date **25/4/14**
 Building Materials
Initials **[Signature]**

(E) S. 7033.1

(W) S. 7033.2





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[711A]

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ct**Trench **/**Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **/**Abutted by: **/**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **P. 7031**Cut by: **/**Filled by: **(7115)****CUT:**Section No. **S. 7034**Same as: **/**Part of: **(7120)**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**Consists of: **/**Overlies: **/**Level **/**Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

Slide No. **/**Cuts: **(7003) Nat.**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

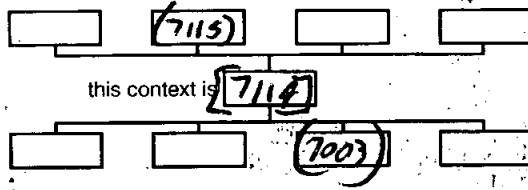
Neg No. **/**Fill of: **/**Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NE-SW
- ② Rounded base / steep sides / top profile
- ③ > 4m NE-SW / 1.28m (max) NW-SE / 10.2m shaft
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7115)
- ⑦



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch NE-SW - part of double road side ditch

- likely R.B.

- no finds

- drainage, agricultural

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **M.M.**

Date **Nov. 25/14**

Initials **JA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7115)**

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No. **P. 7031**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No. **S. 7034**

Same as: **/**

Part of: **7120**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **7014**

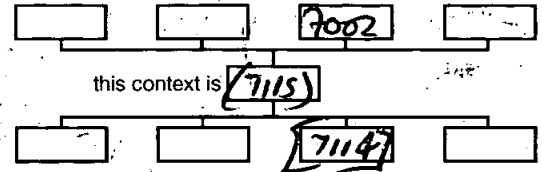
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① **Firm**
- ② **Dark greenish brown**
- ③ **Silty clay**
- ④ **10% flint pebbles (ca. 50mm) - sub-angled - sub-angular**
- ⑤ **0.2m thick ⑥ > 4m NE-SW / 1.28m NW-SE**
- ⑦ **/**
- ⑧ **Hand dug, dry**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of probable - R.D. ditch

No finds

part of double road side ditch

- cattle bone recovered from top of fill - may be from sub-soil

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

Samples

Date **Nov 2012**

Building Materials

Initials **JR**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7116]

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ct

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 7032

Cut by:

Filled by: (7117)

Section No.

S. 7035

Same as:

Part of: 7121CUT

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7003) North

Neg No.

Fill of:

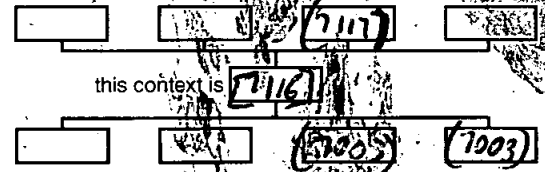
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NE-SW
- ② ^{At S. 7035} Randed base / sloped sides / top profile sharp
- ③ > 4m NE-SW / 1.72m NW-SE / 0.26m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Likely disturbed by a tree
- ⑥ (7117)
- ⑦ ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probable R.B. ditch

- part of 7121 a R.B. ditch running across site NE-SW

- irregular cuts across site as material is highly variable across site

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Nov. 26/14

⬠ Building Materials

Initials JA



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7117)SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench /

Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: / **7002****DEPOSIT**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. **P. 7032**

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. **S. 7035**

Same as: /

Part of: **[7121]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: **[7116]**

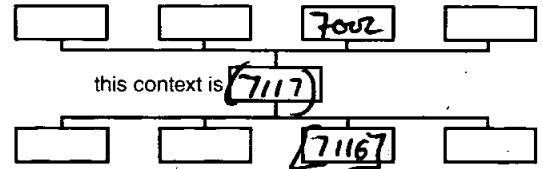
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark greenish brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ 20% flint pebbles (ca. 30mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded
- ⑤ 0.26m thick
- ⑥ > 4m NE-SW / 1.72m NW-SE
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Hand dug, wet + reworked



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of R.B. ditch

- **[7121]** across site
- likely sitting up at ditch

- no finds

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **M.M.** SamplesDate **Nov. 25/14** Building MaterialsInitials **MM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7118

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7033

Cut by:

Filled by: (7119)

Section No.

7036

Same as:

Part of:

7135

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 7081-7082

Cuts: (7003)

Neg No. 4-6 Film-7009

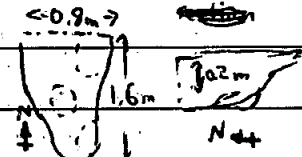
Fill of:

Matrix location

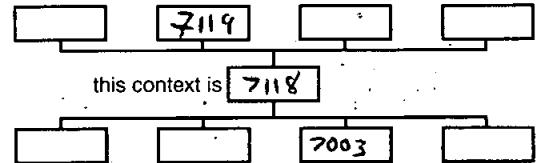
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- (1) Subrectangular and irregular
 (2) Moderate sides with an irregular base with depressions
 (3) L 1600mm W 850mm D 220mm

(4)  (6) (7119)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The elongated nature of the feature and its fill which is distinctive from the other soils gives a strong indication that this is a ditch terminal

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AK

 Samples

Date 26/11/14

 Building MaterialsInitials 



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7119

SITE AYLBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposits~~ ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7033

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7036

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 7003

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Photo No.

7091-7092

Digital

Neg No.

4-6 Film 7004

Cuts:

Fill of: 7118

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Compact finegrained sediment.

② Dark brownish grey.

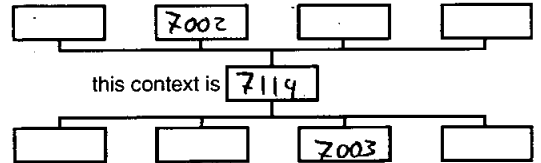
③ Silty clay ④ moderate inclusions well sorted

⑤ 10.22m thick

⑥

10.22m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑦ Dug with mattock, shovel and trowel

Interpretation/Discussion: Appears to be the fill of the ditch due to the distinct nature of the material compared to that around it and the cut it is within which is ditch shaped.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds | Recorder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples | Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials <i>JA</i> |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7122]

SITE Aylmer 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

7034

Filled by: 7123

Section No.

Same as:

7037

Part of: 7121

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level PHL 705-6

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 27DCuts: 7003

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 7004/P-12

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

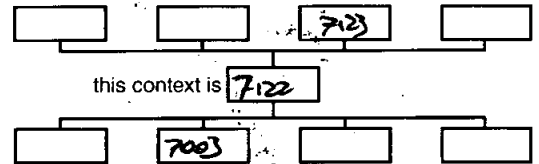
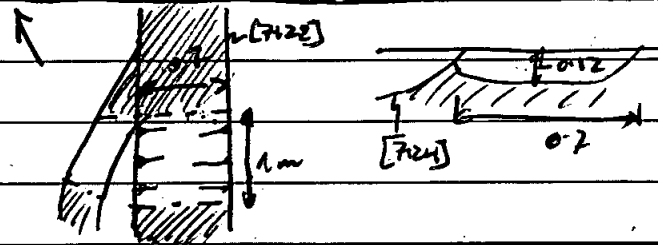
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, NE-SW

2- flat bottom, concave sides

3- L: 1m W: 0.7m D: 0.12m



5- [7124]

6- (7123)

7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7122] is a human roadside ditch, part of 7121

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder DM SamplesDate 26th Nov Building MaterialsInitials DM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7123

SITE **ALBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure.

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **[7124]****7034**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7037Part of: **[7121]**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **D151 7085-6**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **7004/10-2**Fill of: **[7122]**

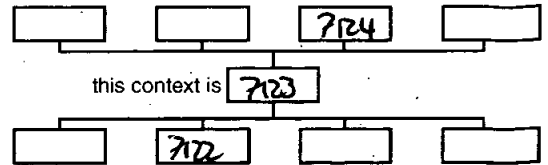
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Soft compact, sticky
- 2- light brown to grey
- 3- Silty clay
- 4- none



5 - 0.12m

6 - 1 x 0.7m

7 - N/A

8 - Shovel & mould in darty weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7123) is the fill of ditch [7122]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JMJ**

◇ Samples

Date **26th Nov**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials **JMJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7124]SITE **Aylber 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut/Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7024

Cut by:

Filled by: **7025**

Section No.

7027Same as: **[7106]**Part of: **[7126]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

DISI 7025-6

Butts:

Slide No.

27DCuts: **7025, 7003**

Neg No.

7004 10-2

Fill of:

MASONRY:

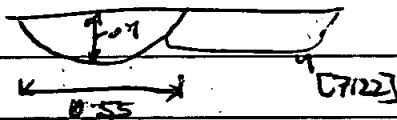
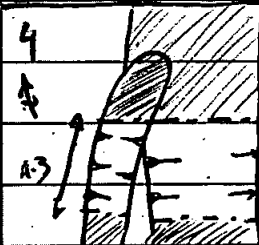
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

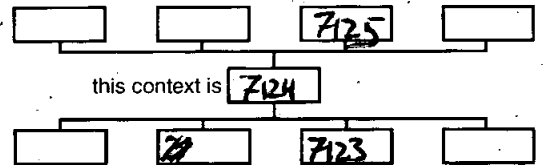
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - Linear, but slightly ~~or~~ curvy, NE-SW
- 2 - Sub-rounded
- 3 - L: 1.3m W: 0.55m D: 0.1m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5 - [7122]
- 6 - 7125
- 7 - N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7124] is a small, sub-linear ditch, probably a drainage gully of Roman date, linked to the roadside ditch [7122] = [7121]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JM**
 Samples
Date **26th Nov**
 Building Materials
Initials **JM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

725

SITE **AHLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7034

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7087

Same as:

7107

Part of:

7126

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

Level

PK1 70 05-6

Butts:

Slide No.

27 D

Cuts:

Neg No.

7008 700/0-2

Fill of:

[7124]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. top
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Soft

2 - Dark brown to black

3 - Silty clay

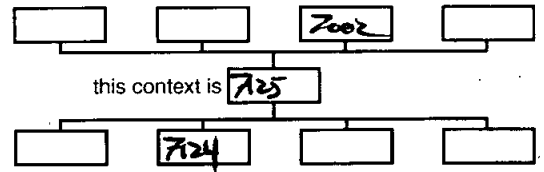
4 - None

5 - 0-1m

6 - 1.3 x 0.55 m

7 - N/A

8 - Trowel in cloudy, cold weather



this context is

725

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (725) is the fill of gully [7124]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

[Signature] Samples

Date

25th Nov Building Materials

Initials

[Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7126

SITE Asker 14ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE GR?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 7034

Cut by:

7021

Filled by:

Section No. 7037

Same as:

7031

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [7106] [7124]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 7003, [7121]

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Cuts

[7106][7124]

this context is

[7126]

Fills

(7107)(7125)Dkt: 7085-6, 7073-4SLR: 7004/10-2; 7007/21-31

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7126] is a small drainage gully of Roman date, linked to the main road that crosses the site in a NE-SW axis. It cuts into the first phase roadside ditch [7121]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder Jay SamplesDate 26th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JH



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

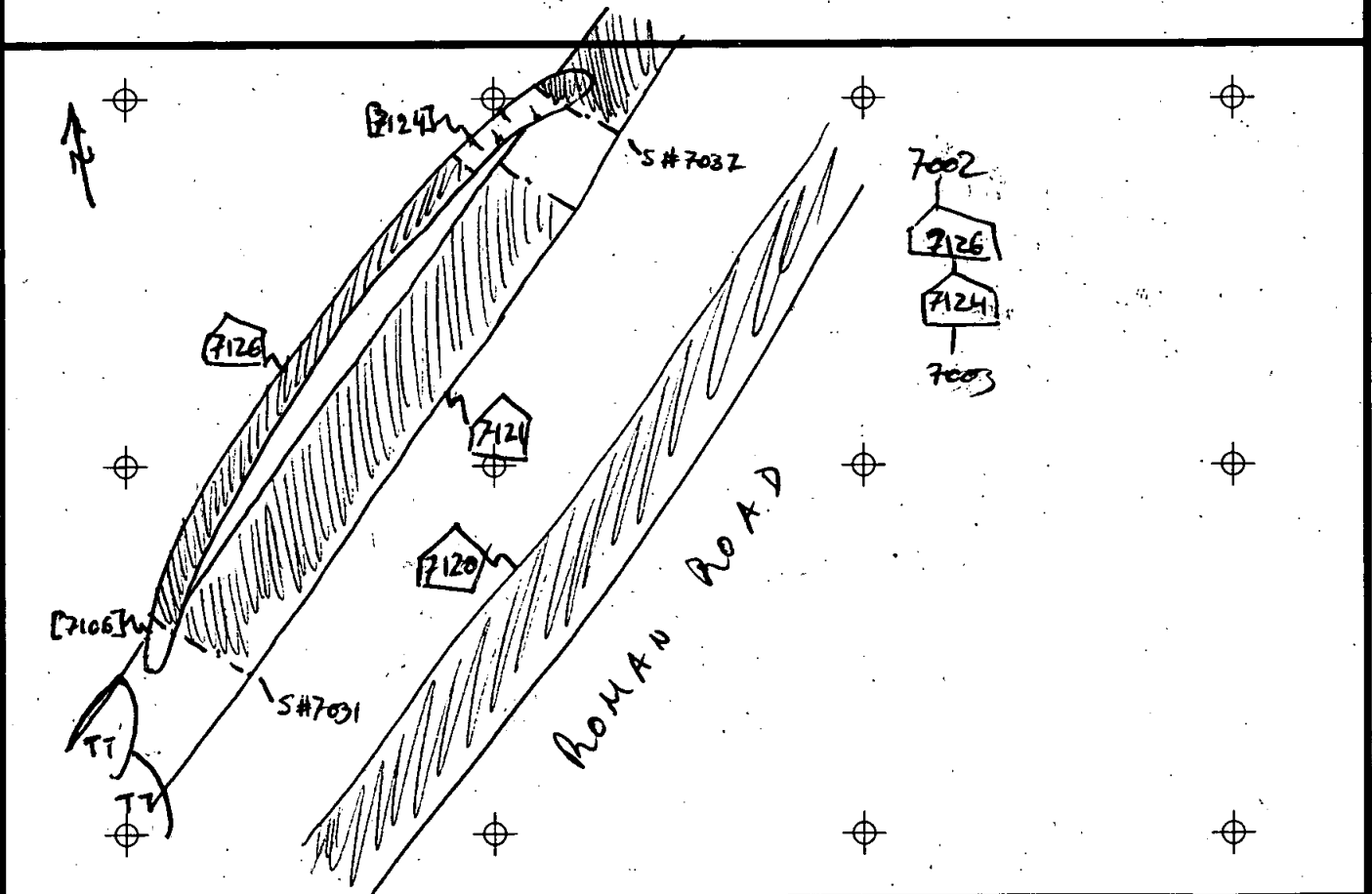
7126

SITE CODE AYLESBURY

SITE NAME AYLESBURY BERRY FIELD

SHEET NO. 1/1

Context 7126 is a road side gully, probably linked to the siltation and abandonment of 7121, which later got substituted by 7120





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7127]

SITE **AMLERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CT**Trench **/**Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**Abutted by: **/**Plan No. **P. 7039**Cut by: **(7128)**
Filled by: **(7128)****CUT**Section No. **S. 7038**Same as: **/**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**Consists of: **/**Level **/**Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

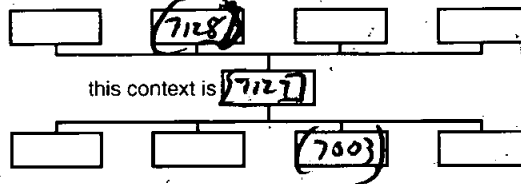
1. materials
2. size of bricks/etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **/**Cuts: **(7003) Nest.**Neg No. **/**Fill of: **/**Matrix location **/**Relationships uncertain **/**

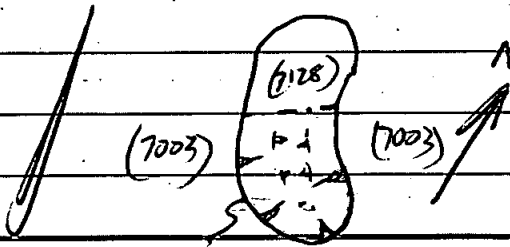
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① sub-rectangular NW-SE
- ② rounded base/sloped sides/top profile spur
- ③ 0.78m NW-SE / 0.32m NE-SW
- 80mm deep



- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7128)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

[7127]

Small, shallow pit

- irregular in plan + section
- ~~shallow~~ shallow, may be an animal burrow, shallow slope
- no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **M, M2**

◇ Samples

Date **Nov. 27/14**

△ Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7128)SITE **AV/6BER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench /

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: **7002****DEPOSIT:**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 7035

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 7038

Same as:

Part of: /

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

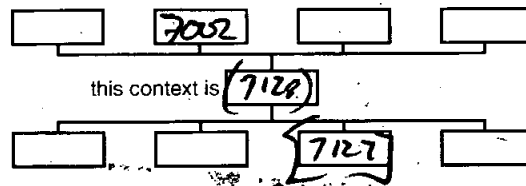
Fill of: **[7127]**

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm**② Dark green****③ Silty clay****④ None****⑤ 80mm thick****⑥ 0.78m NW-SE / 0.32m NE-SW****⑦ /****⑧ Hard dig, wet**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of shallow pit [7127]**- irregular in plan + section****- may be an animal burrow****- shallow slope**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **M.M.** SamplesDate **Nov. 27/14** Building MaterialsInitials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7129]SITE **AMBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Lot**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 7036

Cut by:

Filled by: **(7130)****CUT**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S. 7039

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. forp
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(7003) Nat.

Neg No.

Fill of:

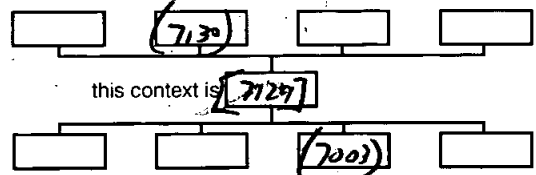
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

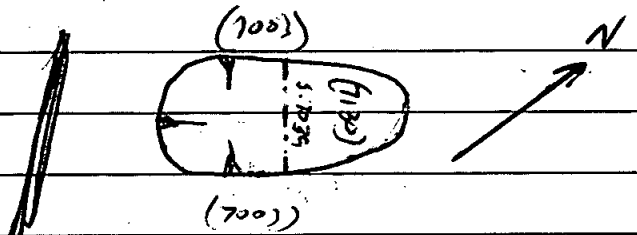
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Sub-rectangular oval NE-SW
- ② Flatish base / steep sides / top profile vague
- ③ 0.74m NE-SW / 0.39m NW-SE / 0.2m deep



- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7130) ⑦ ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small pit / post-hole (steep sided)**- may be R.B. due to its proximity to a R.B. bed.****- no finds**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **A.M.**

◇ Samples

Date **Nov. 27/14**

△ Building Materials

Initials **JA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(7130)SITE **AV1 BER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**Trench **/**Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**Overlain by: **7002****DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**Abutted by: **/**Plan No. **P. 7036**Cut by: **/**Filled by: **/**Section No. **S. 7039**Same as: **/**Part of: **/****CUT:**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**Consists of: **/**Overlies: **/**Level **/**Butts: **/****MASONRY:**

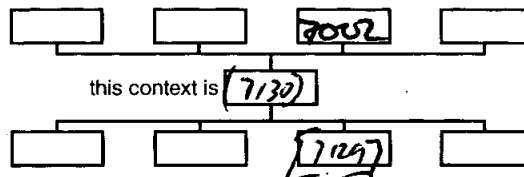
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **/**Cuts: **/**Neg No. **/**Fill of: **[7127]**Matrix location **/**Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark greenish grey brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.2m deep
- ⑥ 0.74m ^{NE-SW} / 0.39m ^{NW-SE}
- ⑦ **/**
- ⑧ Hard dry, wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of small pit / post hole (steep sided),
[7127]
 - no finds
 - may be R.B. as it is near to
 road R.B. road

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

Samples

Date **Nov-27/14**

Building Materials

Initials **JA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7131]

SITE AMBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cutTrench /Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 7036

Cut by:

Filled by: (7132)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S. 7040

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level /

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

(7003) NatNeg No. /

Fill of:

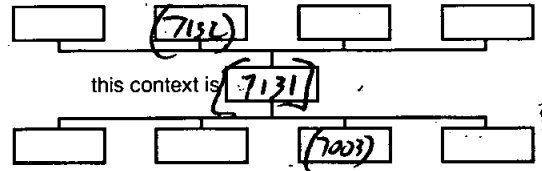
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

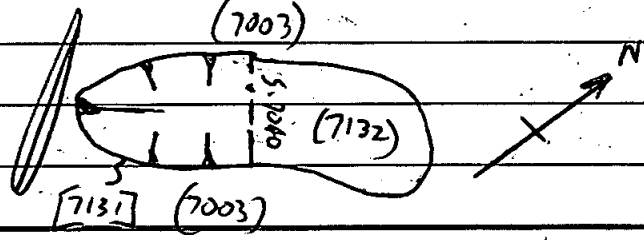
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Sub-rectangular NE-SW
- ② Flatish base / steep sided / top ridge vague
- ③ 1.04m NE-SW / 0.36m NW-SE / 10mm deep



- ④
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7132) ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small, shallow pit / posthole
 - possibly R.B. as it is near a R.B. road
 - no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Nov. 27/14

⊠ Building Materials

Initials MM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (7132)

SITE AYLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. P. 7036

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

CUT:

Section No. S. 7040

Same as: /

Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bonds
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of: 7131

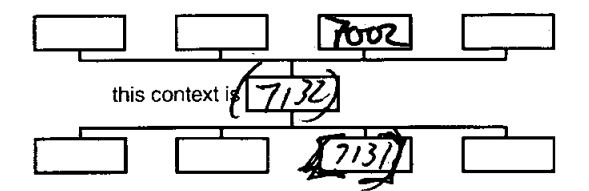
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark greyish brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 10mm thick
- ⑥ 1.04m NE-SW / 0.36m NW-SE
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Hand dug, wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of small pit/posthole, [7131]

possibly R.B. as it is near a R.B. road.

- no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds Recorder h/h

◇ Samples Date Nov. 27/14

⬆ Building Materials Initials ja



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7133

SITE **ALYBET 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CWT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

7038

Filled by: 7134

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

7041

Part of: 7135.

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 7003.

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

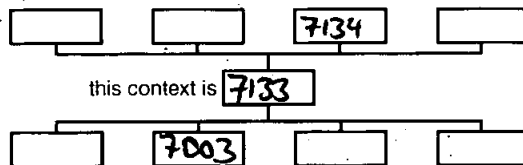
A 1.7m BOND SECTION ACROSS LINEAR

0.8m wide x 0.14m DEPTH. HAD STEEP SLOPING

SIDES POWDERING TO UNIFORM BASE. IT CUT

NATURAL & CONTAINED ONE FILL.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECTION ACROSS LINEAR 7135

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *Jd* Samples

Date 28/1/14

 Building MaterialsInitials *Jd*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7134

SITE **AYUR 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7041

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill ~~nos~~
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. ~~orn~~ 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **7133**

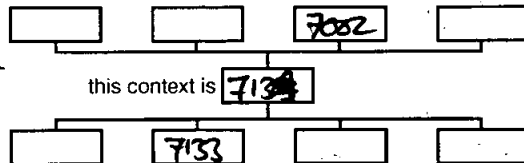
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**A COMPACT STICK DARK REDDISH BROWN
SWM CLAY LOAM WITH CRANES (ZY) CHARCOAL
(LY) A POT SHARD**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MATERIAL FILLING IN FEATURE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JA** SamplesDate **28/1/14** Building MaterialsInitials **JA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7135

SITE **A7LBG2 14**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **Chow**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **7133, 7118.**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

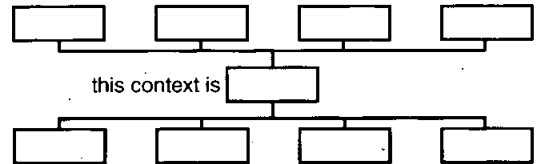
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A LINEAR ALIGNED NE/SW AND HAS**A ROUNDED TERMINAL END AT ITS SW END****AND EXTENDED UNDER EDGE OF EXCAVATION****A TIE END. IT RAN PARALLEL TO THE****ENTRANCE TO WEST. IT MEASURED 25.8m IN LENGTH.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A Filled boundary ditch or poss early drainage ditch?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **John**

◇ Samples

Date **28/11/12**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials **John**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7136]SITE **ASLDER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

CUT/FURROW

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7035

Cut by:

Filled by: **7137**

Section No.

7042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

D141 / 7034

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

27D

Cuts:

7003

Neg No.

7001 / 72-4

Fill of:

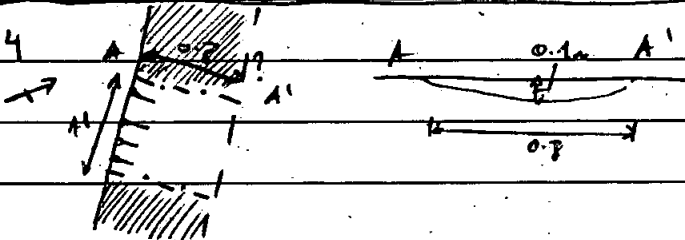
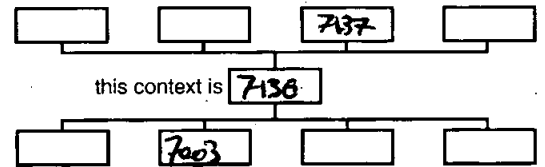
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear, WNW-ESE
- 2- Sub rounded profile; north edge badly defined
- 3: L: 1.1m W: 0.8m D: 0.1m



5- N/A

6- (7137)

7- Context very badly defined

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7136] is a furrow, of med/post-med date

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **dm**

◇ Samples

Date **28 Nov**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials **dm**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

737

SITE A13214

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7035

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill non
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level DW1

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 271

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [736]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Very compact

2- Orange to light grey

3- Silty << clay

4- none

5- o.l.m

6- 1.1 x 0.8m

7- context very compact and difficult to identify

8- Mattlock & travel in mild sunny weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (737) is the fill of furrow [736]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 27th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7138)SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(7002) (SUBSOIL)****DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7040

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(7003) NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **7099 + 7098**

Cuts:

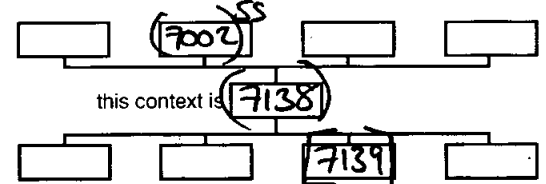
Neg No. **7004.28-30**Fill of: **(7139)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **FIRM**2. **OLIVE ORANGE BROWN**3. **SANDY CLAY BUT MIXED**4. **STONES (5-10cm) (50%)**5. **0.31m**6. **0.45m (W-E) x 1.12m (N-S)**7. **—**8. **DAMP. LOW LYING SUN.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF END OF DITCH RUNNING NE-SW. RUNS PARALLEL WITH SIMILAR TYPE DITCH TO THE E. NO FINDS. FILL QUITE MIXED AND CONTAINING ALOT OF STONES. SITUATED IN HEAVILY PLOUGHED FIELD.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **LK**

◇ Samples

Date **27/11/14**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials **JK**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7139SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~(7138)~~ + **(7002)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

3

Cut by:

Filled by: **(7139)**

Section No.

7043

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~(7003)~~

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

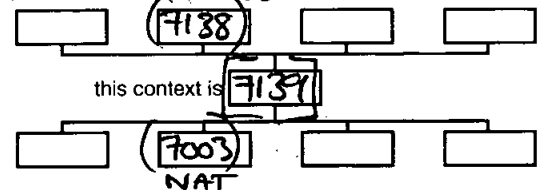
Slide No. **7097 + 7098**Cuts: **(7003)**Neg No. **7004.28-30**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX ^{SS}1. **LINEAR WITH ROUNDED END**2. **FLAT BASE, VERTICAL SIDE (W), SLOPING SIDE (E)**3. **0.58m (W-E) x 0.31m (DEEP)**4. **OVERLEAF**5. **—**6. **(7138)**7. **—**

Interpretation/Discussion:

END CUT OF DITCH RUNNING ROUGHLY NE-SW. RUNS**PARALLEL WITH SIMILAR TYPE DITCH TO THE E. NO FINDS.****SITUATED IN HEAVILY ROUGHED FIELD.**

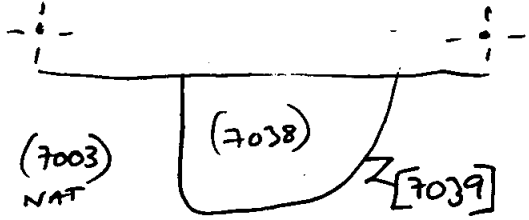
Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LK** SamplesDate **27/11/14** Building MaterialsInitials **JK**

(W)

S. 7043.1

S. 7043.2 (E)





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7140]

SITE Aylber 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DIRT TRENCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7041

Filled by: 7141

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as: [7158]

7044

Part of:



Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level D.M. 7099-7100

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 270

Cuts: 7003

Neg No. 7004/31-3

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

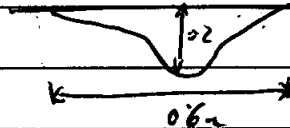
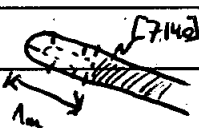
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, terminal, NW-SE

2- Sloped sides with splayed bottom

3- L: 1m W: 0.6m D: 0.2m

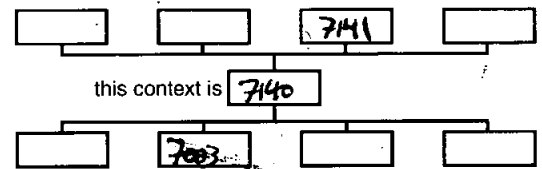
4



5- N/A

6- (7141)

7- N/A



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7140] is the terminal NW end of a linear ditch, aligned with [7003]. Date and function unknown, but probably a Roman field ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder JM
 Samples
Date 28th Nov
 Building Materials
Initials Jo



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7141

SITE Ayler 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

7041

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7044Same as: (7154)

Part of:



CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Ditch 7099-7100

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

270

Cuts:

Neg No.

7003/31-3

Fill of:

[7141]

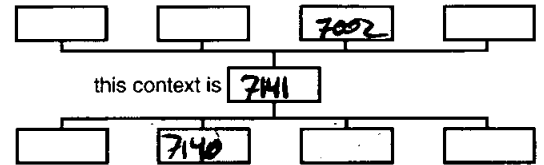
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Compact < soft
- 2- Light grey to brown
- 3- Silty clay
- 4- none



5- 0.2m 6- 1x0.6m

7- N/A

8- Shovel & ravel in mild, sunny weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7141) is the fill of ditch terminus [7140].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JMJ SamplesDate 20th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JR



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[714a]**

SITE **AYRBER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

704a

Cut by:

Filled by: **(7143)**

Section No.

7044

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **7003 (Nat)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

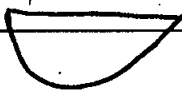
Description (See check lists):

1. U-shaped

2. Concave, Moderate sides, Acute top profile

3. 1.24m W - 0.23m D

4.



Section

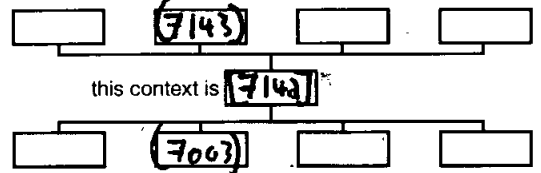
Plan

5. —

6. **(7143)**

7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **[714a]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of a ditch or furrow.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **WH**

Samples

Date **28/11/14**

Building Materials

Initials **WAJ**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(7143)

SITE **AYRBER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7052**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7042

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7044

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7143]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Mid Orangey Brown

3. Silty Clay

4. Small stones > 1%

5. 0.23m

6. 1.24m W - 0.23m D

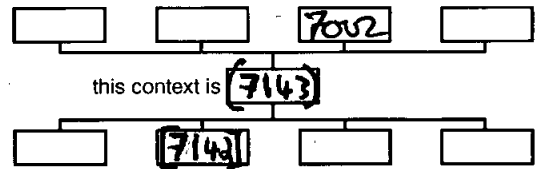
7. -

8. Trowell + Mattack, dry + clear

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch/burrow.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **WH**

Samples

Date **28/11/14**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7144]SITE **AyrBER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

7043

Cut by:

Filled by: **(7145) (7155)**

Section No.

7045
7424

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

7003 (Nat)

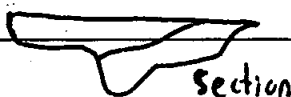
Neg No.

Fill of:

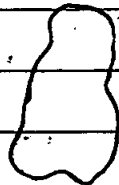
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Lozenge**2. Concave, shallow to moderate sides, acute top profile****3. 1.21m W - 0.33m D****4.**

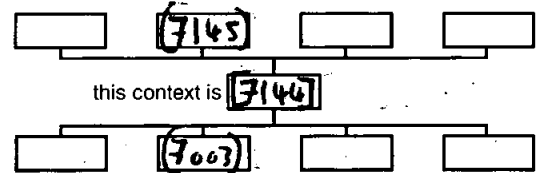
Section



Plan

5. -**6. (7145), (7155)****7. -**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of a tree throw, with lower fill marking the decomposition of root activity.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **WH** SamplesDate **28/11/14** Building MaterialsInitials **WH**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **7145**

SITE **AYRBER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7043

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7045

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(7155)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7144]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable

2. Mid Orangey Brown

3. Silty clay

4. —

5. 0.33m

6. 1.21m W - 0.33m D

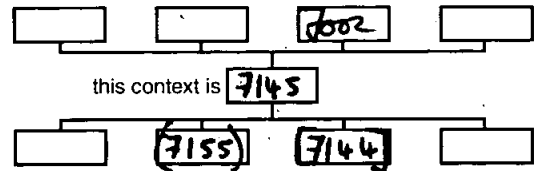
7. —

8. Trowell + Nuttock Dry + clear

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ~~ditch~~ tree throw

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **WtH**

Samples

Date **28/11/14**

Building Materials

Initials **WtH**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7146

SITE AYLBURY

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7147)~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7044

Cut by:

Filled by: (7147)~~CUT:~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7047

Same as:

Part of: (7121)

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Flm 7005/

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2, 3, 4

Cuts:

7003 7157

Neg No.

7105, 7106

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

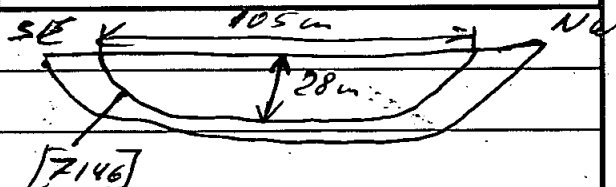
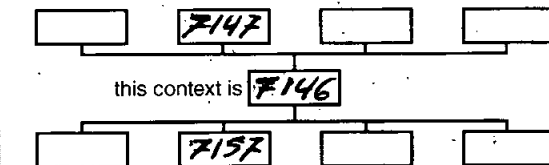
1. Linear.

2. Rounded/Concave/Sharp

3. W=105cm, H=28cm

4. ⇒

5. None

6. (7147)

7. The cut of ditch through tree root hollowed areas.

Interpretation/Discussion:

The cut of ditch [7146]. Cuts through tree root hollowed areas.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JA SamplesDate 28/11/14 Building MaterialsInitials ML



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

F147SITE **AYLBURY 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F11**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7044

Cut by:

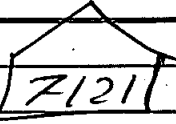
Filled by:

Section No.

7047

Same as:

Part of:



CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies:



MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Fill 7005/

Butts:

Slide No.

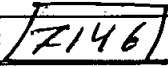
2, 3, 4

Cuts:

Neg No.

7105, 7106

Fill of:



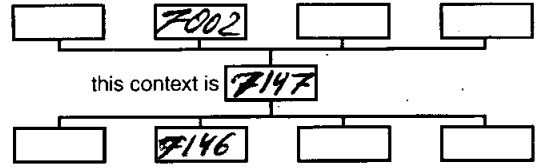
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Dark brown
3. Clay
4. Pebbles
5. 28m / Variable
6. 105m / Variable
7. None
8. Mattock and trowel / Wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The fill of ditch [7146].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JA** SamplesDate **28/11/14** Building MaterialsInitials **MC**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **7148**

SITE **AYLBURY**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Site sub-div Overlain by: **[7149]**

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **7045** Cut by: Filled by: **[7149]**

Section No. **7047** Same as: Part of: **[7120]**

Co-Ordinates **GPS** Consists of: Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level Butts:

Slide No. **Film 7005 5, 6, 7** Cuts: **7003**

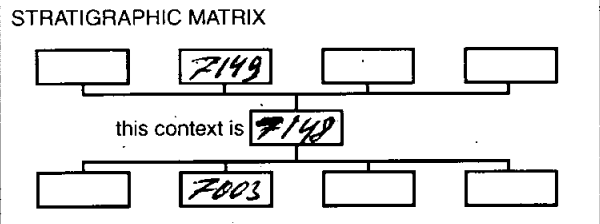
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

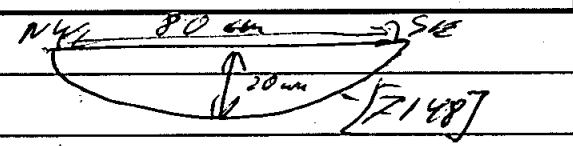
Neg No. **7107, 7108** Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



1. Linear
2. Rounded/Concave/Sharp
3. W=80cm, H=20cm
4. \Rightarrow
5. None
6. (7149)
7. None



Interpretation/Discussion: **The cut of ditch [7148]. Running parallel with [7146].**

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds Recorder **[Signature]**

Samples Date **28/11/14**

Building Materials Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **7149**

SITE **AYLBEE 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7045

Cut by:

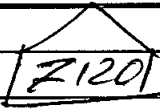
Filled by:

Section No.

7047

Same as:

Part of:



CUT:

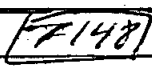
- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies:



Level

Fill 7005

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

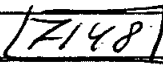
5, 6, 7

Cuts:

Neg No.

7107, 7108

Fill of:



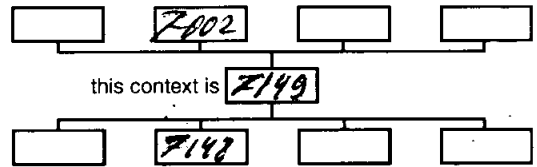
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. Soft
- 2. Yellowish-brown
- 3. Clay
- 4. None but occasional pebble
- 5. ~~W=80cm~~ H=20cm
- 6. W=80cm
- 7. None
- 8. Mortar and gravel / wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The fill of ditch [F148]. No finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **[Signature]**

Samples

Date **28/11/14**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7150]

SITE AYLBERIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LtTrench /Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 7046Cut by: /Filled by: (7152) + (7151)CUT

Section No.

S. 7048Same as: /Part of: /

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /Consists of: /Overlies: /Level /Butts: /

MASONRY:

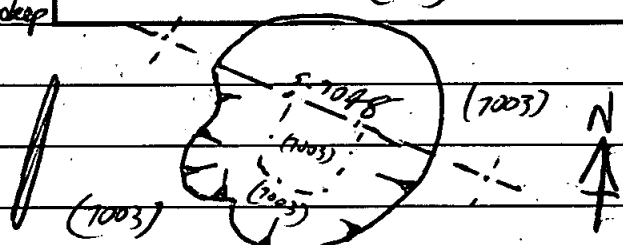
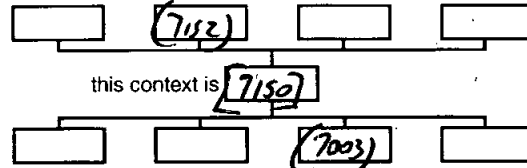
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /Cuts: (7003) Nat.Neg No. /Fill of: /Matrix location /Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① sub-circular
- ② flatish base / steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 1.76m N-S / 1.98m E-W / 0.32m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7151) + (7152)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit / probable tree throw
 - irregular in plan + section
 - no finds
 - sterile fills

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Nov. 28/14

△ Building Materials

Initials JR



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7151)

SITE **ANLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench /

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: **7052****DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 7046

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 7048

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pits
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: **(7152)**

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: **[7150]**

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm

② Dark brown

③ Sandy clay

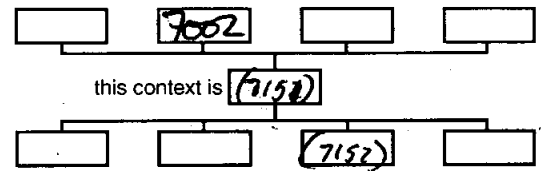
④ 80% **flint gravel** (ca. 10-50mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded

⑤ 0.20m thick (max)

⑥ extent unknown: < 1.76m N-S / < 1.98m E-W

⑦ /

⑧ Homed dug, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

- Fill of **[7150]**, a probable tree throw
 - gravel sorting may be from roots on surface of context 1 (7002).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

◇ Samples

Date **Nov. 28/14**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials **AM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7152)**

SITE **AMBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F, II**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(7151)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **P. 7046**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill plus
7. other comments

Section No. **S. 7046**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7150]**

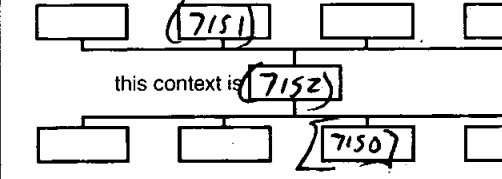
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Orange-brown w/ lenses of light grey
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ 10% flint pebbles (ca. 10-50mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded
- ⑤ 0.26m thick (max)
- ⑥ Tree extent unknown: ~~AA~~ < 1.76m N-S / < 1.98m E-W
- ⑦
- ⑧ Hand dug, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of **[7150]**, a probable tree throw
 - sterile fill
 - highly mottled
 - no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

Samples

Date **Nov. 28/14**

Building Materials

Initials **MM**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[753]

SITE AYLBURY 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH TERM.

Trench.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7047

Cut by:

Filled by: 7154

Section No.

7049

Same as: [740]

Part of:

7158

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level Ag 7104-B110

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 277Cuts: 7003Neg No. 7005/8-10

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

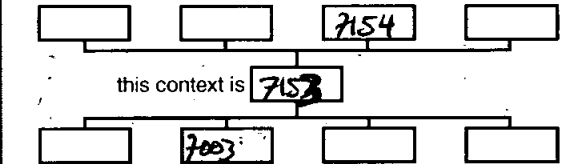
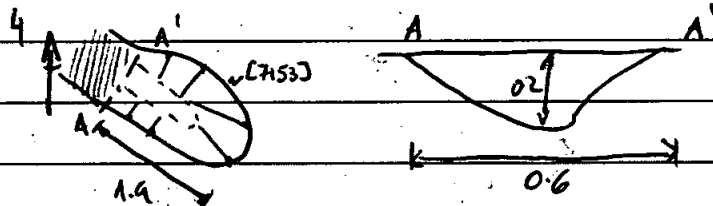
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, terminus, SE-NW

2- Sloped sides and sunk at bottom

3- L: 1.90 W: 0.6 D: 0.2



5- N/A

6- (7154)

7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7153] is the terminus of a ditch. No date or function known, but it is probably part of a Roman field system.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder DM

◇ Samples

Date 28th Nov

□ Building Materials

Initials DM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7154

SITE Aylberia

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7047

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (7144)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7049

Part of:

7158

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level D191 7109-10

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7005/8-10Fill of: 7153

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Soft > compact

2 - light grey to brown

3 - Silty clay

4 - none

5 - 0.2

6 - 19x0.6m

7 - N/A

8 - Shovel & travel in cool cloudy weather

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7154) is the fill of ditch terminus [7158]

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 28th Nov. Building MaterialsInitials JM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
7145

SITE AYRBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / ~~structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7145)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7043

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7045

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (7144)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Dark Blackish Brown

3. Silty Clay

4. Small Stones > 1%

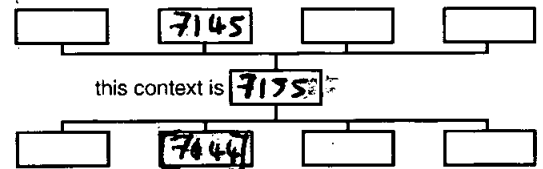
5. 0.22m D

6. 10.62m W - 0.22m D

7. -

8. Mattock + Trowel dry + clear

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree throw, likely decayed rooting.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder WH

◇ Samples

Date 28/11/14

△ Building Materials

Initials WH



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **7156**

SITE **AYLBURY**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Site sub-div Overlain by: **7157**

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **7044** Cut by:

Filled by: **7157**

Section No. **7047** Same as:

Part of: **71211**

Co-Ordinates **GPS** Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. **Film 7005 / 2, 3, 4** Cuts:

Neg No. **7105, 7106** Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

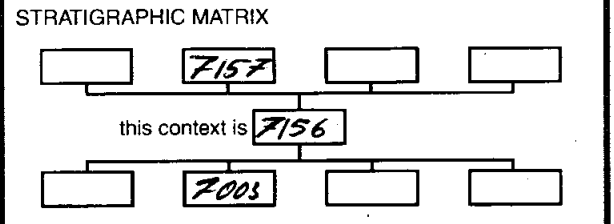
CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

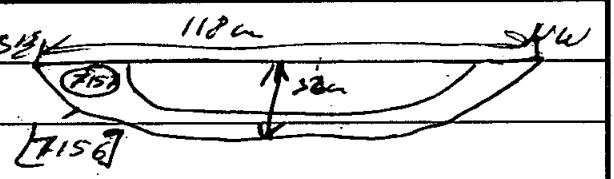
~~MASONRY:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):



1. Oval
2. Rounded/Concave/Sharp
3. W = 118, H = 32cm (Varies)
4. \Rightarrow
5. Truncated by ditch [7146]
6. **7157**
7. None



Interpretation/Discussion: *The cut of three hollowed ovals, running parallel to the ditch [7146].*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder **Jo**
 Date **28/11/14**
 Initials **ML**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7157

SITE RYLBERT 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7044

Cut by: 7146

Filled by:

Section No.

7047

Same as:

Part of: 7121

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies: 7156

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Film 7005

Butts:

Slide No.

2, 3, 4

Cuts:

Neg No.

7105, 7106

Fill of: 7156

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft.

2. Brown.

3. Clay.

4. Pebbles

5. 32m

6. 118m

7. None

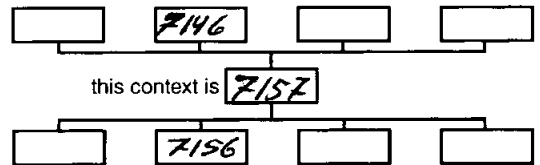
8. Mattress and gravel/Wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

The fill of three hollowed areas.

No finds, cut by ditch [7146]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder Jan

Samples

Date 28/11/19

Building Materials

Initials MC



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7158SITE Aylde 14ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE GRP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT

1. compaction
2. color
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7049, 7047

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7040, 7049

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [7140] [7153]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 7003

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Cuts[7140][7153]this context is 7158Fills(7141)(7154)Digs: 7099-7100, 7109-7110SLR 7004/31-3 ; 7005/8-10

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context 7158 is a linear ditch, WNW-ESE, which was perpendicular to the road ditches 7120, 7121, and lines up with 7067, so it can probably be interpreted as a Roman ditch belonging to a field system ~~area~~.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JW SamplesDate 28th Nov Building MaterialsInitials JW



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

7158

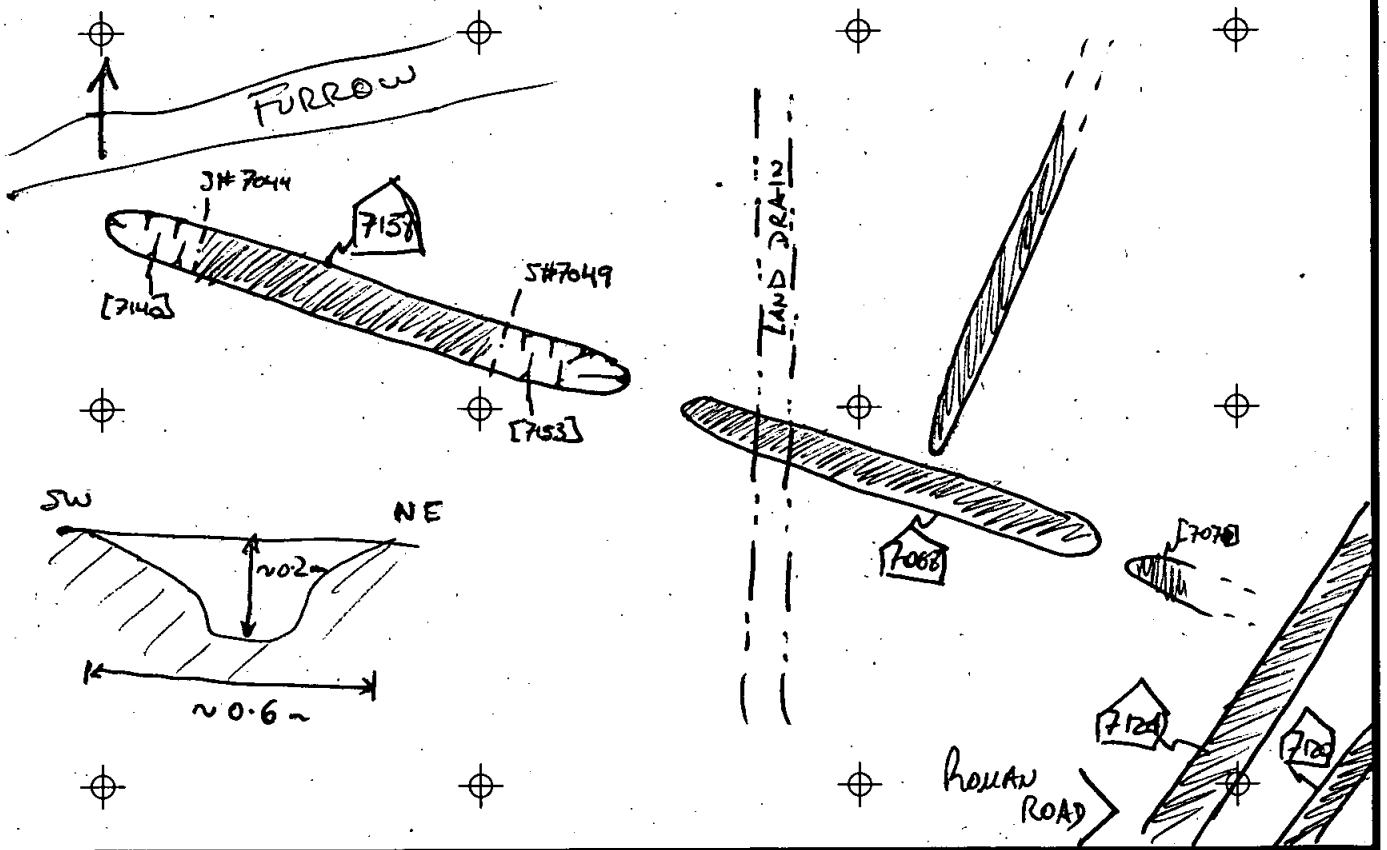
SITE CODE AYB2214

SITE NAME AYLESBURY BERRYFIELD

SHEET NO. 1/1

Context [7158], together with [7068] and [7071] form part of a segmented field ditch, probably Roman in date, as it goes perpendicular to the Roman road ditch [7120] + [7121].

It is characterised by a sunken gully-like bottom, probably for drainage - but this is ~~is~~ just a guess





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7159]SITE **AYLBERI4**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7048

Cut by:

Filled by:

(7160)

Section No.

7048

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bords
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

7003 (Nat)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. U shape

2. Concave, shallow sides, acute profile

3. 0.11m D - 1.21m W

4.  section

Plan N

5. ? -

6. (7160)

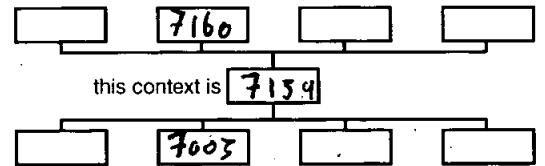
7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch, related to ditch/feature [7140]

APPEARS TO TAKE OFF TO SE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **WH** SamplesDate **1/12/14** Building MaterialsInitials **[Signature]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7160)

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7003**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7048

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7048

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / loss
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(7159)**

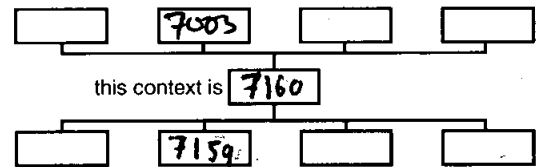
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **Soft**2. **Mid Orangey Brown**3. **Silty clay**4. **Small stones > 2%**5. **0.11cm^m**6. **1.12m W - 0.11m D**7. **-**8. **Mattock + Trowel Dry + Overcast**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, most likely related to (7143)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **WH** SamplesDate **1/12/14** Building MaterialsInitials **WH**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7161]SITE **Ay 130214**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7049

Cut by:

Filled by: **7162**

Section No.

7052

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Dk1 7113-4**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**Cuts: **7003**Neg No. **7005/12-9**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

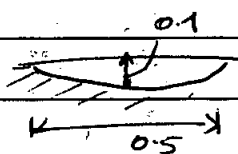
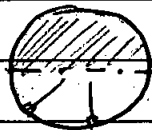
1- Circular

2- sub rounded profile

3- \varnothing 0.5m D: 0.1m

4

k 0.5

this context is **7161**

5- N/A

6- (5162)

7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context **[7161]** is a natural feature, probably a root/tree hole
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **[initials]** SamplesDate **28th Nov** Building MaterialsInitials **[initials]**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7162

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7049

Cut by:

Filled by: π

Section No.

7052

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

0.41 713-4

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

271

Cuts:

Neg No.

7005/17-9Fill of: [7163]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft

2- Dark brown to grey

3- silty clay

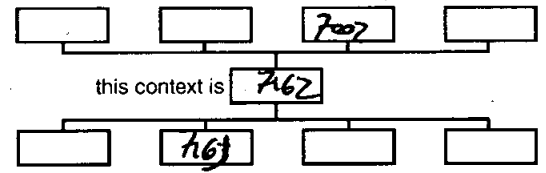
4- Broken stones & pebbles

5- 0-1

6- 0-5m

7- N/A

8- Shovel & trowel in dandy weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7162) is the fill of [7161]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 1st Dec. Building MaterialsInitials JO



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7163]

SITE A/LBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7050

Cut by:

Filled by: (7164)

Section No.

7053

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7003)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

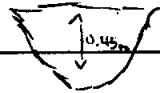
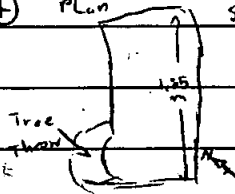
Description (See check lists):

(1) Sub Rectangular

(2) Steep sides with a V shaped bottom

(3) 1.85 m long, 0.8m W, 0.45m D

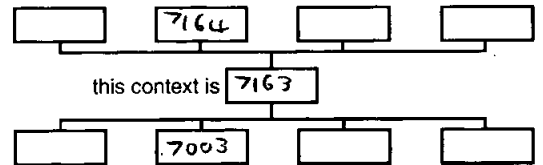
(4) Plan Section



(5) Truncated by edge of field and edge of excavation

(6) (7164)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This would appear to be a ditch which itself has been cut by a tree throw. The ditch is readily apparent due to the different soil colour and type within a specific area. The tree throw seems probable due to the irregular nature of the cut in the side of the ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder A.K

◇ Samples

Date 02/12/14

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

JK



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7164)

SITE AY BER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~QW~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7050

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7053

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (7003)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

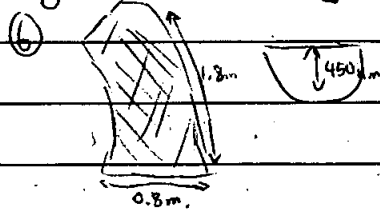
Fill of: [7163]

Matrix location

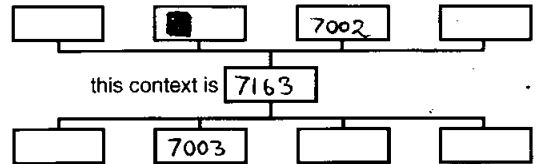
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Segt ② Dark brownish black ③ Silty clay
 ④ Moderate subangular stones. Poorly sorted throughout

⑤ 0.45m thick.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ Excavated with trowl, mattock, shovel & spade in damp condition

Interpretation/Discussion:

Appears to be a ditch due to distinct colour of the soil and regular appearance.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Ak

◇ Samples

Date 02/12/14

△ Building Materials

Initials AK



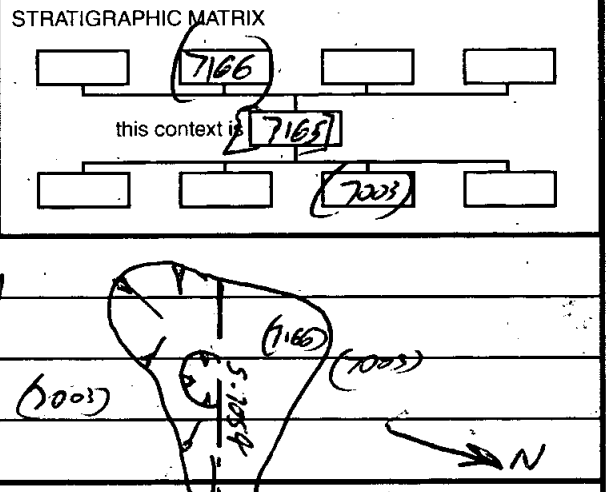
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [7165]

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| SITE AILBERIA | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE cut |
| Trench / | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists: |
| Site sub-div / | Overlain by: / | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction / 2. colour / 3. composition / 4. inclusion / 5. thickness / 6. extent / 7. comments / 8. method & conditions / CUT 1. shape in plan / 2. base/sides/top profile / 3. dimension and depth / 4. sketch / 5. truncation / 6. fill nos / 7. other comments / MASONRY: 1. materials / 2. size of bricks etc / 3. finish of stones / 4. coursing/bond / 5. form / 6. faces / 7. bond / 8. dimensions as found / 9. other comments / |
| Structure No. / | Abutted by: / | |
| Plan No. P. 7051 | Cut by: / | |
| | Filled by: (7166) | |
| Section No. S. 7054 | Same as: / | |
| | Part of: / | |
| Co-Ordinates / | Consists of: / | |
| | Overlies: / | |
| Level / | Butts: / | |
| Slide No. / | Cuts: (7003) Nat. | |
| Neg No. / | Fill of: / | |
| Matrix location / | Relationships uncertain | |

Description (See check lists):

① Irregular long axis NE-SW
 ② Irregular base / gently sloped / top profile vague / sides
 ③ 3.5m NE-SW / 2.7m NW-SE / 0.25m deep
 ④ →
 ⑤ None
 ⑥ (7166)
 ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut at pit / tree throw
 - likely of Med. date - pot recovered
 - shallow + gradually sloped
 - slight depression in "centre" of intervention
 - near another possible tree throw

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| △ Small Finds | Recorder M.M. |
| ◇ Samples | Date Dec 2/10 |
| ⊠ Building Materials | Initials MM |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7166)**

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **7002**

- DEPOSIT**
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No. **P. 7051**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

- CUT:**
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos.
 - 7. other comments

Section No. **S. 7054**

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

- MASONRY:**
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

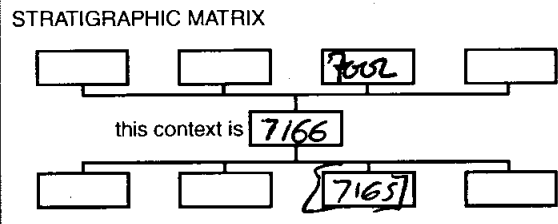
Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[7165]**

Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



- ① Firm
- ② Dark greenish grey
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ 50% flint pebbles + cobbles (ca. 10-50mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded
- ⑤ 0.25m thick
- ⑥ 3.5m NE-SW / 2.7m NW-SE
- ⑦ **/**
- ⑧ Hand dug, dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of broken pit/tree throw
 - though filled w/ an artifact-rich fill
 - pot, bone, slag, metal + CBM recovered
 - use of pit/tree throw for rubbish?*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather slag

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds | Recorder m.m. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples | Date Dec. 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials [Signature] |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[7167]**

SITE **MYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ct**

Trench **/**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **/**

P. 7056

Filled by: **(7168)**

CUT

Section No.

Same as: **/**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

S. 7055

Part of: **/**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **/**

/

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **(7003) Next**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **/**

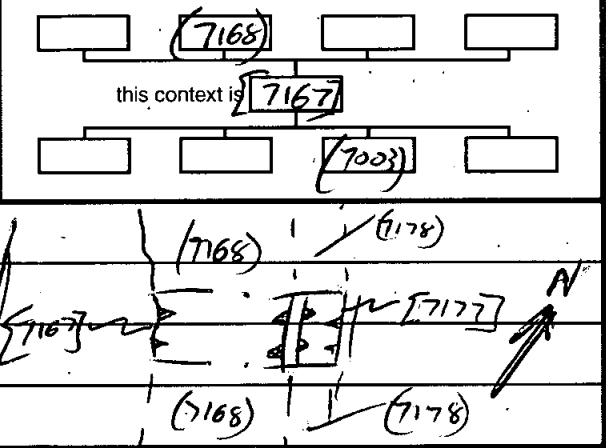
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② Randed base / gently-sloped sides / top profile steep
- ③ > 3m NW-SE / 2.4m NE-SW / 0.13m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Unclear: may be cut by [7177] or vice versa
- ⑥ (7168)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

- Furrow cut.
 - likely red or earlier
 - single sherd of red pot from (7168)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds Recorder **M.M.**
 ◇ Samples Date **Dec 2/14**
 ⊠ Building Materials Initials **JA**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7168)**

SITE **AMLERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:**
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. **P. 7056**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **S. 7055**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:**
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/side/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill tags
 - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7167]**

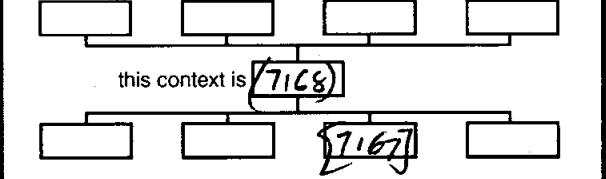
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark reddish brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Moie
- ⑤ 0.13m thick
- ⑥ > 3m NW-SE / 2.14m NE-SW
- ⑦
- ⑧ Hand dug, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

- pot - lithic med - recovered
 - 1 metal buckle recovered by metal detectorist - position not surveyed

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

Samples

Date **Dec. 2/10**

Building Materials

Initials **JH**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7169]SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7052

Cut by:

Filled by: **7170**

Section No.

7056

Same as:

[7196]

Part of:

[7120]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

D14 7146-7

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27 D**Cuts: **7003**Neg No. **7006/28-30**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

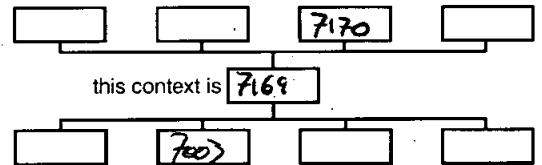
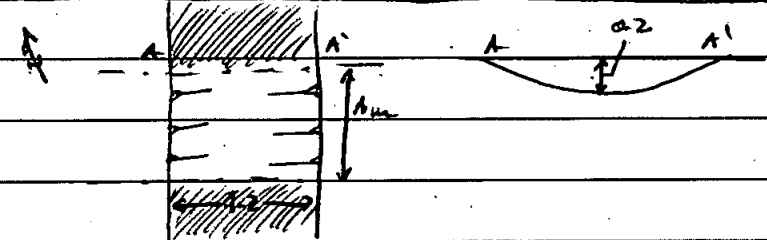
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear, SW-NE

2- Sub-rounded bottom w/ sloped sides

3- L: 1m W: 0.20m D: 0.2m



5- N/A

6- (7170)

7- ~~was~~ feature covered by & obscured by remains of topsoil

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7169] is part of roadside ditch [7120]. No finds to confirm date though.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **JMJ**
 Samples
Date **4th Nov DEC**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7170

SITE Aylber 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7052

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7056Same as: (7197)Part of: 7120

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level DK1 7146-7

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7006/28-30Fill of: [7169]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- compact, sticky

2- brown to orange

3- Silty clay

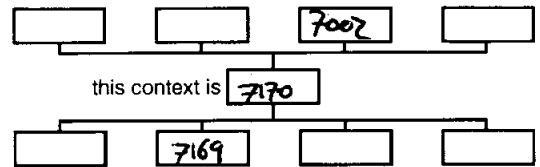
4- none

5- 0-2m

6- 1x1-2m

7- N/A

8- Shovel & trowel in cold windy weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (7170) is the fill of [7169]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JMJ SamplesDate 7th Dec Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7171

SITE AYE BER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

7053

Filled by: # (7172)

Section No.

Same as: -

7057

Part of: - 7120

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7057)

Neg No.

Fill of: -

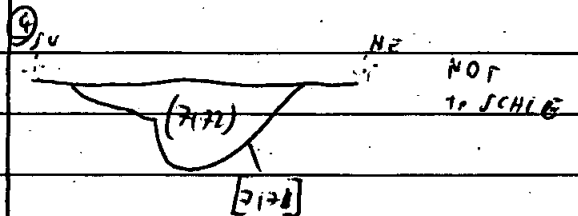
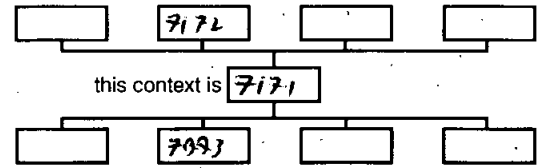
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① LINEAR ② CONCAVE / STEEP-VERTICAL / REGULAR③ 0.90 WIDE, 2. LONG (EXCAVATED), 0.19-DEEP④ MORE VISIBLE⑤ (7172)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SMALL DITCH.POSSIBLY A DRAINAGE DITCH - BASED ON COMPOSITION OF FILL.DATE UNKNOWN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MP

◇ Samples

Date 2.12.2014

⬆ Building Materials

Initials MP



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7172

SITE AYLBERIE.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7053

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7057

Same as: -

Part of: -

7120

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / os
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: [7171]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM

② MID BROWNISH GREY ③ SILT & CLAY

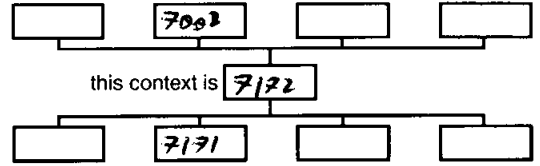
④ LESS THAN 10% ROUND PEBBLES (MISCELLANEOUS)

⑤ 0-19mm ⑥ 0-90mm

⑦ CONTAINS IRON PANNING.

⑧ TMS-FINE & WINDY.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 7172

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [7171].

COMPOSITION, INCLUSIONS & IRON PANNING SUGGEST A WATERBOURNE DEPOSIT.

NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MP

◇ Samples

Date 22.12.2014.

△ Building Materials

Initials MP



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7173]SITE **AYLBERI4**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Depos~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

7054

Cut by:

Filled by: **(70704)**

Section No.

7058

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **7003 (Natural)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

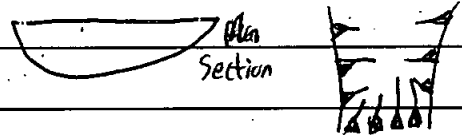
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Rectangular w/ u shape*

2. Concave, moderate slope, acute profile*

3. 0.21m D — 0.90m W

4. 
Section Plan

5. —

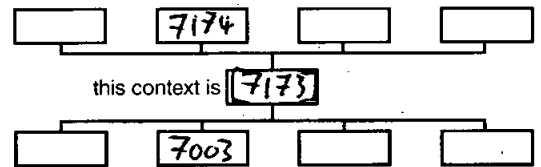
6. **(7174)**

7. *Cut is artificial, slot through varied natural soils.

Interpretation/Discussion:

An artificial slot through natural soils / ~~pottery~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[7173]**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **WH**

◇ Samples

Date **2/12/14**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials **WH**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(7174)

SITE **AYLBER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~600~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7002**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

7054

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7058

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7173]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Mid Yellowish Grey

3. Silty Clay

4. Small stones (> 3:1.)

5. 0.21.0m

6. 0.90m W - 0.21 D

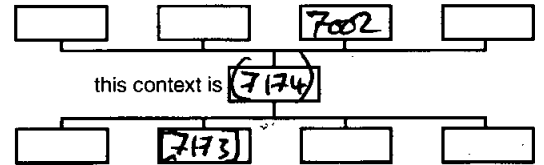
7. ~~mm~~ Differential natural layer

8. Trowel, Mattocks, Dry + overcast

Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural deposit in artificial slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **WtH**

Samples

Date **2/12/14**

Building Materials

Initials **WtH**

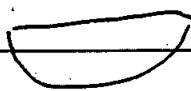
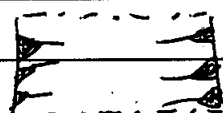


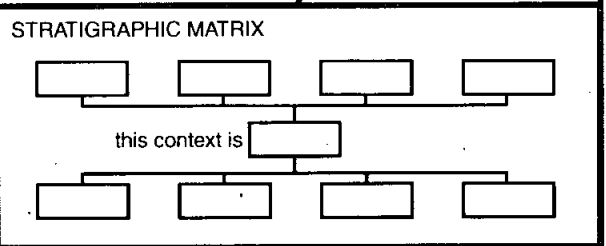
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [7175]

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| SITE AYLBERLY | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE Cut |
| Trench | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structures | Check Lists: |
| Site sub-div | Overlain by: | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions |
| Structure No. | Abuted by: | |
| Plan No. 7055 | Cut by: | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments |
| | Filled by: (7176) | |
| Section No. 7059 | Same as: | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments |
| | Part of: | |
| Co-Ordinates | Consists of: | |
| | Overlies: | |
| Level | Butts: | |
| Slide No. | Cuts: (7003) (Natural) | |
| Neg No. | Fill of: | |
| Matrix location | Relationships uncertain | |

Description (See check lists):

1. U shaped **(Artificial)**
2. Concave, moderate slope, acute top
3. 0.24m D - 0.05m W
4.  section  plan



5. —

6. **(7176)**

7. Cut is artificial, through disturbed natural.

Interpretation/Discussion: **Artificial slot through natural soils/feature**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds | Recorder WH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples | Date 2/12/14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials [Signature] |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(7176)

SITE *AYLBER 14*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *7002*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

7055

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7059

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[7175]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Mid yellowish grey

3. Silty clay

4. Small stones (> 3%)

5. 0.24m

6. ca. 1.05 W - 0.24m D

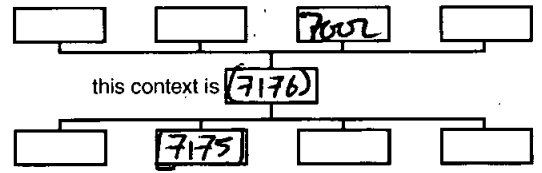
7. ~~Artificial~~ Differential natural layer

8. Trowell, Mattock, Dry + Overcast

Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural deposit in artificial cut.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *WH*

◇ Samples

Date *2/12/14*

⬠ Building Materials

Initials *WH*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7177]

SITE MYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 7056

Cut by:

Filled by: (7178)

Section No.

S. 7055

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(7003) Not

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② Rounded base/sloped sides/top profile sharp
- ③ $\geq 3m$ NW-SE / $0.4m$ NE-SW / $0.1m$ deep
- ④ \rightarrow
- ⑤ Unclear: May be cut by or cutting [7167]
- ⑥ (7178)
- ⑦ \rightarrow



this context is [7177]

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of furrow / plough scar- likely red.- piece of red - not recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder M.M. SamplesDate Dec. 2/14 Building MaterialsInitials MM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7178)

SITE AYLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FillTrench /Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: 702DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 7056

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 7055

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level /

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

Neg No. /Fill of: [7177]Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm

② Dark greenish grey

③ Silty clay

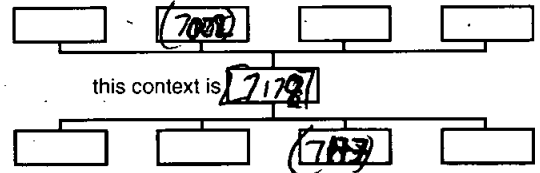
④ 50% flint pebbles + cobbles (ca. 10-50mm) - sub-angular - sub-rounded

⑤ 0.1m thick

⑥ > 3m NW-SE / 0.4m NE-SW

⑦ /

⑧ Hand dug, Brn



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of borrow/plough scar
- pot - likely Med. - recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Dec. 2/14

△ Building Materials

Initials JA



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7179

SITE ATLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7057

Cut by:

Filled by: (7180) (7181) (7184)

Section No.

7060 + 7061

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

DLE1

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Site No.

2127-7128

Cuts:

(7003)

Neg No.

F#7006, 2-4

Fill of:

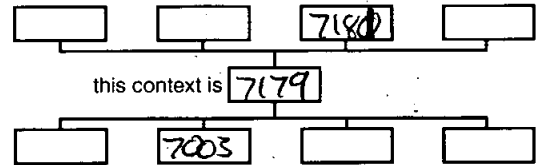
Matrix location

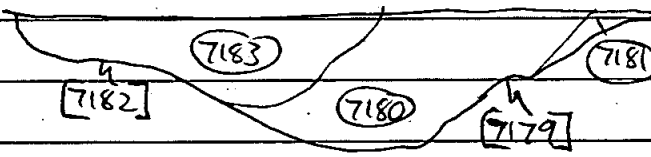
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR
2. MODERATE SIDES, UNEVEN BASE
3. L-4.10M, W-1.14M, D-0.42M

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. 
5. NO
6. (7180) (7181) (7184)
7. LENGTH TAKEN FROM PLAN L.O.E.

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A PARALLEL DITCH THAT RUNS ALONGSIDE A POSSIBLE TRACKWAY AT THE SOUTHWESTERN END, IT HAS BEEN CUT BY WHAT APPEARS TO BE A FURROW

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder NS

Samples

Date 2/12/14

Building Materials

Initials NS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7180

SITE AYUBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7057

Cut by: 7182

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.

7060+7061

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 7181, 7184

Level

DLect

Site No.

7127-7128

Butts:

Cuts:

Neg No.

C#7006, 2-4

Fill of: 7179

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID BROWNISH GREY.

3. SILTY CLAY.

4. SMALL STONES, < 10%

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED.

5. D-0.42M

COLD, WET CONDITIONS

6. L-4.10M, W-1.14M.

7.

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A SECONDARY HOMOGENEOUS FILL DERIVED FROM SOILS.

IT IS CUT BY FURROW [7182]. FRAGMENTS OF BONE FOUND.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds x

Recorder NS

◇ Samples x

Date 2/12/14

⊡ Building Materials x

Initials JS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7181

SITE ATLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 3002 (7180)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7057

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7060 + 7061

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 7180

Level

~~Site~~Grid No. 7127-7128

Butts:

Cuts:

Neg No. #7006.2-4Fill of: 7179

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID REDDISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. GRAVEL, < 25%

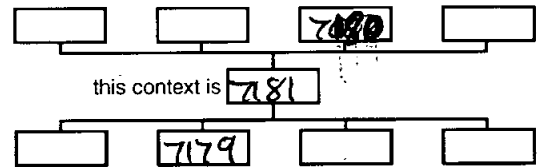
5. D-0.10M

6. L-4.10M, W-0.84M

7. DIMENSIONS TAKEN FROM PLAN W.O.E.

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED

COLD, WET CONDITIONS.



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS PRIMARY FILL CAUSED BY SIDE EROSION. NO ARTIFACTS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder NSDate 2/12/14Initials JS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7182

SITE AMBERLEY

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FURROW CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

7057

Cut by:

Filled by: (7183)

Section No.

7061

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Dig No.

7129-7130

Butts:

Cuts: (7180) + (7003)

Neg No.

#7006.5-7

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

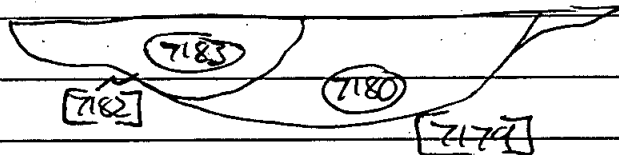
MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

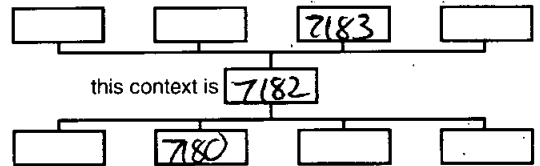
Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR2. SHALLOW SIDES, UNEVEN BASE.3. L=2M, W=1.02M, D=0.28M

4.

5. NO.6. (7183)7. DIMENSIONS FROM PLAN L.O.E

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS APPEARS TO BE A FURROW/PLOUGH SCAR. IT PARTIALLY CUTS
THE FILL (7180).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder NSDate 2/12/14.Initials NS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7183

SITE AYLBURY 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FURROW FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7057

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

7060

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Dig No. 7129-7130

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. #7006, 5-7Fill of: 7182

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID GREYISH BROWN.

3. SILTY CLAY

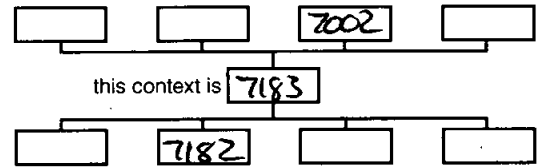
4. SMALL STONES, < 15%

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED.

5. D-0.24M

COLD, WET CONDITIONS

6. L-2M, W-1.02M

7. ^{LENGTH} DIMENSIONS FROM PLAN N.O.E

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A PRIMARY FILL CAUSED BY PLOUGHING MOVEMENT.NO ARTIFACTS FOUND.
 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []
△ Small Finds Recorder NS◇ Samples Date 2/12/14⏏ Building Materials Initials NS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7184

SITE ATLBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002 + 7090

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7057

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7060

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

DitchSite No. 7129-7130

Butts:

Cuts:

Neg No. #7006, 8-7Fill of: 7129

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID REDDISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. GRAVEL, < 30%

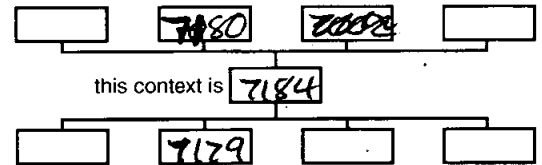
5. D-0.16M

6. L-1M, W-0.98M

7. LENGTH IS FROM PLAN L.O.E.

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED.

COLD, WET CONDITIONS



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A PRIMARY FILL THAT HAS BIOTURBATION TAKING PLACE WITHIN IT.

NO ARTIFACTS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder NS.

Date

Initials NS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7185

SITE ALYBERILY

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7058

Cut by: -

Filled by: (7186), (7187), (7188)

Section No.

7062

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7007)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

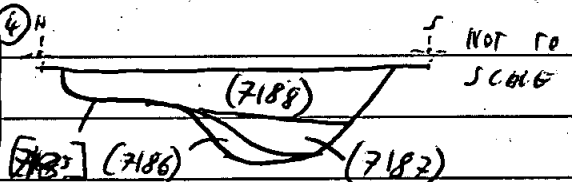
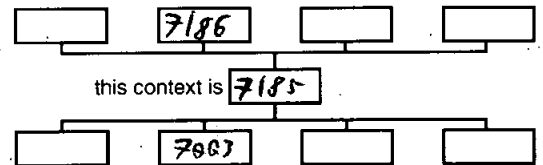
① SUB-CIRCULAR ② CONCAVE ③ / MODERATE
/ REGULAR

③ 2.10m DIAMETER, 0.44m DEEP

④ POSSIBLE BIOTURBATION ON NORTHERN SIDE

⑤ (7186), (7187), (7188)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT - POSSIBLY BIOTURBATED ON NORTHERN EDGE.

FIND FROM PILL SUGGESTS MEDIEVAL / POST-MEDIEVAL DATE.

PURPOSE UNCLEAR - POSSIBLY A REFUSE PIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder MP

◇ Samples

Date 3.12.2014.

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7187

SITE ALYBERI4

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7188)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7058

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7062

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (7186)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: [7185]

Matrix location

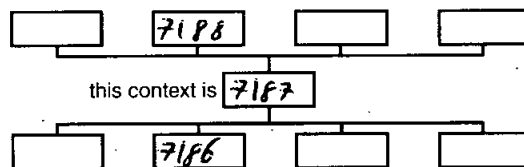
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① FIRM ② MID-LIGHT GREY ③ CLAY
 ④ 15% ANGULAR PEBBLES ⑤ 0-16m ⑥ 0-90m

- ⑧ TMS-FINE & VINPY.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [7187].

FINDS = SINGLE PIECE OF MEDIEVAL POTTERY. (POSSIBLY LATE MEDIEVAL)
 - SUGGESTS MEDIEVAL/POST MEDIEVAL DATE.

FIND, PROFILE & INCLUSIONS SUGGEST A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder MP

 Samples

Date 3.12.2014

 Building Materials

Initials JD



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7188

SITE AYLBURY 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7092

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7058

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7062

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (7187)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: [7185]

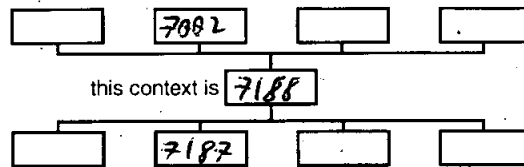
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① FIRM ② MID-LIGHT BROWNISH GREY
 ③ FINE CLAYEY SILT ④ 10-20% PEBBLES (ANGULAR)
 ⑤ 2.30m ⑥ 5.0-1.8m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ TMS-FINE & WINDY.

Interpretation/Discussion:

FINAL FILL OF PIT [7185].

INCLUSIONS SUGGEST A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder MP

 Samples

Date 3.12.2016.

 Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7189

SITE *AYLPER 14*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *CUT*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7058

Cut by:

Filled by: *7190, 7191*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7062

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

7003

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

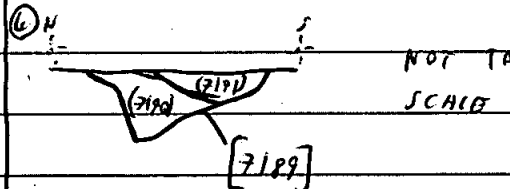
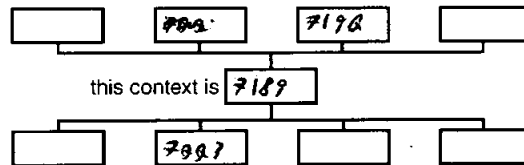
① SUB-CIRCULAR ② CONCAVE/STEEP-MODERATE/
REGULAR

② Ø 80mm DIAMETER, Ø 20mm DEEP

⑤ TRUNCATED BY ANIMAL BURROW ON NORTH SIDE

⑥ (7190), (7191)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SMALL PIT - TRUNCATED BY ANIMAL BURROW.

NATURE OF FINDS SUGGEST A DOMESTIC WASTE PIT.

POSSIBLY MEDIOVAL - BASED ON FIND FROM NEARBY PIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MP*

◇ Samples

Date *3.12.2014*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials *JR*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7190

SITE AYLBURY

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7191)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7058

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7062

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: [7189]

Matrix location

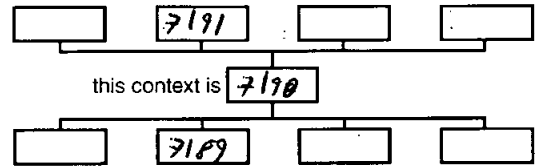
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM ② DARK GREY. ③ CLAY.

④ NOVE. ⑤ 0.20m ⑥ 0.46m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



① TNS - FINE & SANDY.

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF PIT [7189]

POSSIBLY THE RESULT OF NATURAL SILTING.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder MP

 Samples

Date 3.12.2014

 Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7191

SITE **AYLBERY**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **7 (7002)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7058

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7062

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: **(7190)**

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7182]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM

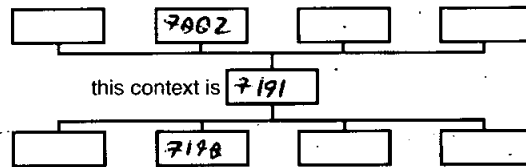
② MID GREYISH-BROWN ③ CLAYEY SILT

④ NONE ⑤ 0.9m ⑥ 0.6m

⑦ MODERATE CHARCOAL CONTENT

⑧ TNS - FINE & LINDY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FINAL FILL OF PIT [7189].

POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **MP** SamplesDate **3.12.2014** Building MaterialsInitials **MP**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [7192]

SITE AYLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. P.7054

Cut by: /

Filled by: (7193)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. S.7063

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (7003) Nest.

Neg No. /

Fill of: /

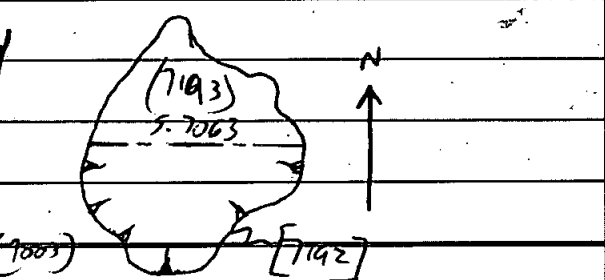
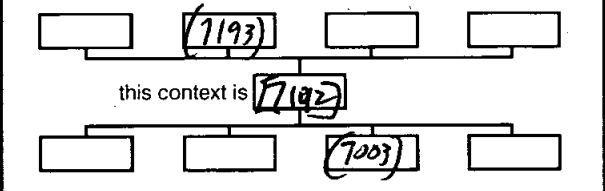
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Sub-circular
- ② Flattish base / sloped sides / top profile vague
- ③ 1.1m N-S / 0.88m E-W / 60mm deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7193)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable tree pit
 - irregular in plan + section
 - diffuse / mottled fill
 - no finds
 - shallow

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds
 ◇ Samples
 ⊠ Building Materials

Recorder M.N.
 Date Dec 3/14
 Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7193)

SITE *AYLBERIA*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Fill

Trench

Context Type *Deposit* ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *7002*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 7055

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 7063

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: /

Neg No.

Fill of: *[7192]*

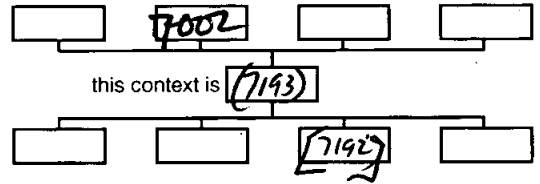
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark greyish brown w/ lenses of dark reddish brown
- ③ Silky clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 60mm thick
- ⑥ 1.1m N-S / 0.88m E-W
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Hand dug, wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of probable tree pit
 - irregular in plan & sections
 - ditto, mottled fill
 - shallow
 - no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *M.M.*

◇ Samples

Date *Dec. 3/14*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials *[Signature]*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7194]

SITE **AYLBERTIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 7060

Cut by:

Filled by: (7195)

Section No.

S. 7064

Same as:

Part of:

CUT

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(7003) Next.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

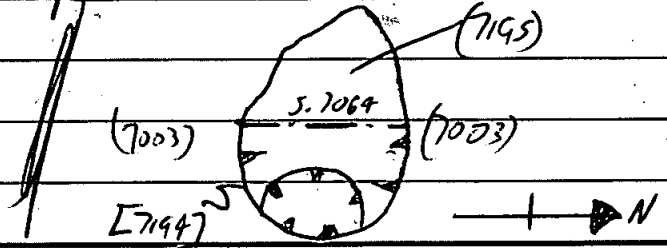
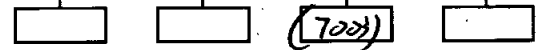
Description (See check lists):

- ① Oval
- ② Flattish base / sloped sides / top profile vague
- ③ 0.6m N-S / 0.92m E-W / 10mm deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7195)
- ⑦ ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [7194]



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable tree pit / animal burrow
 - irregular in plan section
 - diffuse, mottled fill
 - shallow
 - no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder M.M.

◇ Samples

Date Dec. 3/14

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7195)**

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/ 7002**

- DEPOSIT**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No. **P. 7060**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. **S. 706A**

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[7194]**

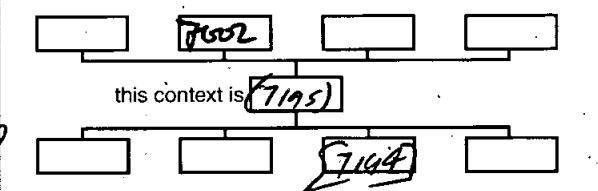
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark greyish brown w/ lenses of dark reddish brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 90mm deep
- ⑥ 0.6m N-S / 0.92m E-W



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of probable tree pit/animal burrow
- irregular in plan + section
- silty, mottled fill
- shallow
- no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **M.H.**

Samples

Date **Dec 3/14**

Building Materials

Initials **JG**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[796]

SITE Aylberth

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

7061Filled by: (7196)

Section No.

Same as:

7065Part of: 7120

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

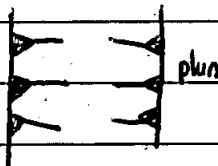
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. U-shaped

2. Concave, shallow, acute profile

3. 0.14m D — 0.83m W

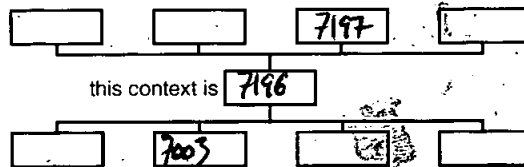
4.  Section

5. —

6. (7196)

7. Obscure in plan, visible in section 7065 (East)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder SWH SamplesDate 5/12/14 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7197

SITE Aylbury

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7061

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7065

Same as:

Part of:

7120

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[7196]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

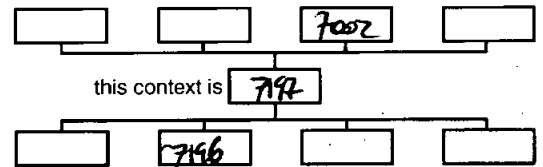
Description (See check lists):

1. Soft2. Mid Grey Brown3. Silty clay4. Small stones > 4%5. 0.14m6. 0.83m W - 0.14m D7. -8. Mattock, Dry, clear

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [7196]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder WH
 Samples
Date 5/12/14
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

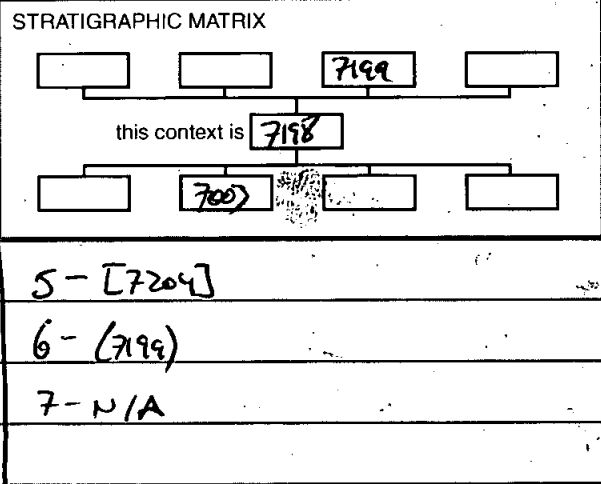
Context No.

[7198]

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| SITE AYLBURY | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | TYPE DITCH |
| Trench | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | Check Lists: |
| Site sub-div | Overlain by: | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions |
| Structure No. | Abutted by: | |
| Plan No. 7052 | Cut by: | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments |
| | Filled by: | |
| Section No. 7056 | Same as: [7206] | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments |
| | Part of: | |
| Co-Ordinates | Consists of: | |
| | Overlies: | |
| Level DGI 7148-A | Butts: | |
| Slide No. 27D | Cuts: | |
| Neg No. 308/31-3 | Fill of: | |
| Matrix location | Relationships uncertain | |

Description (See check lists):

1- Steep sides at two angles ↘
 2- Linear, NE-SW ↘
 3- L: 1m W: >1.4m D: 0.6m



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7198] is a deep, nearly V-shaped ditch, which was parallel to the Roman roadside ditch [7120] and, in fact, continues with the alignment of [7121], which suggests a similar date and function as [7121].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds | Recorder JMJ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples | Date 1st DEC |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials | Initials |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

799

SITE **AYLBURY**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7052

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7056

Same as: (7207)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **D41 7148-9**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **27D**

Cuts:

Neg No. **706/31-3**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- compact, sticky

2- Dark grey to blue

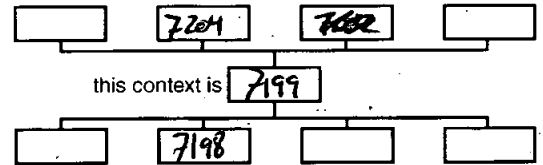
3- silty clay

4- gravel and small pebbles

5- 0.6m 6- 1x1.4m

7- N/A

8- shovel of gravel in cold windy weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Context (799) is the fill of [7198]

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **JMS** SamplesDate **4th Dec** Building Materials

Initials

AYLESBURY BERRYFIELDS DISTRICT CENTRE
AYLBER 14

Box 1 File 4

B PRIMARY CONTACT RECORDS - CONTACTS 7200-7238

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| | |
|---|---|
| Index to archive | |
| Introduction | |
| A:Final Report | |
| A:Publication Report | |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records - Contexts 7200 - 7238 | ✓ |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | |
| F: Documentary | |
| F: Press and Publicity | |
| G: Correspondence | |
| H: Miscellaneous | |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [7200]

SITE AYLBURY

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ct

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. P. 7062

Cut by:
Filled by: (7201) [7217]

Section No. S. 7067 ^{5.7066}

Same as:
Part of: ~~[7214]~~ [7214]

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. material
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7003) Nest.

Neg No.

Fill of: /

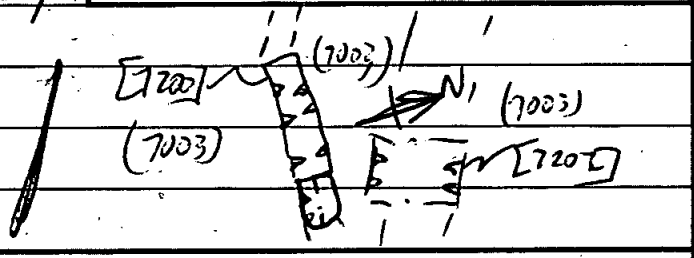
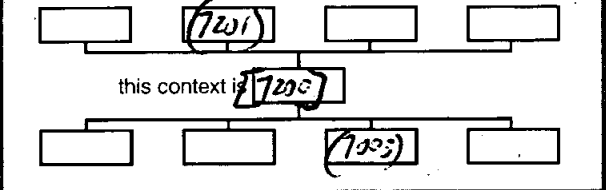
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear SE-NW
- ② Ramped base / sloped sides / top edge sharp
- ③ > 4.6m NW-SE / 0.48m N-S / 0.14m deep
- ④
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7201) ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of NW-SE running linear
 may be a furrow/plough scar or
 a shallow ditch
 - probably R.B.
 - pot recovered from (7201)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder M.A.
 Date Dec 5/14
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(7201)

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No **/**

Abutted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 7062

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

Section No.

S. 7067+7066

Same as: **/**

Part of: **(7219)** **(7218)**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill/nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

- 1. material
- 2. size of bricks etc.
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **(7200)**

Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Fills

② Dark-med. greyish brown

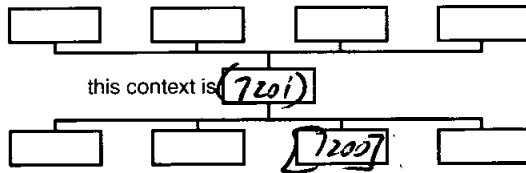
③ Silty clay

④ None

⑤ 0.14m thick

⑥ > 4.6m NW-SE / 0.48 N-S

⑦ **/** ⑧ Hard dry/dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of narrow ditch/furrow.

— looks to be R.B.

— pot recovered

— R.B. courseware?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **M.M.**

Samples

Date **Dec 5/14**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [7202]

SITE AYLBERIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. P. 7062

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. S. 7067

Same as: /

Part of: (7212)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. material
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7003) Next

Neg No.

Fill of: /

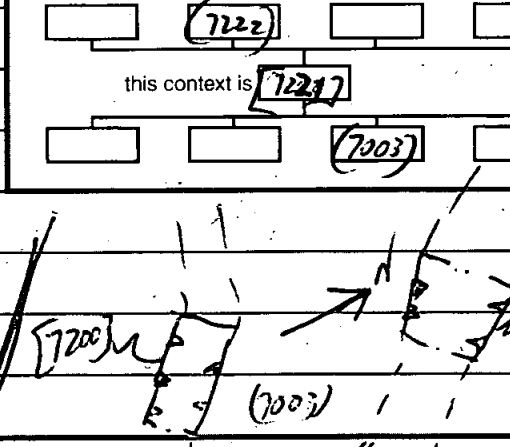
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② flatish base / gently sloped sides / top profile vague
- ③ > 4.6m NW-SE / 1.2m NE-SW / 80mm deep
- ④ → ⑥ (7203)
- ⑤ No → ①



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut ~~fill~~ of probable red / post-med plough furrow
 - running in similar direction to other known furrows on site com
 - red / post-med pot recovered from (7203) - prehistoric worked flint from (7203) surface brought in by plough?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder M. M.

Samples

Date Dec. 5/14

Building Materials

Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(7203)**

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **/**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No. **P. 7062**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No. **S. 7067**

Same as: **/**

Part of: **[7213]**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

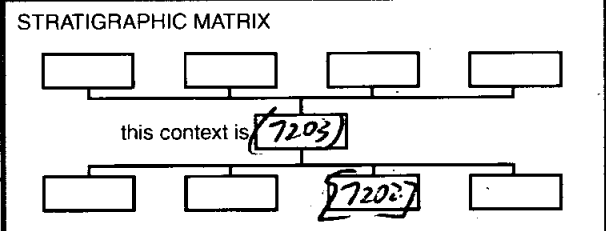
Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[7202]**

Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):



- ① Firm
- ② Medium orangey brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 80mm thick
- ⑥ → A. 6m NW-SE / 1.2m NE-SW
- ⑦ **/**
- ⑧ Hand dug, dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of [7202], a NW-SE running furrow.
 Likely med./post-med in date
 - pot + CBM recovered
 - prehistoric worked flint, damaged by plough.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **M.H.**
 Date **Dec. 5/14**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7204]

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7052

Cut by:

Filled by: 7205

Section No.

7056

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level DKI 7148-9

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 271Cuts: 7003, 7199Neg No. 7006/31-3

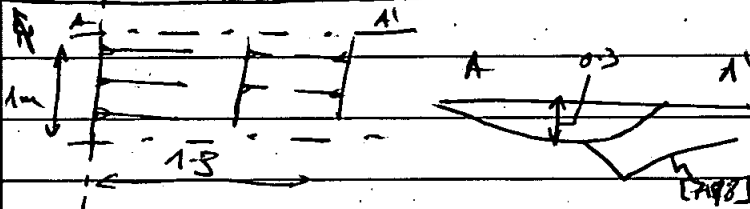
Fill of:

Matrix location

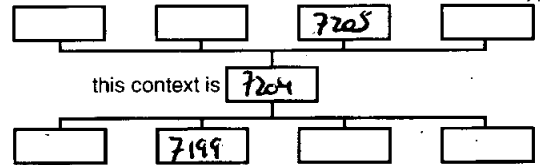
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- Linear, seemingly NW-SE
 2- Sub-rounded
 3- L: 1m w: 1.5m D: 0.3m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5- [7198]
 6- (7205)
 7- N/A

Interpretation/Discussion:

Context [7204] is seemingly a linear feature, probably a ditch of human date, but without any evidence for this (except for its relative sequence with [7198] which seems to be human as [721]). It may otherwise be a tree throw.

NB: The feature is totally obscured on surface by machine churned (7002)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder JM
 Samples
Date 4th DEC
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7205

SITE Aylberly

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7052

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7056

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level: DH1 71484

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 27D

Cuts:

Neg No. 7006/31-3Fill of: [7204]

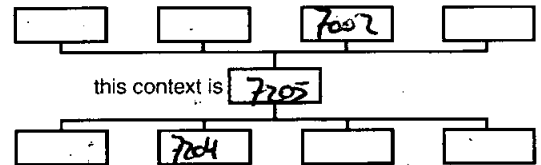
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- ~~1~~ Compact and sticky
- 2- Dark grey to orange
- 3- Silty clay
- 4- none
- 5- 0-3m
- 6- 1.5-1m
- 7- None
- 8- Shovel & trowel in miserable weather



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of [7204].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 4th DEC Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [7206]

SITE *AYLB2014*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

7061

Cut by:

Filled by: *(7207)*

Section No.

*7065*Same as: *[7198]*

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

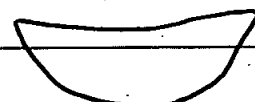
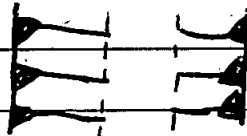
Neg No.

Fill of:

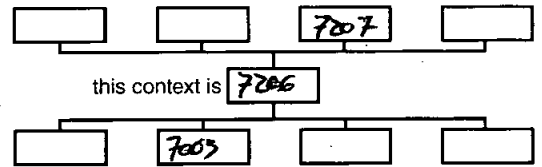
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1. U-shaped**2. Concave, Moderate, Acute profile**3. to 0.47m D - over 1.56m W**4.  Section*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*Plan**5. -**6. (7207)**7. -*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *WH* SamplesDate *5/12/14* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7207

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7061

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: **(7199)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

7065

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7206]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Mid Brown Grey

3. Silty clay

4. > 4% Small stones

5. 0.47m D

6. @ 1.56m W - 0.47m D

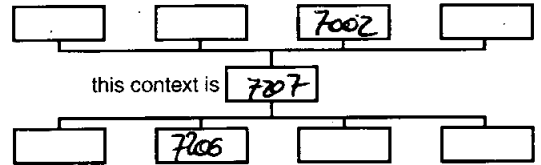
7. —

8. Mattock + Trowel, Ony + clear (-Cold)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **WH**
 Samples
Date **5/12/14**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7208

SITE A1LBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: —

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions.

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

7063

Cut by: —

Filled by: (7209)

Section No.

7058, 7059

Same as: —

Part of: —

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: —

Overlies: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: → (7083)

Neg No.

Fill of: —

Matrix location

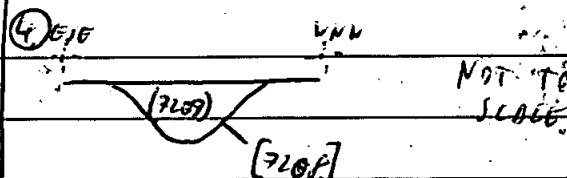
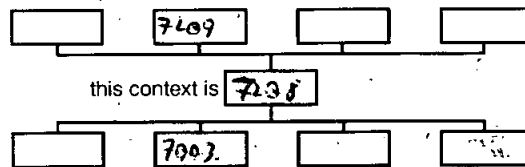
Relationships uncertain [7210]

Description (See check lists):

① LINEAR ② CONCAVE/MODERATE - SHALLOW /
REGULAR

③ 0.3m WIDE, 2.32m LONG (EXCAVATED)④ ~~PIT~~ NONE VISIBLE ⑤ 0.20m DEEP⑥ (7209)⑦ EPHEMERAL & DIFFICULT TO DEFINE- EXISTENCE CONFIRMED BY ARTIFACTS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SMALL GULCH.POSSIBLY FOR DRAINAGE, FINDS FROM FILL SUGGEST IRON AGE DATE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder MY SamplesDate 5.11.2014 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7209

SITE **AYLBER 14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(7002)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7063

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7068, 7069

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: **[7208]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM ② MED ORANGE BROWN

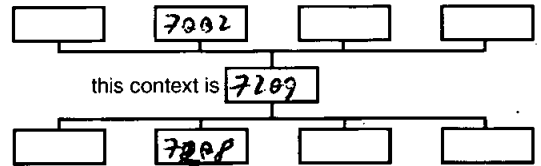
③ FINE CLAYEY SILT ④ NONE VISIBLE

⑤ 0-10 DEEP ⑥ 0-15

⑦ SIMILAR TO NATURAL ALBERT SOFTER & WITH MODERATE CHARCOAL CONTENT

⑧ ~~TR~~ TROVEL-COLD & MITY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF GULLEY [7208]

FINDS = DECAYED IRON AGE POTTERY.

POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **MP** SamplesDate **5.12.2014** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7210

SITE **A7LPER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7063

Cut by: -

Filled by: **(7211)**

Section No.

7068

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(7063)**

Neg No.

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[7208]**

Description (See check lists):

① CIRCULAR ② CONCAVE/MODERATE/REGULAR

③ 0.60m DIAMETER, 0.18m DEEP

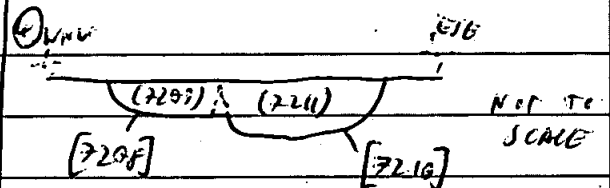
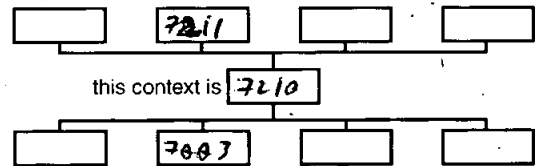
④ NONE VISIBLE.

⑤ (7211)

⑦ RELATIONSHIPPED WITH GULLEY [7208]

UNCERTAIN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SMALL PIT.

NO FINDS FROM FILL - DATE & PURPOSE UNKNOWN.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **MP** SamplesDate **5.12.2014** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7211

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7092)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7067

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

7068

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: [7210]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain (7207)

Description (See check lists):

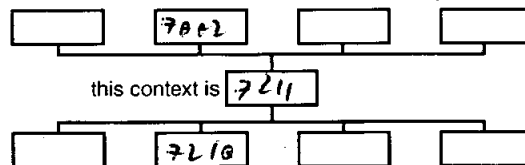
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM ② MED ORANGE BROWN. ③ FINE CLAYEY

④ NONE ⑤ 0.20m ⑥ 0.35m SILT.

⑦ SIMILAR TO NATURAL, DERIVED LARGELY BY TEXTURE.

⑧ TROUBLED - MISTY & COLD.



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [7210].

NO FINDS, POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder MP SamplesDate 5.12.2014 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context no.

7213

SITE CODE AYLBRIA

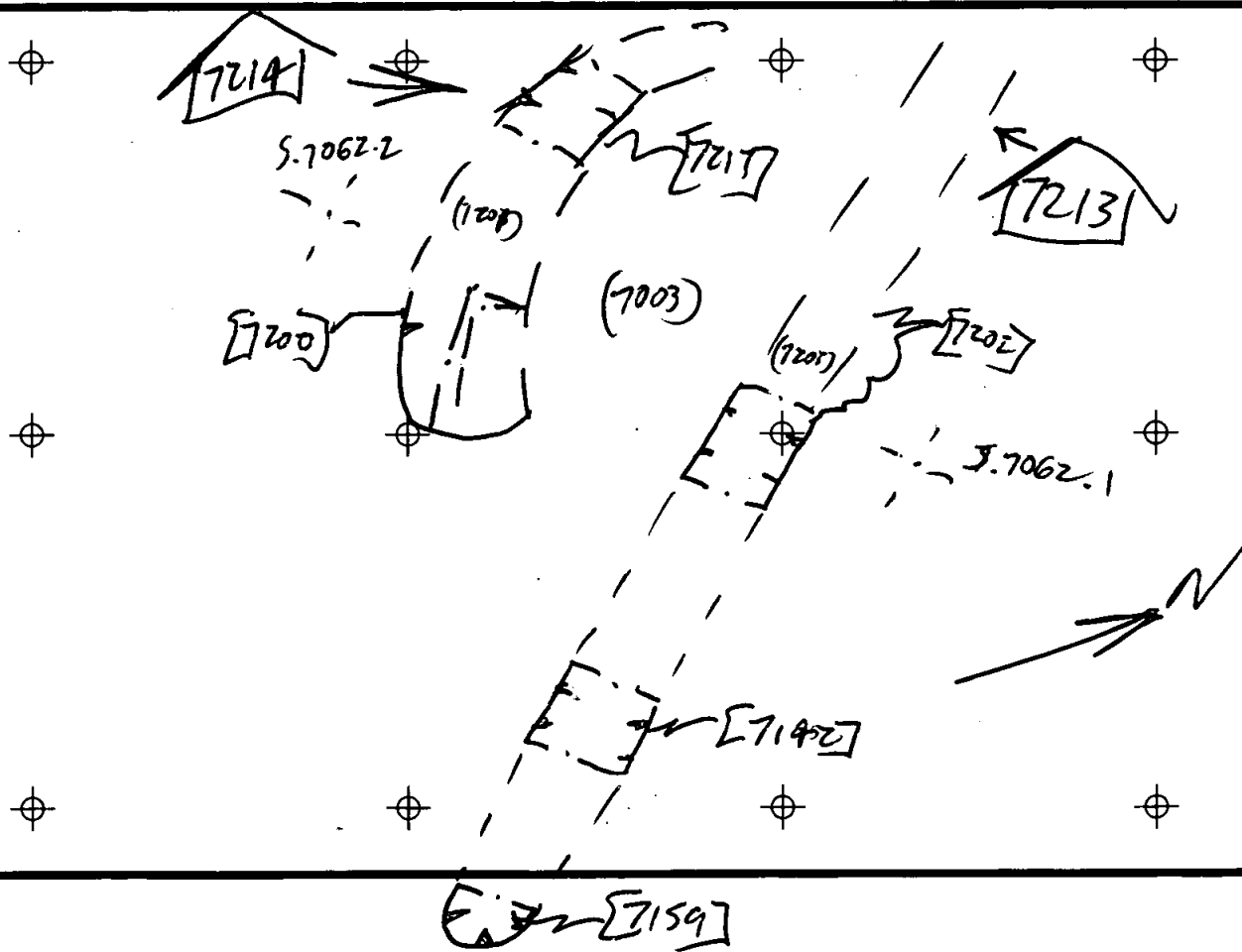
SITE NAME Perryfields/Aylebury, Bucks.

SHEET NO.

Group [7200], [7142], [7159], [7217]

~~at~~

- a generally NW-SE running plough furrow
- running parallel to other confirmed furrows across site to the N






CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. ~~7214~~

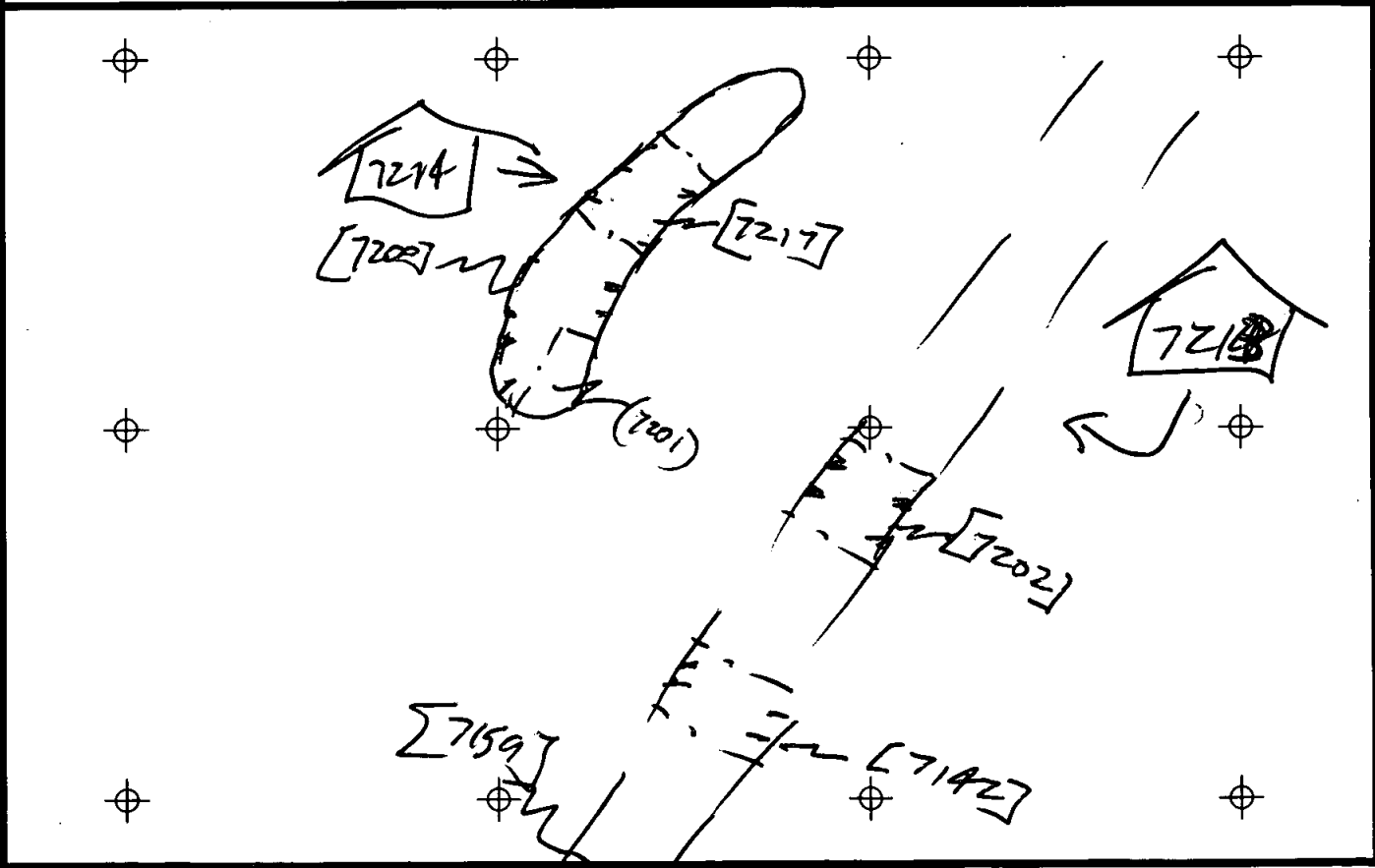
SITE CODE ~~ANLBERIA~~

SITE NAME *Berrifields, Aylesbury, Bucks.*

SHEET NO.


~~[7202]~~ ~~[7192]~~ ~~[7159]~~
~~[7217]~~ + ~~[7200]~~

. Semi-circular ditch/furrow
 - poss. boundary/enclosure ditch?
 - likely R.B. or I.A.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7215

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7064

Cut by:

Filled by: (7216)

Section No.

7070

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7003)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

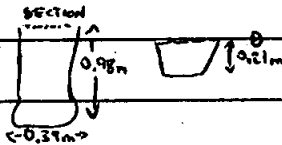
Description (See check lists):

1. Rectangular

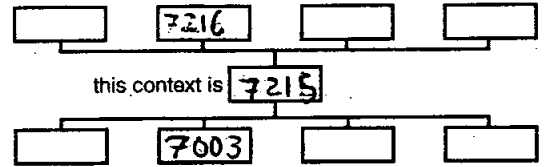
2. Base Flat, Steep sides

3. L - 980mm W - 390mm D - 210mm

4. SECTION 6. (7216)



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

It is a ^{probable} ditch clearly evident by the shape and the distinct fill of the feature.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder A.R.

 Samples

Date 05/12/14

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7216

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (7002)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7064

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7070

Same as:

Part of:

~~CUT:~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [7215]

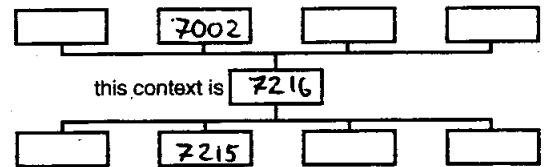
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm.
- ② Greyish brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Few inclusions, irregular stones.
- ⑤ 0.21 m thick

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑦ Fill of ditch

⑧ Mottack in damp conditions.

Interpretation/Discussion:

it appears to be the sill of a ditch. This is apparent by the distinct shapes of the feature it fills and the fact this soil is distinct from the soils around it.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder A.K.

◇ Samples

Date 05/12/14

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7217

SITE ATLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7065

Cut by: -

Filled by: (7218)

Section No.

7071

Same as: # [7200]

Part of: [7217]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (7002)

Neg No.

Fill of: -

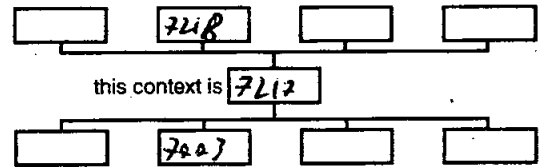
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain -

Description (See check lists):

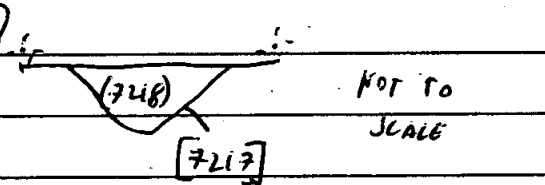
- ① LIMBAL ② CONCAVE/MODERATE/REGULAR
 ③ 0.55m wide, 0.22m DEEP
 ⑤ NONE. ⑥ (7218)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑦ PART OF GROUP [7213]

④



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF GULLY,

POTTERY FROM PILL TRENCHES IRON AGE DATE, POSSIBLY A BOUNDARY
 DITCH. - BASED ON PROFILE OF GROUP [7213]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MP

◇ Samples

Date 5.12.2014

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7218

SITE *AYLBER 14*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit* / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(7002)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

7065

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

*7071*Same as: *(7201)*Part of: *(7217)*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: *(7217)*

Matrix location

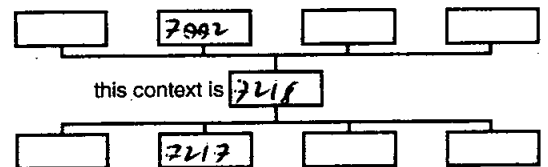
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM ② MID BROWN ③ FINE CLAYEY SILT

④ NONE VARIABLE ⑤ 0.22m ⑥ 0.55m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ TMS - CLEAR

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH *(7217)*.

FINDS = IRON AGG POTTERY

POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACK FILL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *MP* SamplesDate *5.11.2014* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

17219

SITE MYLBERTH

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

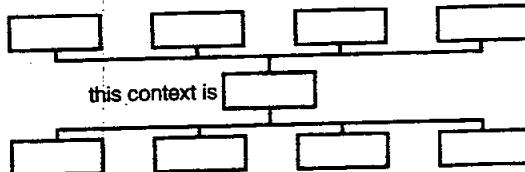
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

VOID

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(720)

SITE *Pyberic*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

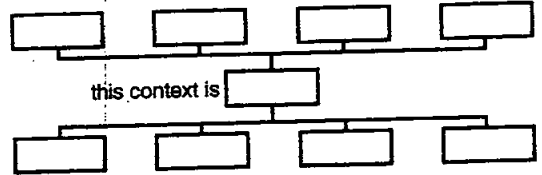
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

VOID

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7221

SITE **AYLBERIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **wt**

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abuted by: /

Plan No.

P. 7066

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 7072

Same as: **[7202]**Part of: **[7213]** CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: /

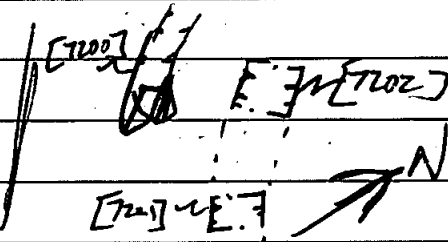
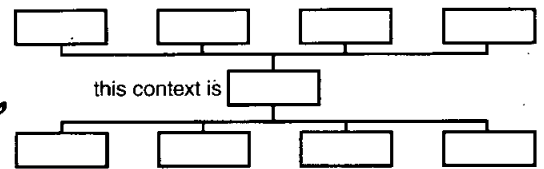
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Line or NW-SE
- ② Flatish base / gently sloped / ^{top profile} ~~5m deep~~
- ③ > 3m NW-SE / 1.4m NE-SW / 80mm deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (7222)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

lot of furrows NW-SE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **A.M.**

◇ Samples

Date **Dec. 5/19**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (7222)

SITE **AYLBER14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench /

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

- Check Lists:
- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. **P. 7066**

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. **S. 7072**

Same as: **(7203)**

Part of: **[7218]**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: **[7221]**

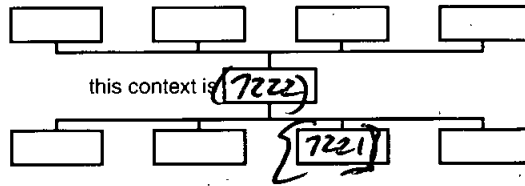
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Orangey brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 80mm thick
- ⑥ > 4.6m NW-SE / 1.2m NE-SW
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Hard dry, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of borrow NW-SE
 - likely med / post-med
 - pot + CBM recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **M/M**

◇ Samples

Date **Dec 5/14**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[7223]

SITE AYLBURY 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7052

Cut by:

Filled by: (7224)

Section No.

7056

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

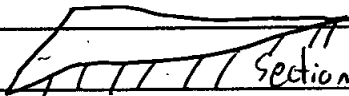
Description (See check lists):

1. Sub-rectangular

2. Flat, shallow, obtuse profile

3. 0.24m D - 1.24m W

4

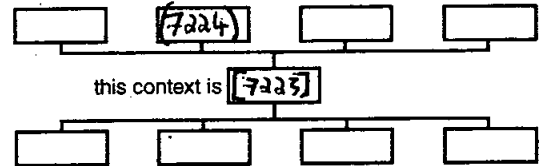


5. -

6. (7224)

7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of natural feature. (Possibly tree throw)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder WH

◇ Samples

Date 5/12/14

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(7224)

SITE
NYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Str~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

705a

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7056

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [7223]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm

2. Mid Reddish Brown

3. Silty Clay

4. > 6% Small stones

5. 0.28m

6. 1.10m

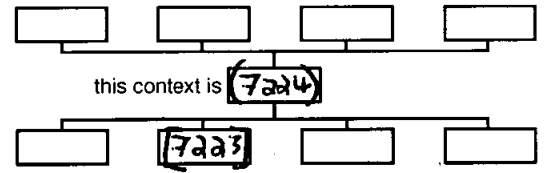
7. —

8. Mattock + Trowel, Dry + Clear

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of natural feature.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder WH

 Samples

Date 5/12/14

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7225

SITE A7LBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7067

Filled by: 7226 + 7227

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7073

Part of: GRP 70881

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch
No. 7166-7167Cuts: 7003Neg No. F#7007,22-25

Fill of:

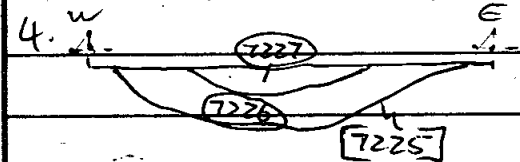
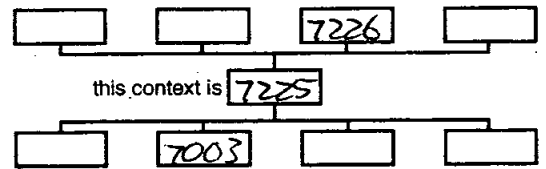
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR
2. SHALLOW SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
3. L-4M, W-1.14M, D-0.14M.

4. 7226 + 72276. 7226 + 7227
7. LENGTH IS TAKEN FROM
DP L.O.E.

S. NO

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A LINEAR DITCH WHICH RUNS ON A ~~AND~~ BROADLY NORTH-SOUTH ALIGNMENT. ITS LACK OF FINDS MEANS IT CAN'T BE SPOT-DATED, BUT IT LOOKS CONTEMPORARY WITH THE ROMAN-BRITISH FEATURES ON SITE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds Recorder NS◇ Samples Date 8/12/14⊡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7226

SITE AYUBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7227

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7067

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

7073

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Ditch
Start No. 7166-7167

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. FH 7007.22-25

Fill of: 7225

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT



this context is 7226

2. MID REDDISH BROWN

3. ~~CLAYEY~~ CLAYEY SILT.

4. STONES, POORLY SORTED < 25%

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED.

5. D - 0.08M

COLD, WET CONDITIONS.

6. L - 4M, W - 1.14M

7. LENGTH IS TAKEN FROM PLAN L:O:E.

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A PRIMARY FILL, CAUSED BY EROSION OF THE SIDES.

NO ARTEFACTS FOUND WITHIN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder NS

◇ Samples

Date 9/12/14

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7227

SITE
AYLBERT 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7067

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7073

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 7226

Level

Ditch

Side No. 7166-7167

Butts:

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. F#7007, 22-25

Fill of: 7225

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY.

3. SILTY CLAY

4. SMALL STONES, MODERATE SORTED, S.A. < 10%

5. D-0.08M

8. SHOVEL + MATTOCK USED.

6. L-4M, W-0.48M

COLD, WET CONDITIONS.

7. LENGTH IS TAKEN FROM PLAN L.O.E.

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A HOMOGENEOUS SECONDARY SILTING DEPOSIT.

NO ARTIFACTS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder NS

◇ Samples

Date 9/12/14

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7228

SITE AILBERU4

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7068

Filled by: 7229 + 7230

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

7074

Part of: GRP 7088

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Ditch No. 7168-7169Cuts: 7003Neg No. #7007, 26-28

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. MODERATE SIDES, V-SHAPED BASE.

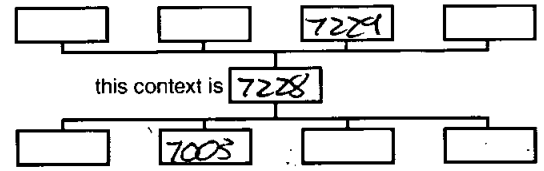
3. L-4.10M, W-1M, D-0.30M

4. 

5. NO

6. 7229, 7230

7. LENGTH IS BASED ON PLAN LO-E.



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A LINEAR DITCH THATS RUNS ON A BROADLY NORTH-SOUTH ALIGNMENT. NO ARTIFACTS WERE FOUND BEFORE DATING BUT IT APPEARS TO BE CONTEMPORARY WITH THE ROMAN- BRITISH DITCHES: PART OF GROUP 7088.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder NS

Samples

Date 10/12/14

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7229

SITE A7LBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7230

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7068

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7074

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. courting/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch

Side No. 7168-7169

Cuts:

Neg No. F#7007,26-28Fill of: 7228

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. ~~1.5m~~ ^{2.5m} REDDISH BROWN.

3. CLAYEY SILT

4. STONES, S.A, POORLY SORTED < 25%

5. D-0.30M

8. SHOVEL + MATTOCK USED.

6. L-4.10M, W-1M

VERY COLD, WET CONDITIONS.

7. LENGTH IS BASED ON PLAN L.O.E.

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A PRIMARY FILL CAUSED BY EROSION OF THE DITCH SIDES.

NO ARTEFACTS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds Recorder NS◇ Samples Date 10/12/14⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7230

SITE AYUBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7068

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / ris
7. other comments

7074

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 7229

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch No.

7168-7169

Cuts:

Neg No.

CH 7007.26-28

Fill of:

7228

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY.

3. SILTY CLAY

4. STONES, S.A. MODERATELY SORTED < 5%

5. D - 0.14M

8. SHOVEL + MATTOCK USED.

6 L - L - 4.10M, W - 0.68M

VERY COLD, WET CONDITIONS.

7. LENGTH IS TAKEN FROM PLAN L.O.E

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A HOMOGENEOUS SECONDARY SILTING DEPOSIT.

NO ARTIFACTS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder NS

◇ Samples

Date 10/12/14.

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7231

SITE AYUBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7069

Cut by:

Filled by: 7232 + 7236

Section No.

7075

Same as:

Part of: GWP 7088

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

DIGEL

Site No.

7170-7171

Butts:

Cuts:

7003

Neg No.

F#7007, 29-31

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

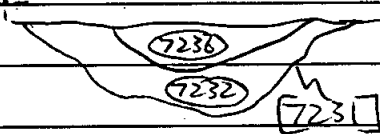
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. MODERATE TO STEEP SIDES, CONCAVE BASE

3. L-3.20M, W-0.80M, D-0.30M

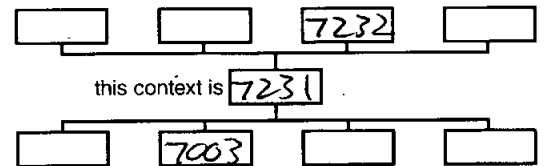
4. E



5. NO

6. 7232 + 7236

7. LENGTH IS TAKEN FROM PLAN L.O.E



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS THE TERMINUS OF A LINEAR DITCH (GROUP 7088) WHICH IS ALIGNED ON A BROADLY NORTH-SOUTH ALIGNMENT. NO ARTIFACTS WERE FOUND WITHIN IT.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder NS

Samples

Date 11/12/14

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7232

SITE A-18E/214

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7236

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7069

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

7075

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Ditch

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Grid No.

7170-7171

Cuts:

Neg No.

#7007, 29-31-Fill of: 7231

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID REDDISH BROWN

3. CLAYEY SILT

4. STONES, S.A, POORLY SORTED, < 30%

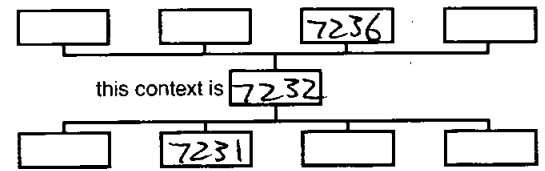
5. D - 0.30M

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED.

6. L - 3.20M, W - 0.80M

COLD, WET CONDITIONS.

7. LENGTH IS TAKEN FROM PLAN L.O.E



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A PRIMARY FILL CAUSED BY EROSION OF THE DITCH SIDES.NO ARTIFACTS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds Recorder NS◇ Samples Date 11/12/14⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7233

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7070

Filled by: (7234) + (7235)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

7076

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Ditch
Grid No.

7172-7173

Cuts: (7003)

Neg No.

#7007.32-34

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

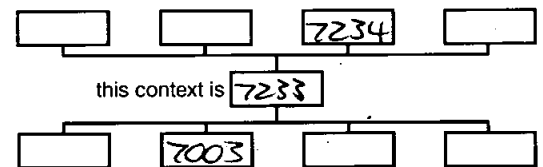
1. LINEAR

2. MODERATE SIDES, CONCAVE BASE

3. L-3.20M, W-0.94M, D-0.26M

4. 

5. NO

6. (7234) + (7235)7. LENGTH TAKEN FROM
PLAN L.O.E.

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A LINEAR DITCH TERMINUS - IT FACES THE TERMINUS [7231] OF GROUP [7088] AND MAY FORM AN ENTRANCE. HOWEVER, AT THIS TIME, MORE OF THE TOP/SUB SOIL WOULD NEED TO BE REMOVED TO CONFIRM THIS. NO ARTEFACTS WERE FOUND WITHIN IT.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder NS

Samples

Date 11/12/14

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7234

SITE
A7LBER14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7235

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

7070

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

7076

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

D161

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Spade No.

7122-7173

Cuts:

Neg No.

F#7007, 37-34

Fill of: 7233

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID REDDISH BROWN

3. CLAYEY SILT

4. STONES, S.A. POORLY SORTED, < 30%

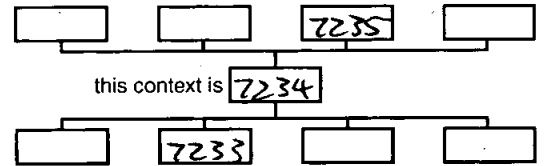
5. D - 0.26M

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED.

6. L - 3.20M, W - 0.94M

COLD, WET CONDITIONS

7. LENGTH TAKEN FROM PLAN L.O.E



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A PRIMARY FILL CAUSED BY EROSION OF THE DITCH SIDES.

NO ARTIFACTS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder NS

 Samples

Date 11/12/14

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7235

SITE AYUBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

7070

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

7076

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 7234

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 7233

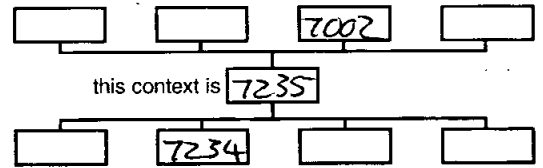
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM



2. DARK BLUISH GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. SMALL STONES, < 2%

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED.

5. D - 0.10M

COLD, WET CONDITIONS.

6. L - 3.20M, W - 0.36M

7. LENGTH TAKEN FROM PLAN L.O.E.

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A HOMOGENEOUS SECONDARY SILTING DEPOSIT.

NO ARTIFACTS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds


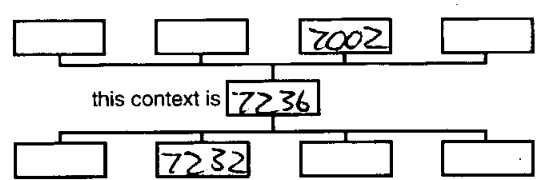
Recorder NS

◇ Samples

Date 11/12/14

⏏ Building Materials

Initials

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
|  | | <h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1> | | Context No. <div style="text-align: right; font-size: 1.5em;">7236</div> | |
| SITE AYLBER14 | | ADDITIONAL SHEETS: | | TYPE DITCH FILL | |
| Trench | | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure | | Check Lists: | |
| Site sub-div | | Overlain by: 7002 | | DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions | |
| Structure No. | | Abutted by: | | | |
| Plan No. <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">7069</div> | | Cut by: | | | |
| | | Filled by: | | | |
| Section No. <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">7075</div> | | Same as: | | CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. typification 6. fill nos 7. other comments | |
| | | Part of: | | | |
| Co-Ordinates | | Consists of: | | | |
| | | Overlies: 7232 | | MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments | |
| Level Site No. 7170-7171 | | Butts: | | | |
| Neg No. E#7007, 29-31 | | Cuts: | | | |
| Matrix location | | Fill of: 7231 Relationships uncertain | | | |
| Description (See check lists): | | | STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX | | |
| 1. FIRM | | |  | | |
| 2. MID GREYISH BROWN | | | | | |
| 3. SILTY CLAY | | | | | |
| 4. SMALL STONES, MODERATE SORTED, < 5% | | | | | |
| 5. D - 0.14M | | | 8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED. | | |
| 6. L - 3.20M, W - 0.50M | | | COLD, WET CONDITIONS. | | |
| 7. LENGTH IS TAKEN FROM PLAN 1:0.6 | | | | | |
| Interpretation/Discussion: | | | | | |
| THIS IS A HOMOGENEOUS SECONDARY SILTING DEPOSIT. | | | | | |
| NO ARTIFACTS FOUND. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Finds (tick): None [<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>] Pot [<input type="checkbox"/>] Bone [<input type="checkbox"/>] Flint [<input type="checkbox"/>] Stone [<input type="checkbox"/>] Burnt stone [<input type="checkbox"/>] Glass [<input type="checkbox"/>] Metal [<input type="checkbox"/>] CBM [<input type="checkbox"/>] Wood [<input type="checkbox"/>] Leather [<input type="checkbox"/>] | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | Recorder NS | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | Date 11/12/14 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | Initials | |



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7237

SITE AYLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 7238

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —Cuts: 7003Neg No. —

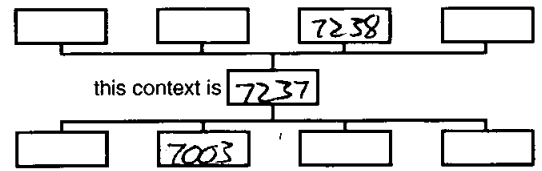
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR2. MODERATE SIDES, BASE UNKNOWN.3. N/K.4. N/A5. NO7. * UNEXCAVATED *6. 7238

Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS ~~THE~~ APPEARS TO BE A POST-MED. BOUNDARY DITCH (POSSIBLY PART OF THE SAME DITCH AS [7004]). IT IS ESSENTIALLY UNEXCAVATED AS IT VERY QUICKLY FLOODED ONCE A DEPTH OF ABOUT 10CM WAS DUG. IS HAS ONE FILL NUMBER BUT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN MORE FILLS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder NS

Samples

Date 11/12/14

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

7238

SITE ATLBER 14

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 7002

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?Level —

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts:

Neg No. —Fill of: 7237

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. DARK BROWN TO BLACK.

3. CLAYEY SILT

4. N/A

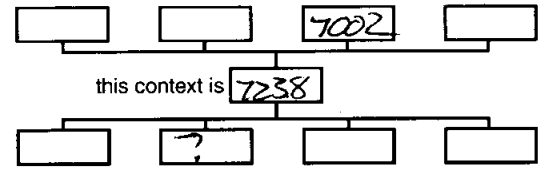
5. N/A

6. N/A

7.

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL USED.

WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS:



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIS IS A SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH [7237] WHICH IS RICH IN ORGANIC MATERIAL. DUE TO QUICK FLOODING, THE CONTEXT IS NOT PROPERLY RECORDED. HOWEVER, SOME NAILS AND ANGULAR PIECES OF METAL WERE FOUND WHICH WERE SUGGESTIVE OF BEING POST-MED.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder NS
 Samples
Date 11/12/14.
 Building Materials

Initials

AYLESBURY BERRIFIELDS DISTRICT CENTRE
AYLBER 14
Box 1 File 5
B. SURVEY DATA

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| | |
|--|---|
| Index to archive | |
| Introduction | |
| A:Final Report | |
| A:Publication Report | |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | ✓ |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | |
| F: Documentary | |
| F: Press and Publicity | |
| G: Correspondence | |
| H: Miscellaneous | |

Sheet1

| Easting_Lo,N,16 | Northing_L,N,16 | Ortho_Heig | Point | Point_ID | C | 3D_Coord |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------|---|----------|
| 479343.468910 | 215839.925950 | 71.904060 | DP | DP7000.1 | | 0.013540 |
| 479344.605650 | 215841.553460 | 71.930240 | DP | DP7000.2 | | 0.013930 |
| 479374.231660 | 215853.701920 | 72.010230 | DP | DP7002.1 | | 0.015370 |
| 479375.630060 | 215852.950910 | 72.002980 | DP | DP7002.2 | | 0.016550 |
| 479389.716010 | 215866.590810 | 71.866720 | DP | DP7003.1 | | 0.015520 |
| 479388.472210 | 215867.604540 | 71.910510 | DP | DP7003.2 | | 0.015140 |
| 479374.684090 | 215857.683240 | 72.003470 | DP | DP7004.1 | | 0.014770 |
| 479373.695270 | 215857.580440 | 72.029440 | DP | DP7004.2 | | 0.014800 |
| 479435.678090 | 215920.134800 | 72.257810 | DP | DP7005.1 | | 0.015770 |
| 479434.791690 | 215920.948770 | 72.282320 | DP | DP7005.2 | | 0.015060 |
| 479405.137480 | 215885.390550 | 71.941180 | DP | DP7006.1 | | 0.016190 |
| 479407.905840 | 215888.521210 | 72.033970 | DP | DP7006.2 | | 0.015640 |
| 479424.901060 | 215961.742630 | 72.932010 | DP | DP7007.1 | | 0.019770 |
| 479421.498270 | 215958.111550 | 72.876940 | DP | DP7007.2 | | 0.020460 |

Sheet1

| DPID | (Easting_Lo,N,16 | Northing_L,N,16 | Ortho_Heig | Point | Point_ID | 3D_Coord |
|------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 7007 | 479424.925500 | 215961.741760 | 72.893150 | DP | DP7007.1 | 0.014920 |
| 7007 | 479421.517160 | 215958.097980 | 72.845720 | DP | DP7007.2 | 0.018130 |
| 7008 | 479400.431110 | 215930.342780 | 72.434110 | DP | DP7008.1 | 0.019830 |
| 7008 | 479399.341990 | 215931.342620 | 72.520900 | DP | DP7008.2 | 0.018200 |
| 7009 | 479404.839860 | 215938.980790 | 72.690720 | DP | DP7009.1 | 0.017090 |
| 7009 | 479403.611220 | 215934.138720 | 72.552620 | DP | DP7009.2 | 0.016730 |
| 7010 | 479416.187750 | 215925.480880 | 72.367320 | DP | DP7010.1 | 0.019350 |
| 7010 | 479416.589420 | 215926.217080 | 72.359210 | DP | DP7010.2 | 0.019810 |
| 7011 | 479420.955670 | 215926.782560 | 72.372460 | DP | DP7011.1 | 0.019450 |
| 7011 | 479420.159590 | 215926.383490 | 72.413750 | DP | DP7011.2 | 0.019210 |
| 7012 | 479399.319900 | 215928.671300 | 72.443010 | DP | DP7012.1 | 0.019600 |
| 7012 | 479397.813560 | 215929.956210 | 72.513870 | DP | DP7012.2 | 0.020920 |
| 7013 | 479405.306750 | 215938.418130 | 72.697540 | DP | DP7013.1 | 0.013340 |
| 7013 | 479406.962920 | 215941.516400 | 72.776080 | DP | DP7013.2 | 0.013990 |
| 7014 | 479384.849900 | 215915.427310 | 72.249780 | DP | DP7014.1 | 0.015070 |
| 7014 | 479388.865990 | 215911.670750 | 72.179970 | DP | DP7014.2 | 0.018710 |
| 7015 | 479410.303080 | 215936.435510 | 72.601540 | DP | DP7015.1 | 0.024850 |
| 7015 | 479409.021140 | 215932.845950 | 72.424940 | DP | DP7015.2 | 0.022610 |
| 7016 | 479398.609450 | 215921.110810 | 72.307740 | DP | DP7016.2 | 0.018870 |
| 7017 | 479382.826330 | 215917.440460 | 72.291520 | DP | DP7017.1 | 0.016660 |
| 7017 | 479380.288520 | 215920.819540 | 72.396500 | DP | DP7017.2 | 0.018980 |
| 7018 | 479365.145640 | 215880.665390 | 72.129210 | DP | DP7018.1 | 0.016420 |
| 7018 | 479368.193010 | 215877.737380 | 72.083850 | DP | DP7018.2 | 0.015480 |
| 7019 | 479408.192560 | 215930.650440 | 72.330060 | DP | DP7019.1 | 0.020910 |
| 7019 | 479408.871220 | 215929.311090 | 72.363050 | DP | DP7019.2 | 0.020210 |
| 7020 | 479387.309510 | 215910.452070 | 72.103370 | DP | DP7020.1 | 0.013960 |
| 7020 | 479387.564460 | 215911.867570 | 72.184360 | DP | DP7020.2 | 0.016470 |
| 7022 | 479343.194550 | 215869.840460 | 72.009190 | DP | DP7022.1 | 0.015260 |
| 7022 | 479343.605050 | 215869.356180 | 72.043570 | DP | DP7022.2 | 0.015790 |
| 2023 | 479339.413520 | 215865.595990 | 71.949970 | DP | DP7023.1 | 0.016410 |
| 2023 | 479337.256190 | 215863.471360 | 71.924410 | DP | DP7023.2 | 0.016310 |

Sheet1

| DPID | (Easting_Lo,N,16 | Northing_L,N,16 | Ortho_Heig | Point | Point_ID | 3D_Coord |
|------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 7023 | 479324.238400 | 215864.610780 | 71.920100 | DP | DP7023.1 | 0.028470 |
| 7023 | 479325.263230 | 215864.731020 | 71.892600 | DP | DP7023.2 | 0.028850 |
| 7024 | 479319.634690 | 215881.145460 | 71.957700 | DP | DP7024.1 | 0.029090 |
| 7024 | 479320.848740 | 215881.055470 | 71.936260 | DP | DP7024.2 | 0.031940 |
| 7030 | 479404.811090 | 215951.432770 | 72.887580 | DP | DP7030.1 | 0.021270 |
| 7030 | 479405.663080 | 215951.280410 | 72.883080 | DP | DP7030.2 | 0.022670 |
| 7031 | 479417.400620 | 215933.542910 | 72.506390 | DP | DP7031.1 | 0.029600 |
| 7031 | 479414.730690 | 215930.539020 | 72.465850 | DP | DP7031.2 | 0.030670 |
| 7033 | 479424.489000 | 215973.606140 | 72.981940 | DP | DP7033.1 | 0.027210 |
| 7033 | 479425.896420 | 215975.903310 | 73.025350 | DP | DP7033.2 | 0.024150 |
| 7034 | 479403.078520 | 215919.377170 | 72.222160 | DP | DP7034.1 | 0.016970 |
| 7034 | 479400.741480 | 215916.790540 | 72.271000 | DP | DP7034.2 | 0.015870 |
| 7035 | 479368.589430 | 215933.945240 | 72.593970 | DP | DP7035.1 | 0.034180 |
| 7035 | 479370.860100 | 215932.043120 | 72.601140 | DP | DP7035.2 | 0.033220 |
| 7038 | 479439.668080 | 215993.959830 | 73.131780 | DP | DP7038.1 | 0.015930 |
| 7038 | 479441.851830 | 215993.286430 | 73.113160 | DP | DP7038.2 | 0.015500 |
| 7039 | 479416.367850 | 215939.290750 | 72.650280 | DP | DP7039.1 | 0.021760 |
| 7039 | 479420.459000 | 215937.892350 | 72.521780 | DP | DP7039.2 | 0.030000 |
| 7041 | 479371.670680 | 215929.924500 | 72.610620 | DP | DP7041.1 | 0.034340 |
| 7041 | 479374.084010 | 215928.160030 | 72.587290 | DP | DP7041.2 | 0.036950 |
| 7042 | 479349.453820 | 215895.973150 | 72.234440 | DP | DP7042.1 | 0.023020 |
| 7042 | 479347.615010 | 215896.924860 | 72.229340 | DP | DP7042.2 | 0.024940 |
| 7043 | 479354.452910 | 215898.260470 | 72.153900 | DP | DP7043.1 | 0.018770 |
| 7043 | 479352.741250 | 215898.861810 | 72.168950 | DP | DP7043.2 | 0.018830 |
| 4041 | 479378.528890 | 215889.858910 | 72.127790 | DP | DP7044.1 | 0.016080 |
| 7044 | 479381.616110 | 215892.409780 | 72.149440 | DP | DP7044.2 | 0.015780 |
| 7045 | 479376.763500 | 215892.277330 | 72.201980 | DP | DP7045.1 | 0.036600 |
| 7045 | 479378.462600 | 215893.886600 | 72.183830 | DP | DP7045.2 | 0.038580 |
| 7046 | 479390.115500 | 216000.260010 | 73.199390 | DP | DP7046.1 | 0.024070 |
| 7046 | 479390.582430 | 215996.819670 | 73.163240 | DP | DP7046.2 | 0.022440 |
| 7047 | 479377.347500 | 215924.264620 | 72.435760 | DP | DP7047.1 | 0.024530 |
| 7047 | 479379.882750 | 215921.870330 | 72.360490 | DP | DP7047.2 | 0.022650 |
| 7048 | 479359.933180 | 215888.197380 | 72.204110 | DP | DP7048.1 | 0.017760 |
| 7048 | 479361.502620 | 215887.523860 | 72.193190 | DP | DP7048.2 | 0.017590 |
| 7050 | 479431.932080 | 215996.695490 | 73.168190 | DP | DP7050.1 | 0.021830 |
| 7050 | 479433.352110 | 215995.113630 | 73.146630 | DP | DP7050.2 | 0.022420 |
| 7053 | 479431.985340 | 215945.135650 | 72.739590 | DP | DP7053.1 | 0.037220 |
| 7053 | 479429.951660 | 215942.953230 | 72.698870 | DP | DP7053.2 | 0.037740 |
| 7054 | 479434.699620 | 215995.546410 | 73.076080 | DP | DP7054.1 | 0.023310 |
| 7054 | 479434.671960 | 215994.045630 | 73.042300 | DP | DP7054.2 | 0.022840 |
| 7057 | 479411.500990 | 215891.785280 | 72.120270 | DP | DP7057.1 | 0.027910 |
| 7057 | 479413.682040 | 215895.207640 | 72.138840 | DP | DP7057.2 | 0.025150 |
| 7058 | 479432.720790 | 215981.398330 | 73.055080 | DR | DP7058.1 | 0.013940 |
| 7058 | 479433.035660 | 215980.114350 | 73.048850 | DP | DP7058.2 | 0.015230 |

**Office
DEPOT**



AYLESBURY BERRYFIELDS DISTRICT CENTRE
ATLBER 14

Box 1 File 6

B CATALOGUE OF PRIMARY DRAWINGS

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive | |
| Introduction | |
| A:Final Report | |
| A:Publication Report | |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings <i>d</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | |
| F: Documentary | |
| F: Press and Publicity | |
| G: Correspondence | |
| H: Miscellaneous | |



Oxford Archaeology

PLAN RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE AYLBER14

SITE NAME AYLESBURY BEERYFIELD

| Plan number | Context(s) | Scale | Drawn by | Size (A1, A4, etc.) |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 7001 | Ditch [7004] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7002 | Wheel rut [7007] + ditch [7009]? | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7003 | Ditch [7008] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7004 | Wheel rut [7002] | 1:20 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7005 | Ditch [7014] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7008 | Ditch intersection [7015] [7021] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7007 | Ditch [7026] + TUNNOL [7024] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7008 | Ditch terminus [7028] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7009 | Ditch terminus [7032] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7010 | Tree Throw [2034] | 1:20 | AS | A4 |
| 7011 | Tree Throw [2036] | 1:20 | AS | A4 |
| 7012 | Ditch [7038] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7012 | Ditch [7040] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7013 | Ditch [7038] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7014 | Ditches [7042] [7044] + P.H. [7046] + [7069] [7071] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7015 | Pit [7048] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7016 | Pit [7050] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7017 | Ditch [7052] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7018 | Ditches [7054] + [7056] | 1:20 | AS | A4 |
| 7019 | Posthole [7058] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7020 | Natural features [7073] [7075] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7021 | Ditch [7079] = [7088] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7022 | Ditch [7081] | 1:20 | AS | A4 |
| 7023 | Ditch [7084] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7024 | Ditch [7086] = [7088] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |
| 7025 | Ditches [7089] + [7091] and Pit [7093] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 |
| 7026 | Ditch [7095] | 1:20 | AS | A4 |
| 7027 | Ditch Terminus [7097] | 1:20 | AS | A4 |
| 7028 | Tree Throw [7100] | 1:20 | AK | A4 |
| 7029 | Ditches [7102] [7104] [7106] + TT [7108] [7110] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 |

PLANS



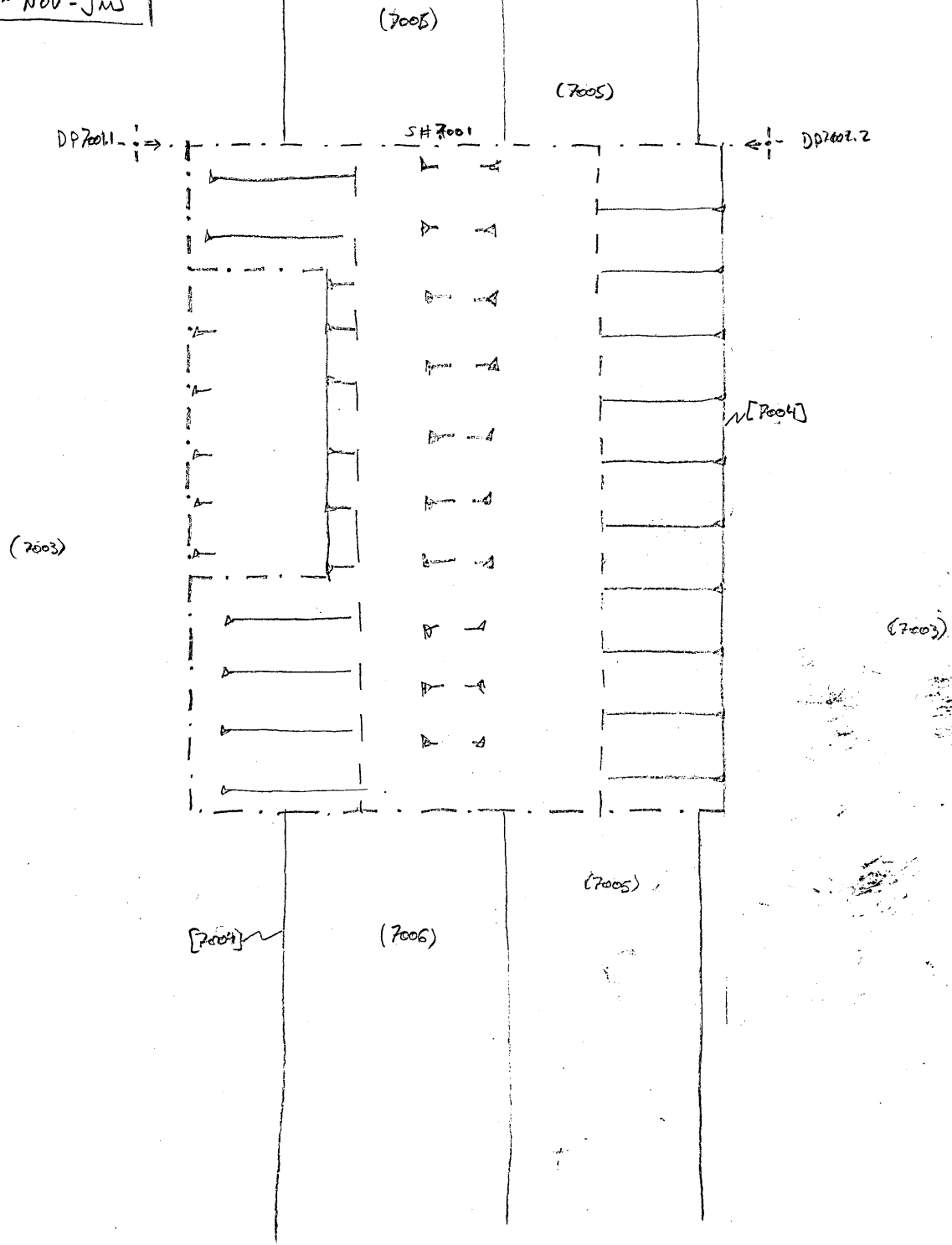
PLAN RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE AYLBERRY 4

SITE NAME AYLESBURY BERRYFIELD

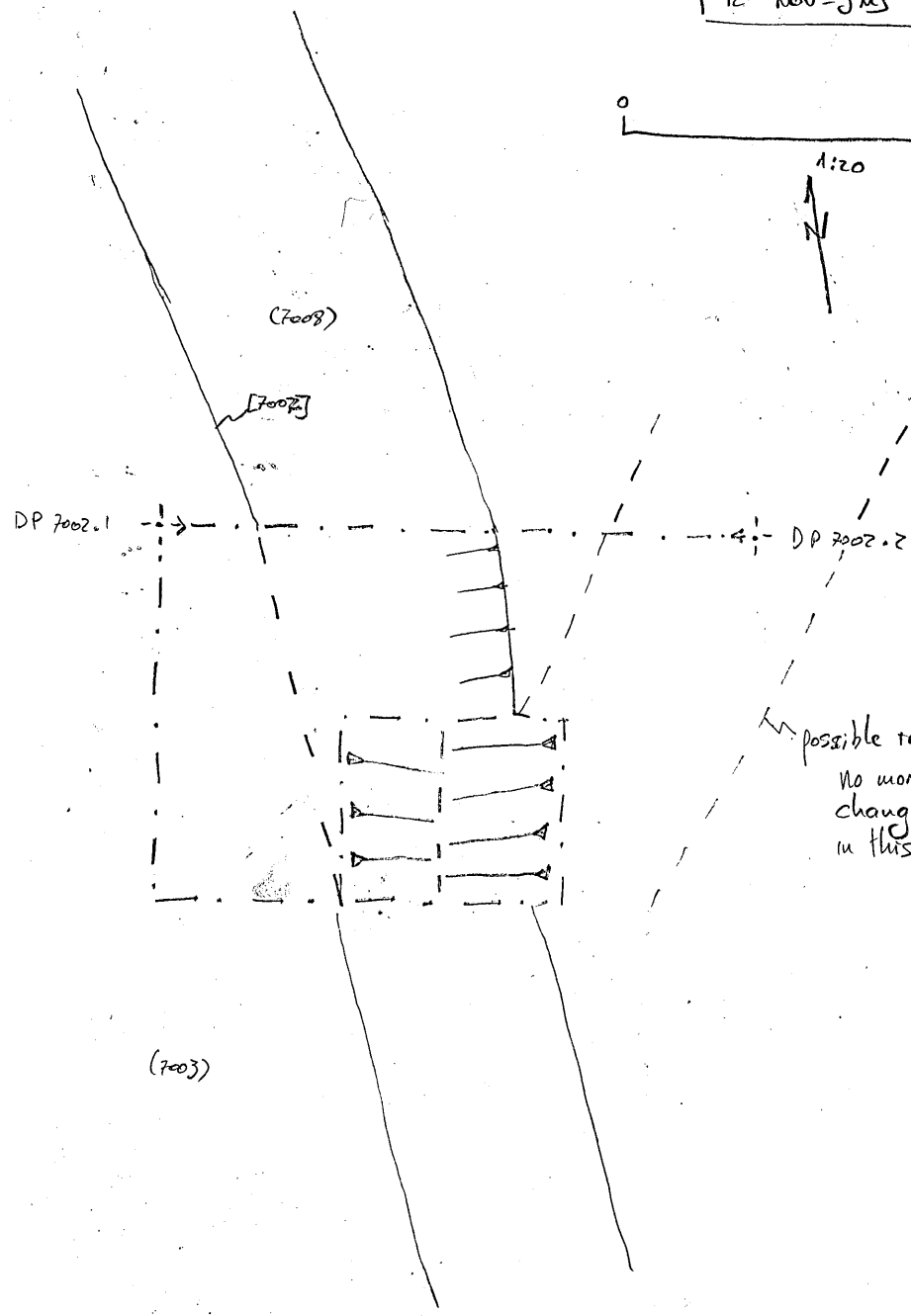
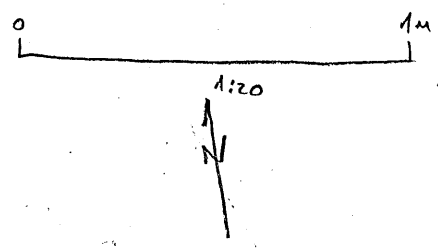
| Plan number | Context(s) | Scale | Drawn by | Size (A1, A4, etc.) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 7030 7030 | [7113] SMALL PIT / TREE THROW | 1:20 | LK | A4 ✓ |
| 7031 | Ditch [7114] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 ✓ |
| 7032 | Ditch [7116] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 ✓ |
| 7033 | Ditch [7118] | 1:20 | A.K. | A4 ✓ |
| 7034 | Ditch [7122] = [712] + gully [7124] = [7126] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 ✓ |
| 7035 | [7127] Furrow [7136] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 ✓ |
| 7036 | Post hole [7129] + [7131] | 1:20 | MM | A4 ✓ |
| 7037 | Pit [7131] | 1:20 | MM | A4 |
| 7038 | TRENCH [7133] | 1:20 | Ak. | A4 ✓ |
| 7039 | Pit [7127] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 ✓ |
| 7040 | DITCH TERMINUS [7139] | 1:2 | LK | A4 ✓ |
| 7041 | Ditch terminus [7140] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 ✓ |
| 7042 | Ditch slot [7142] | 1:20 | WH | A4 ✓ |
| 7043 | Lozenge Feature [7144] | 1:20 | WH | A4 ✓ |
| 7044 | Ditch cut [7146] | 1:20 | AK | A4 ✓ |
| 7045 | Ditch cut [7148] | 1:20 | MM | A4 ✓ |
| 7046 | Pit [7150] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 ✓ |
| 7047 | Ditch terminus [7153] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 ✓ |
| 7048 | Ditch slot [7157] | 1:20 | WH | A4 ✓ |
| 7049 | Pit/natural feature [7161] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 ✓ |
| 7050 | Ditch [7164] | 1:20 | Ak | A4 ✓ |
| 7051 | Pit [7165] [7166] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 ✓ |
| 7052 | Ditch terminus [7169] + [7198] + [7204] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 ✓ |
| 7053 | PLAN OF DITCH [7171] | 1:20 | MP | A4 ✓ |
| 7054 | Plan of natural feature [7173] | 1:20 | WH | A4 ✓ |
| 7055 | Plan of natural feature [7175] | 1:20 | WH | A4 ✓ |
| 7056 | Furrows [7167] + [7177] | 1:20 | MM | A4 ✓ |
| 7057 | DITCH [7179], FURROW [7182] | 1:20 | NS | A4 ✓ |
| 7058 | PITS/TREE THROWS [7185] & [7189] | 1:20 | MP | A4 ✓ |
| 7059 | Tree throw [7192] | 1:20 | MM | A4 ✓ |

AYLBER 14
Plan Pool / SH 7001
of [7004]
scale 1:20
11th NOV - JMS



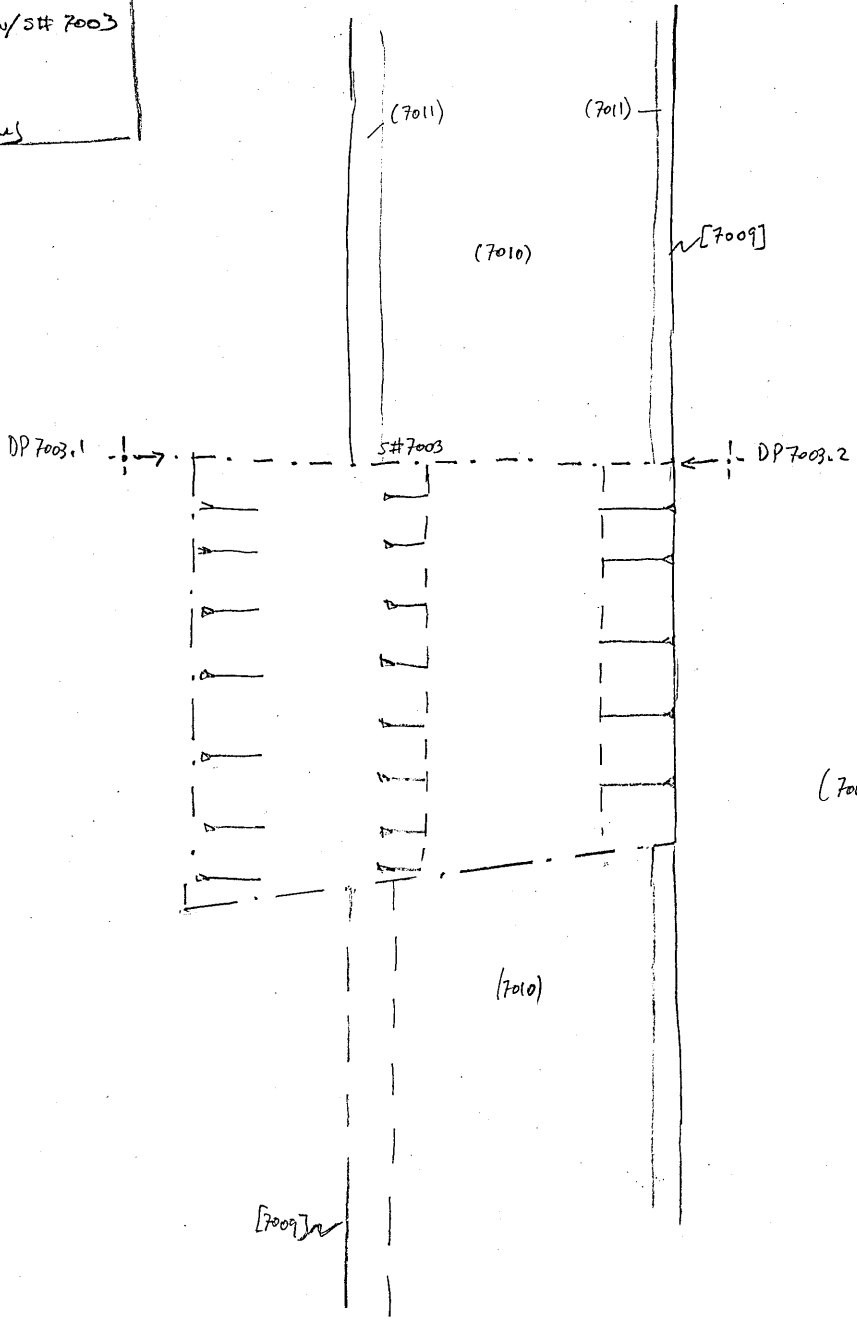
0 1m
1:20

AYLBER 14
Plan 7002, w/ s# 7002
of [7002]
Scale 1:20
12th NOV - J.M.



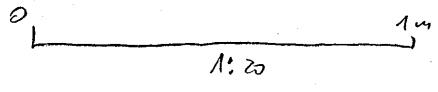
possible traces of [7009],
no more than a colour
change in the natural
in this area

AYLBETZ 14
Plan 7003 w/ S# 7003
of [7003]
Scale 1:20
12^m NOV - JUN

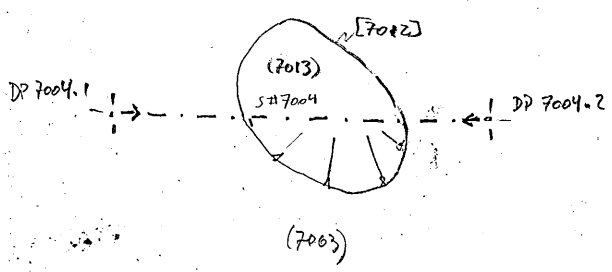
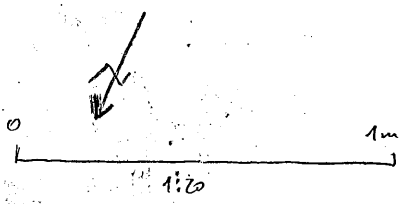


[7009]

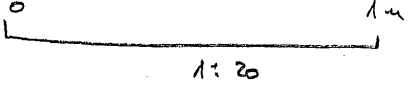
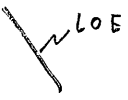
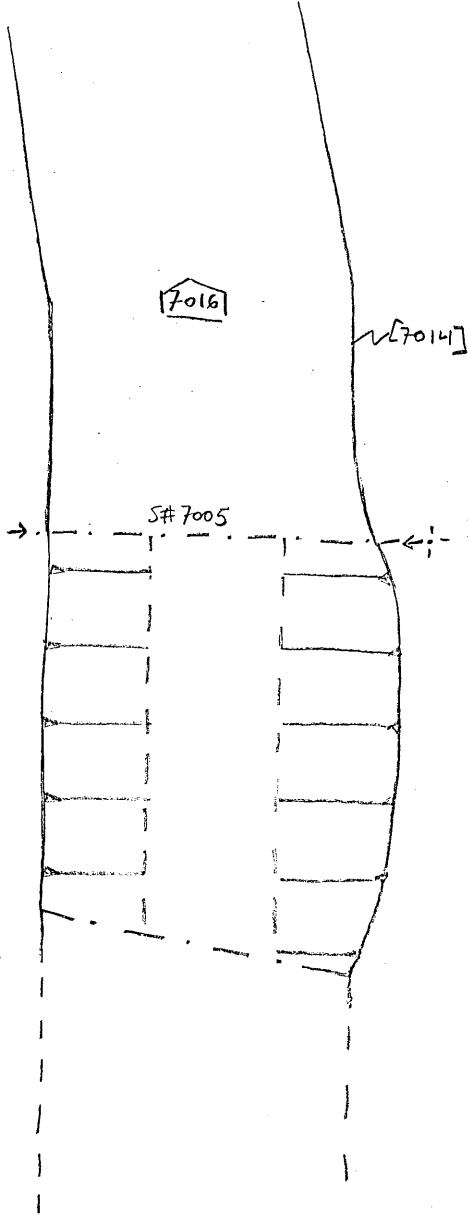
(7003)



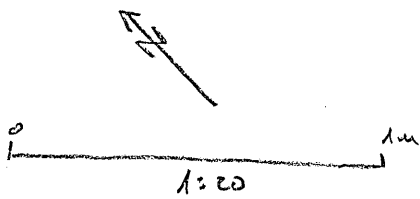
AYLBER 14
Plan 7004, w/SH 7004
of [7012]
scale 1:20
12th Nov - J.M.



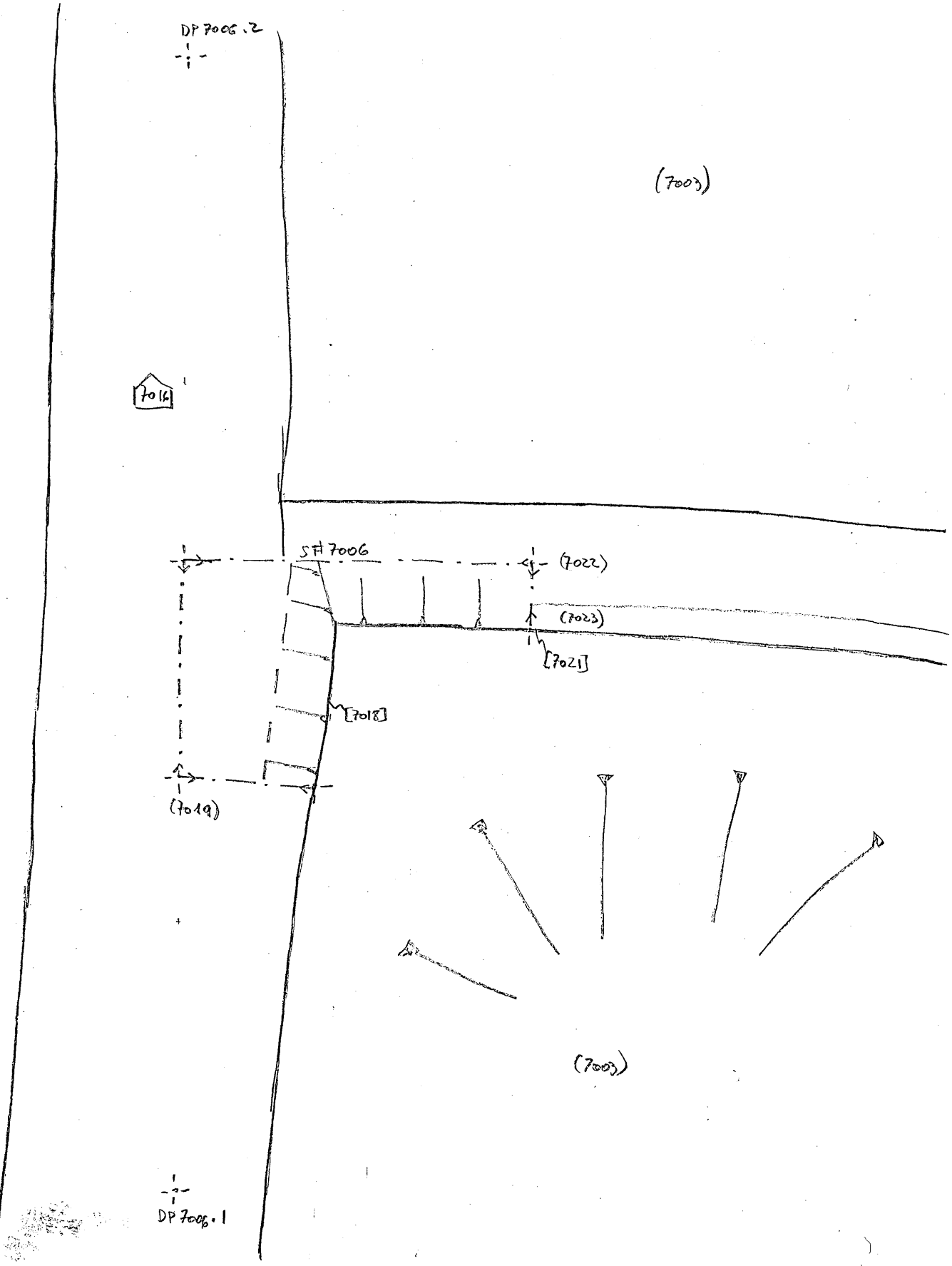
AYLBER14
Plan 7005, w/ ST# 7005
of [7014] = [7016]
Scale 1:20
13th Nov - JMS



AYLBER 14
Plan 7006 w/ SF# 7006
of [7018] [7021]
Scale 1:20
[3rd NOV - J.M.]

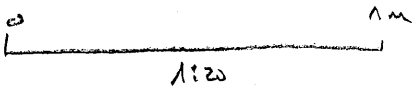


CUT matrix
[7016] = [7018]
|
[7021]
|
(7003)



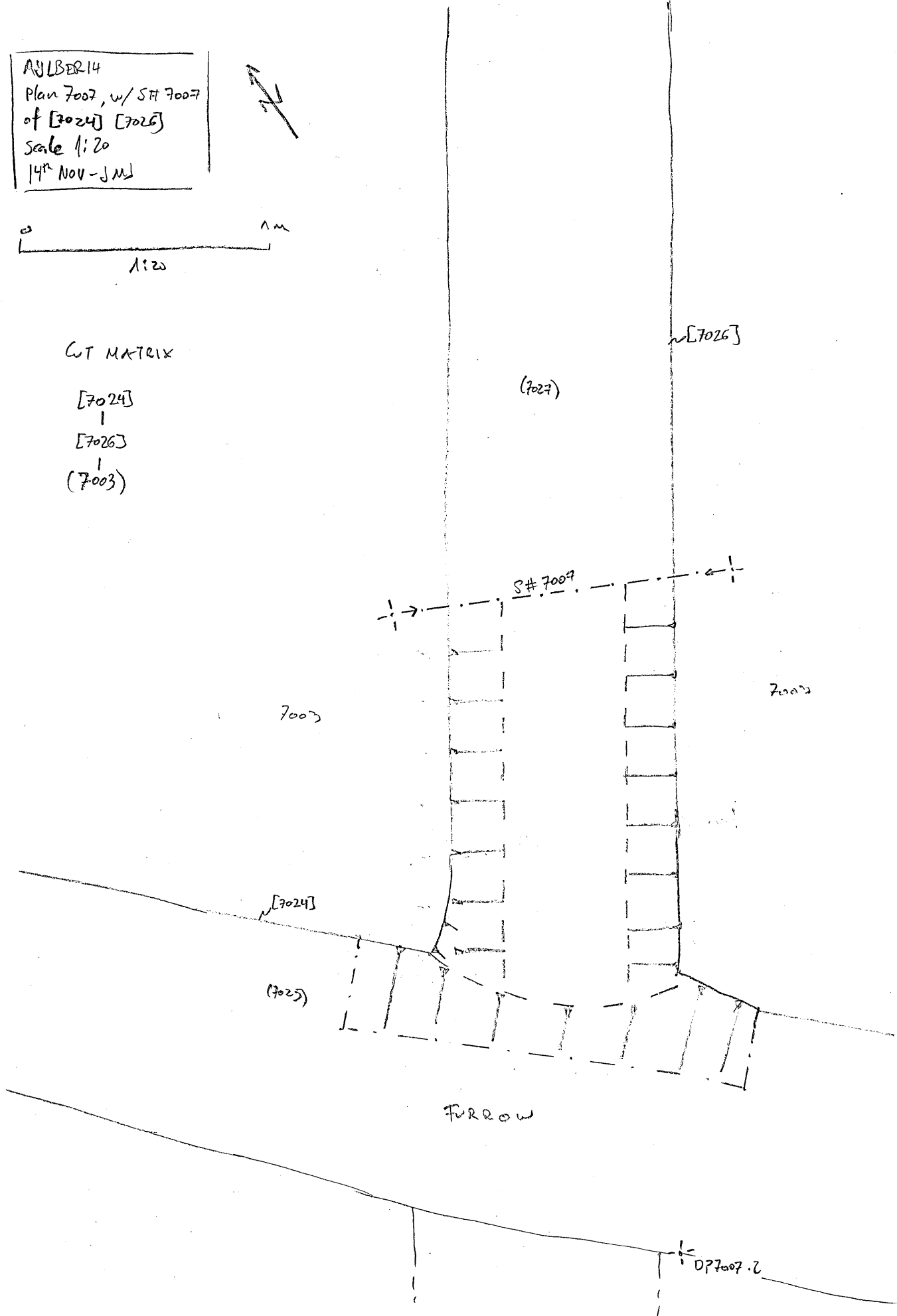
DP7007.1

AUG 14
 Plan 7007, w/ S# 7007
 of [7024] [7026]
 Scale 1:20
 14th Nov - J.M.



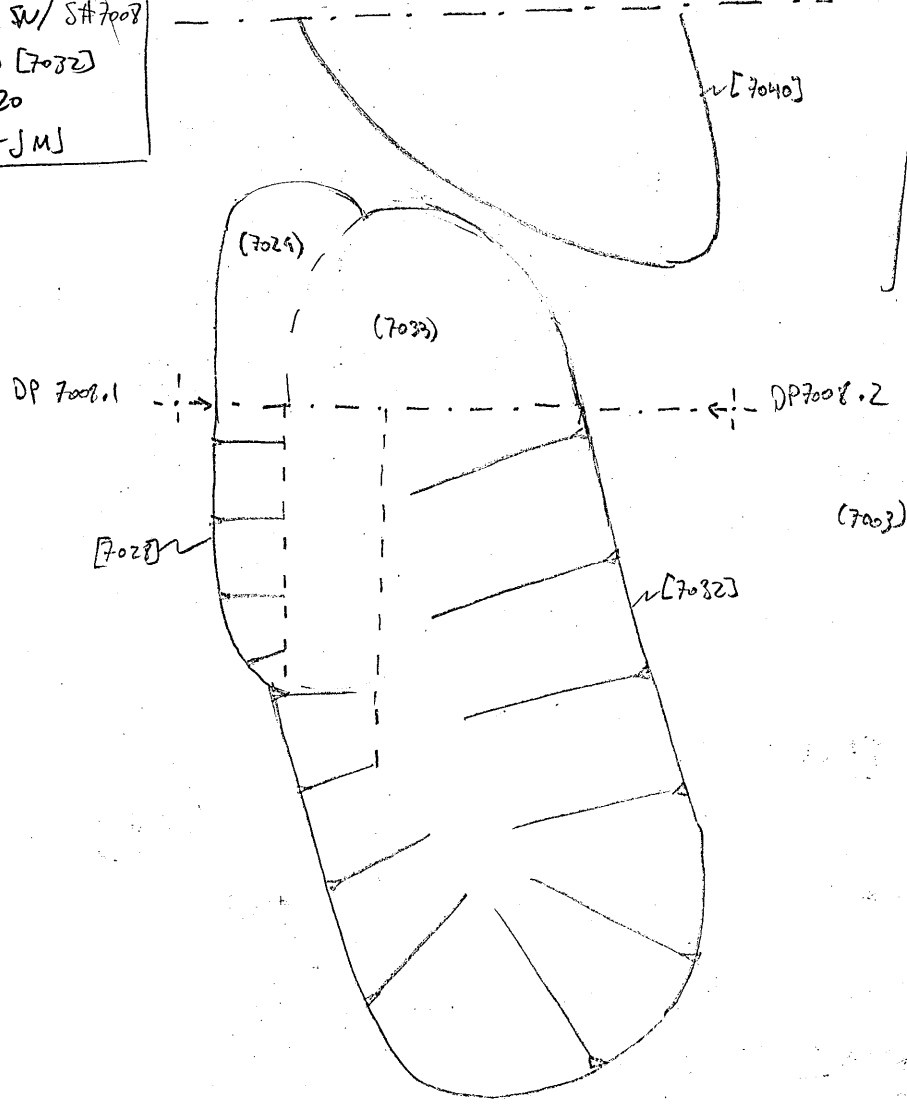
CUT MATRIX

[7024]
 |
 [7026]
 |
 (7003)

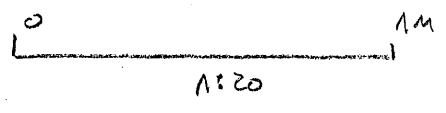


AYLBER 14
Plan 7008, SW/ SA 7008
of [7028] [7032]
Scale 1:20
18th NOV. - J.M.

Plan 7012



[7032]
|
[7028]
|
(7003)



P. 7000

AYLBERIA

Plan 7009; Plan of [7030]

P. 7009.1

m.m Nov. 18/14

1:20

1m

(7003)

(7031)

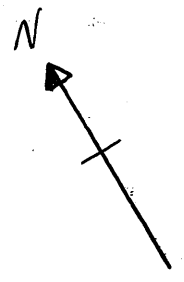
(7003)

S. 7009.1

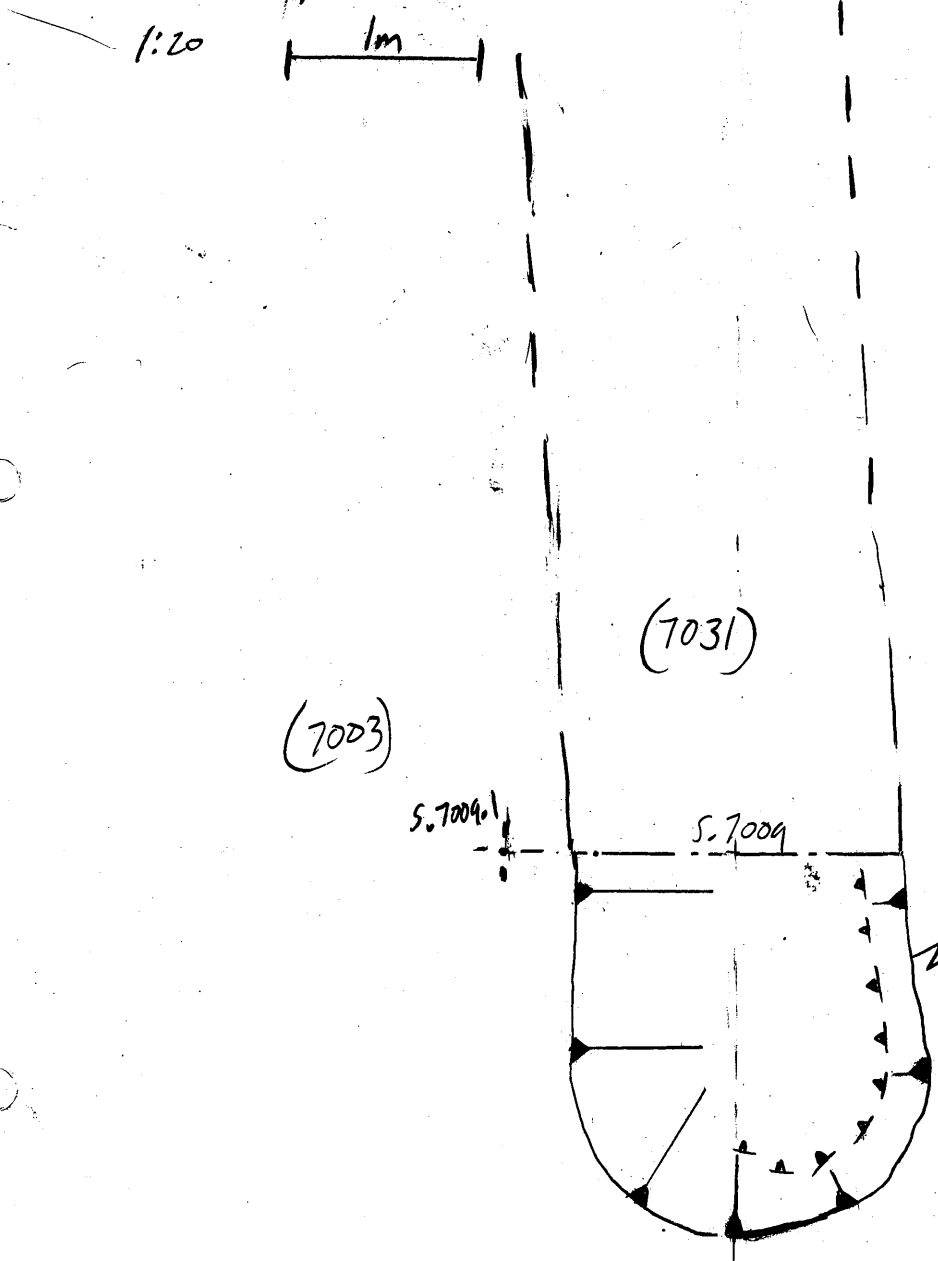
S. 7009

S. 7009.2

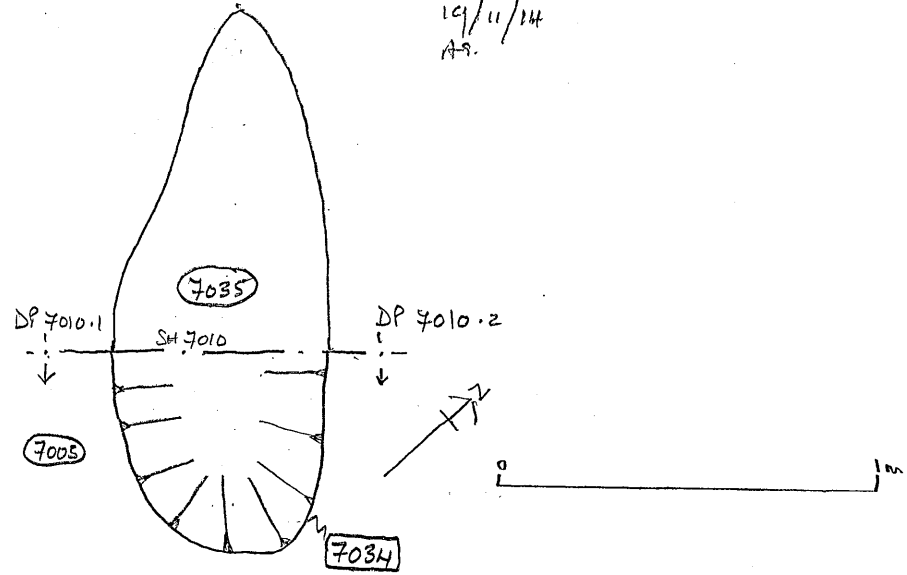
[7030]



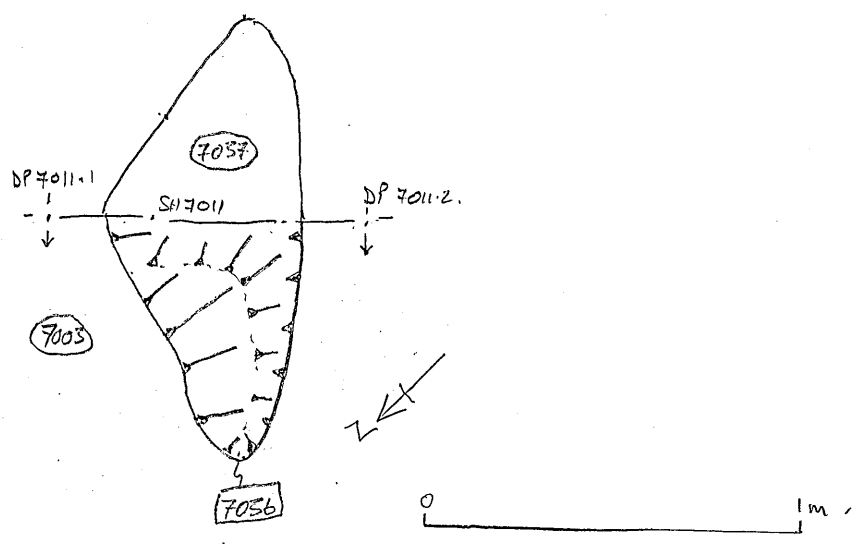
- 6 - IP. 7009.2



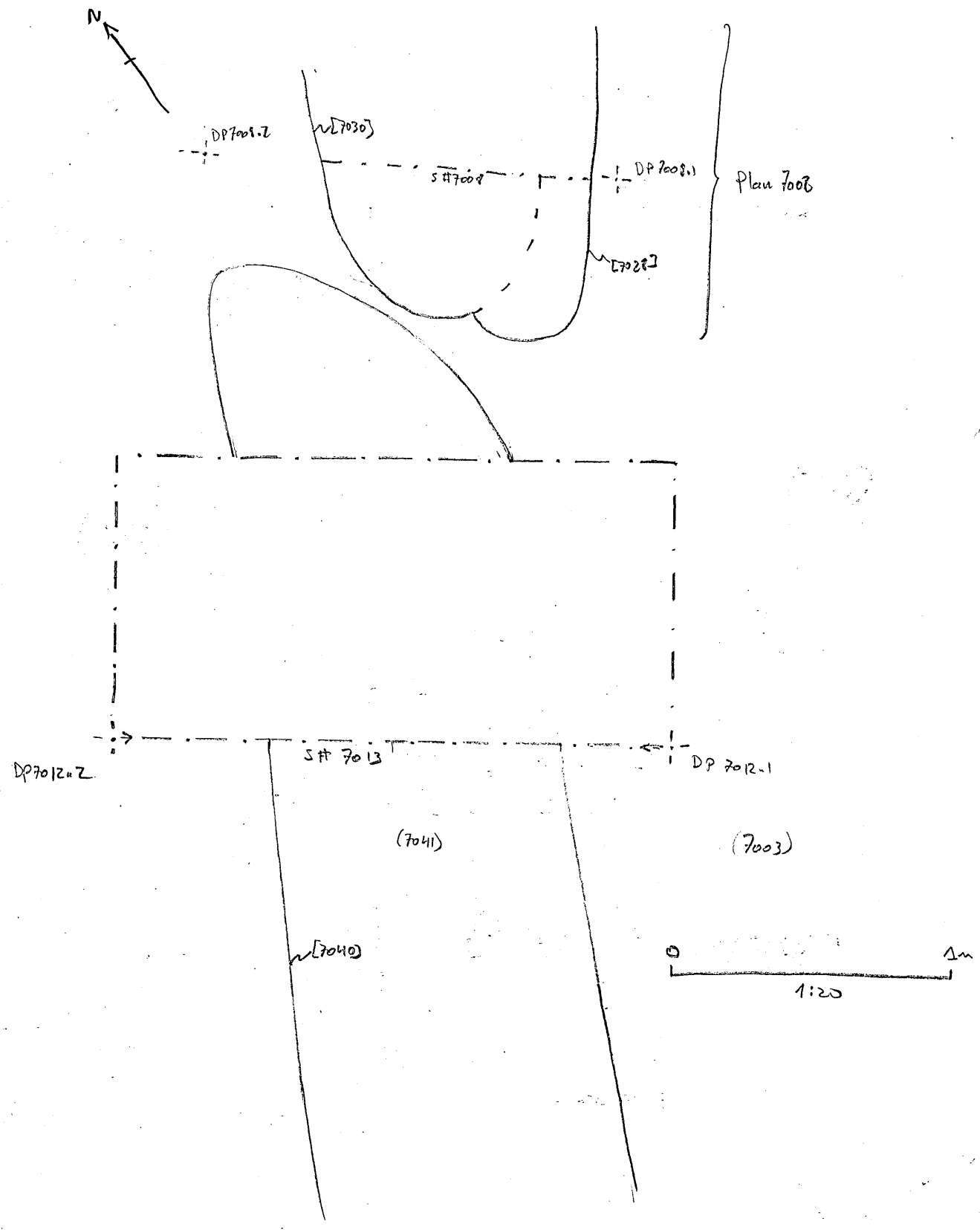
ALYBERI4
PLAN NO:- 7010
PLAN OF TREE THROW 7034
1:20
19/11/14
AR.



ALYBERI4
PLAN NO:- 7011
PLAN OF TREE THROW 7036
1:10
19/11/14
AR.



AYLSEER 14
Plan 7012, w/ S# 703
of [7040]
Scale 1:20
18th Nov - JMS



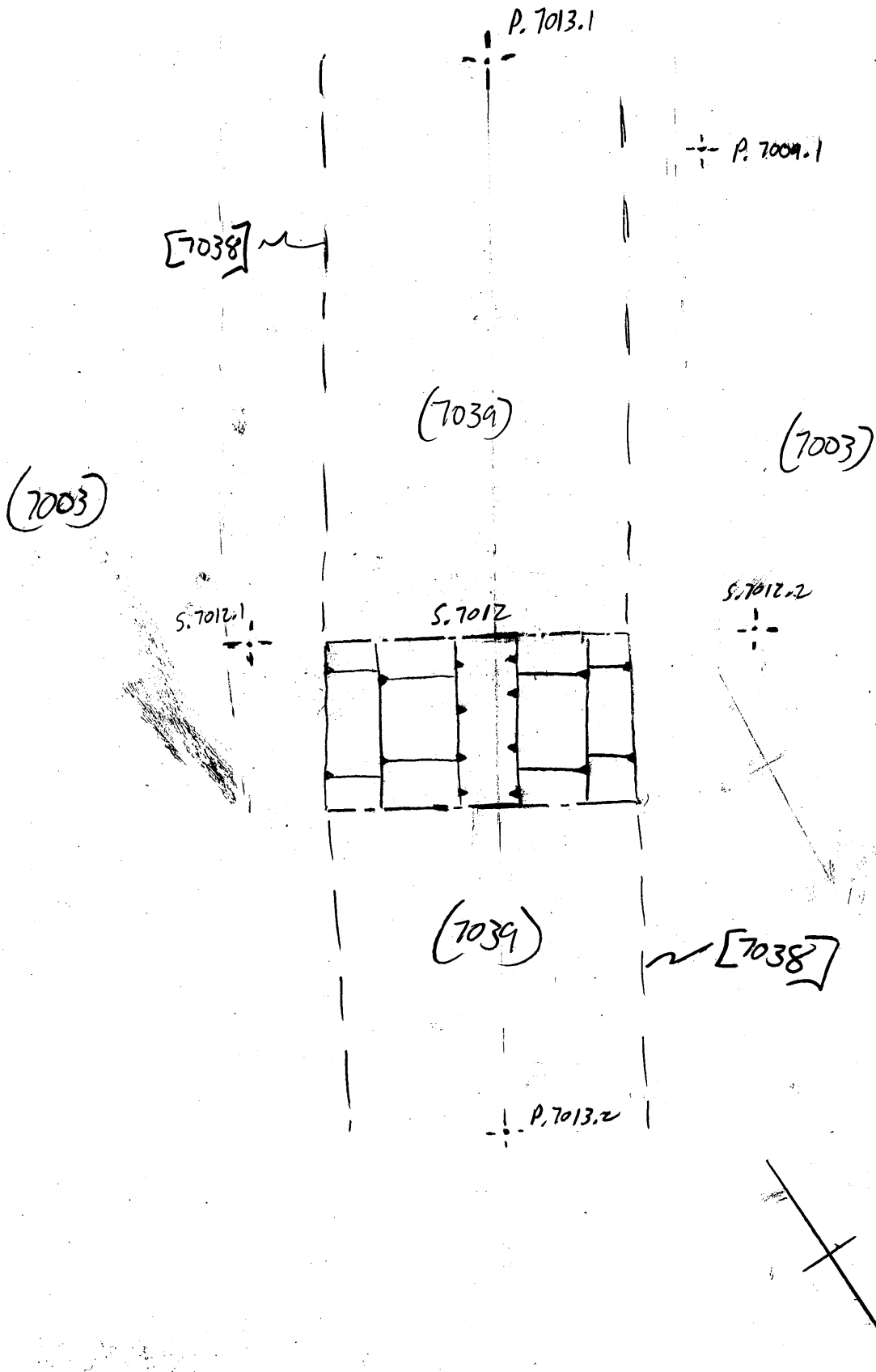
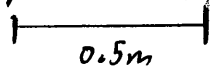
AYLBERIA

Plan 7012: Plan of [7038]

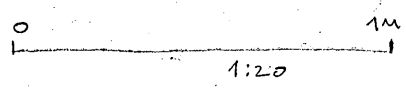
P. 7013

M.M. No. 19/14

1:20

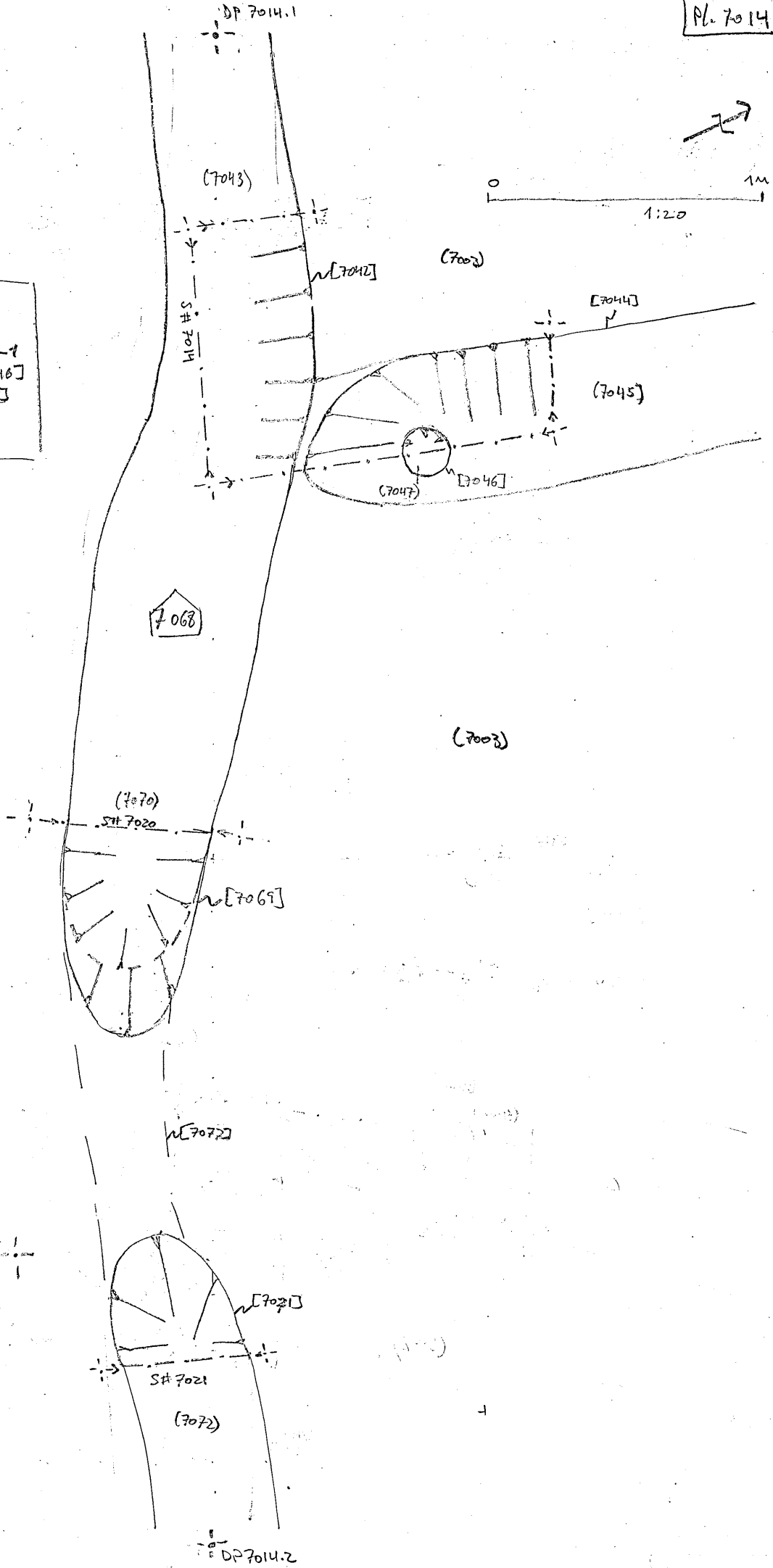


DP 7014.1



AYLBERT
 Plan 7014, w/ S# 7014
 7020-1
 of [7042] [7044] [7046]
 [7069] [7071] [7072]
 scale 1:20
 19th Nov - JMJ

NB: DP from plan 7020 included



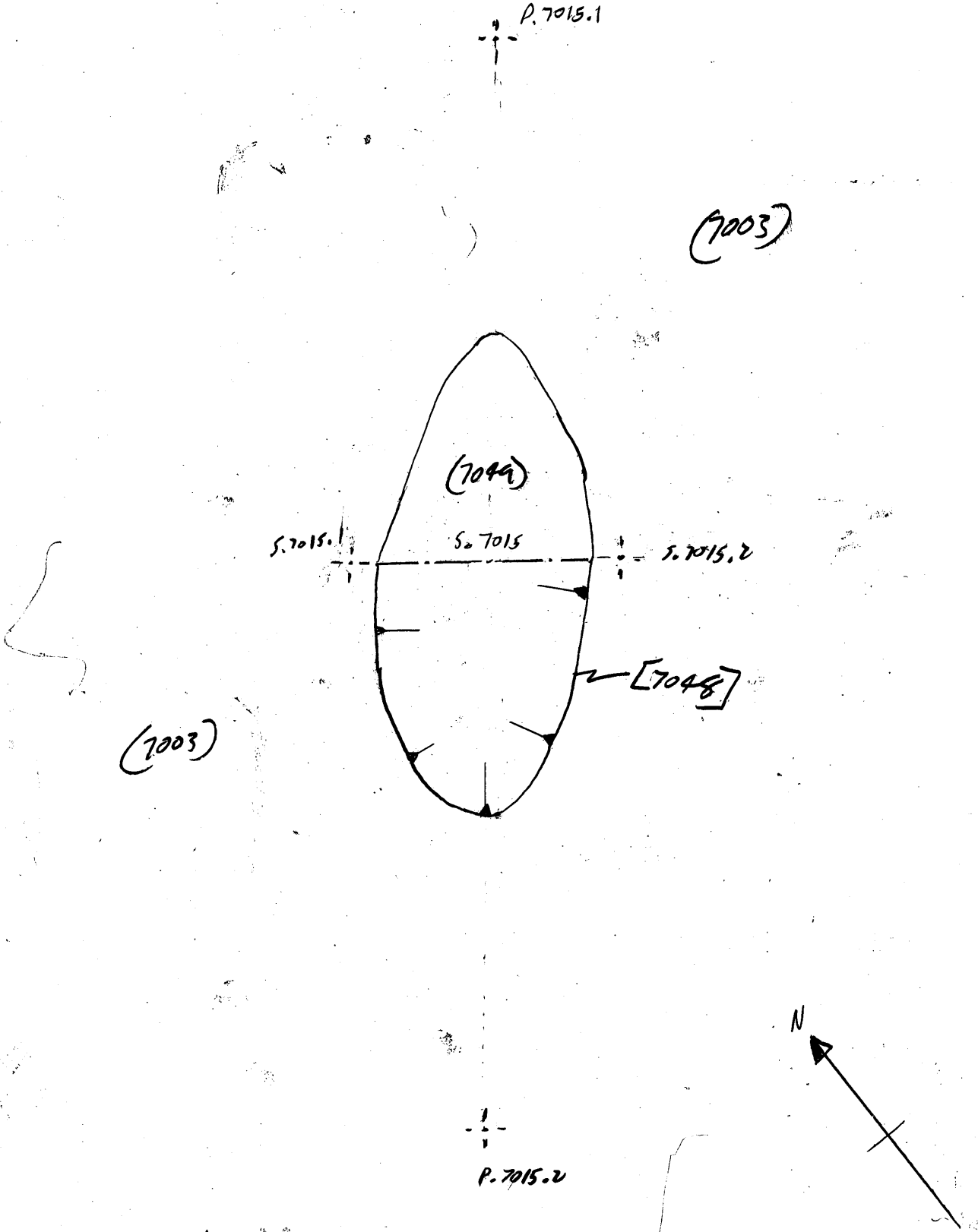
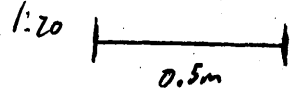
DP 7014.2

P. 7015

ALBERTA

M.M. Nov. 18/14

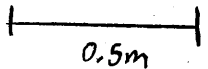
Plum. 7015: Plum of [7048]



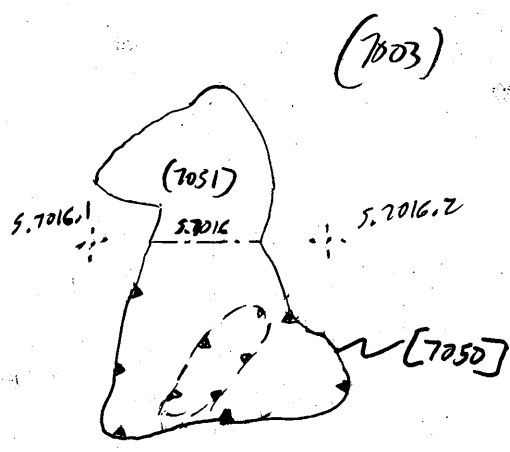
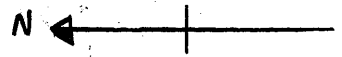
P. 7016

AYLBER 14

Plan 7016: Plan of [7050]

M.M. Nov. 20/14
1:20 

P. 7016.1



(7003)

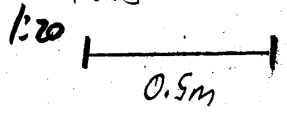
P. 7016.2

AYLBER 14

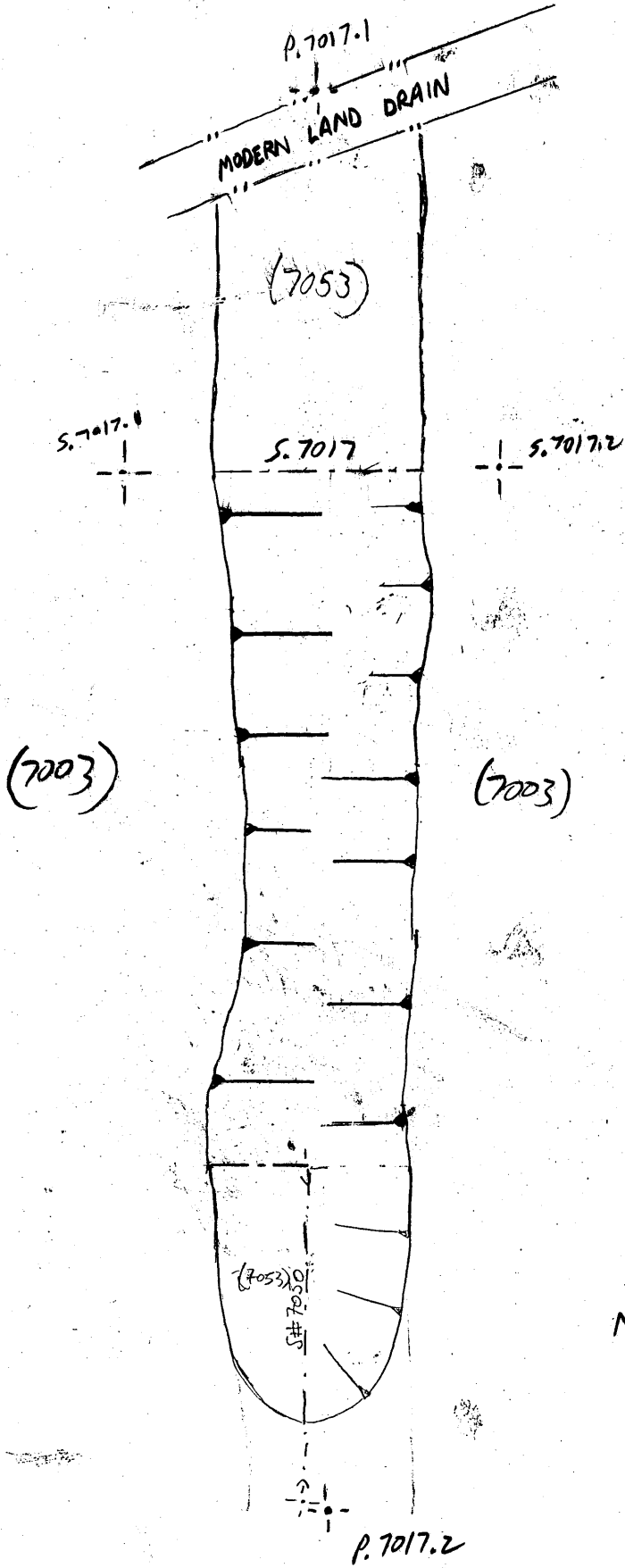
P. 7017

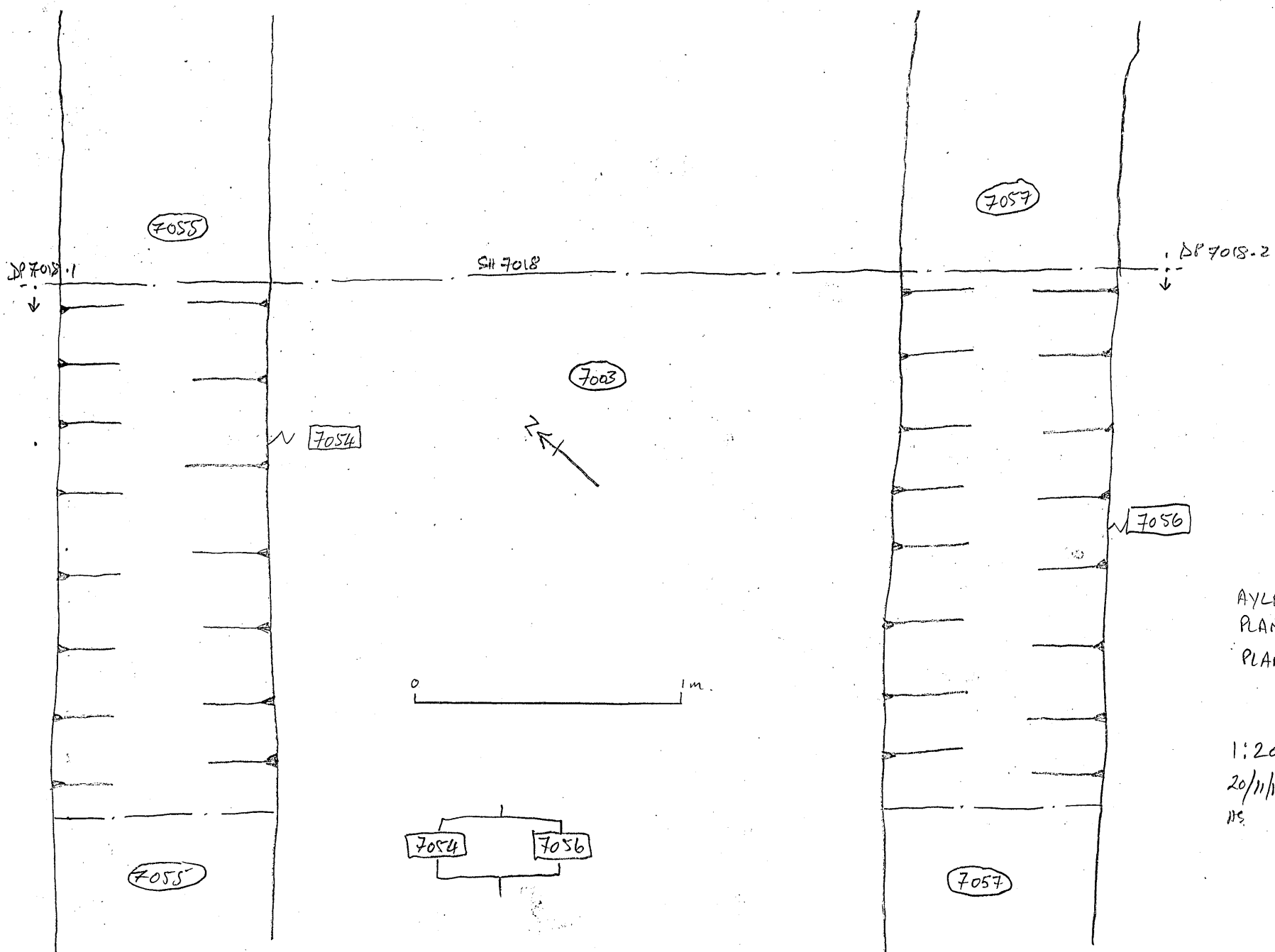
M.M. Nov. 18/A
+JMS

Plan 7017: Plan of [7052]



Sections 7017 + 7050





AYLBER 14
 PLAN NO: 7018
 PLAN OF DITCHES
 7054 + 7056

1:20
 20/11/14
 HS

7018

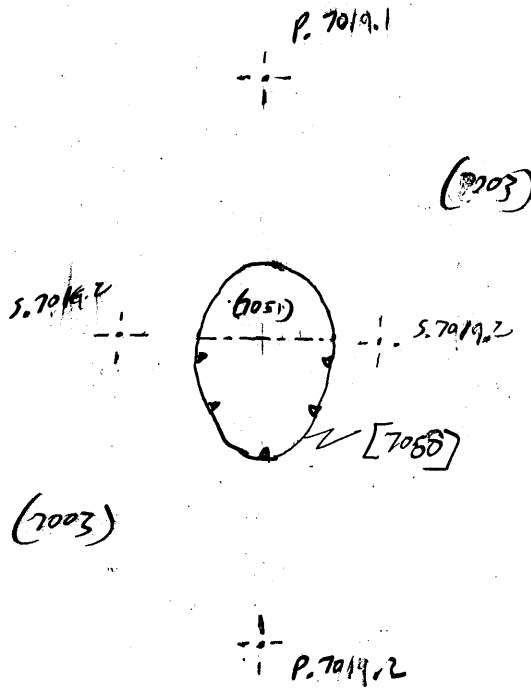
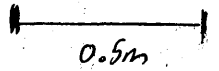
AYLBER 14

P. 7019

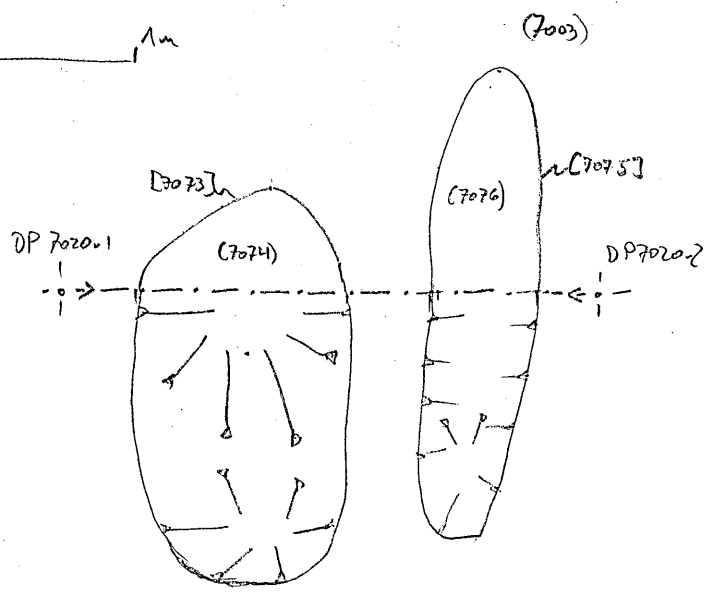
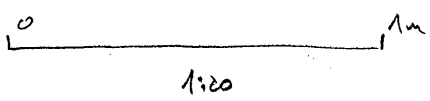
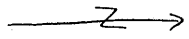
Plan 7016: Plan of [7058]

M.M. Nov. 19/14

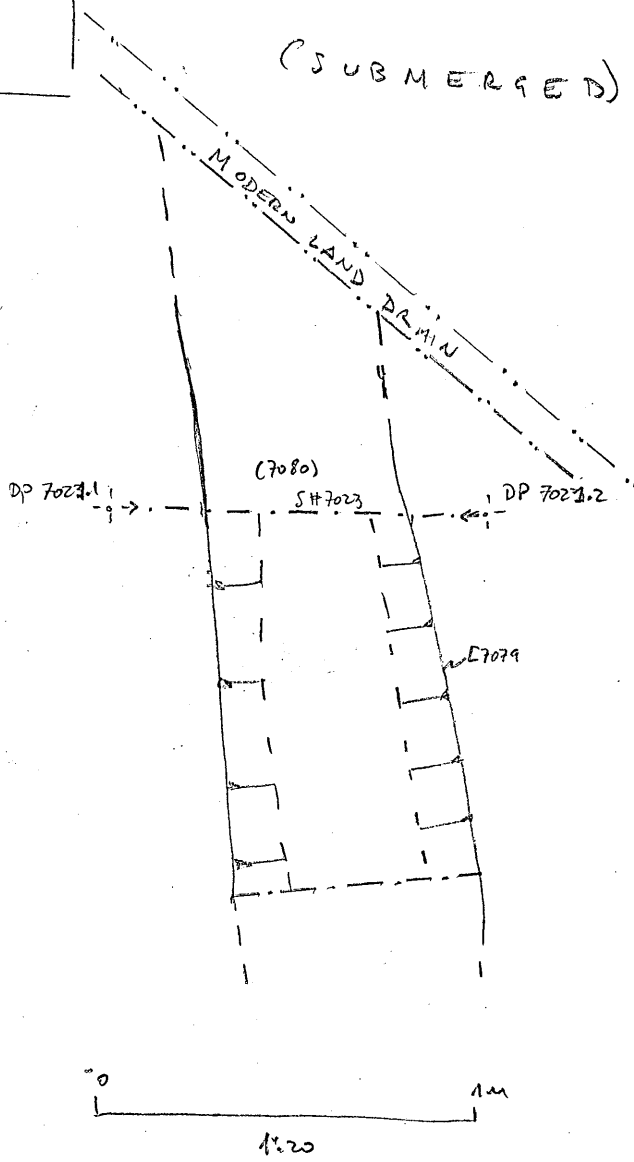
1:20

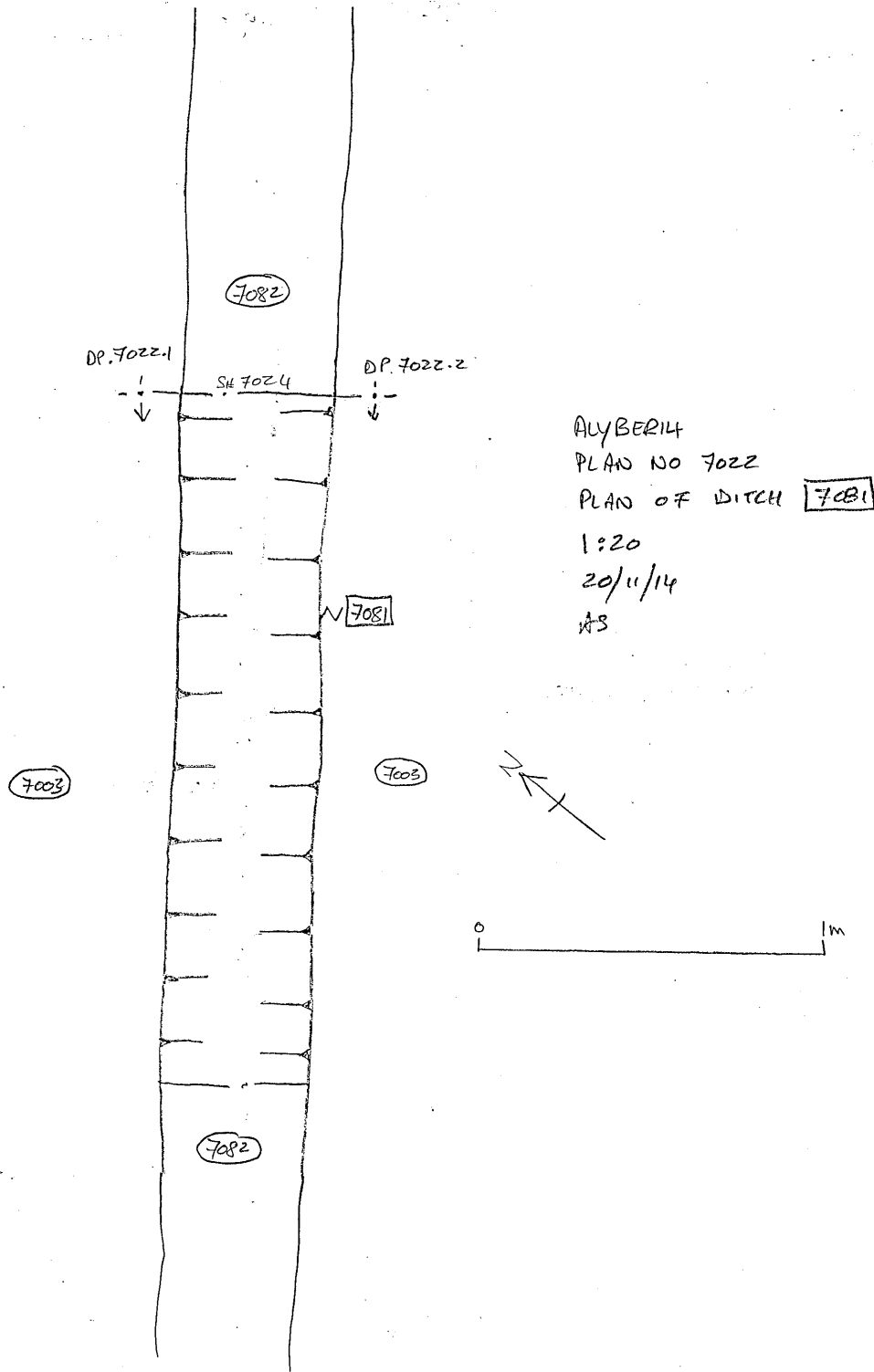


AYLBER14
Plan 7020, w/ St 7022
of [7073] [7075]
Scale 1:20
19th Nov - J.M.



MYLBERTH
Plan 7021 w/ SH 7023
of E7079
Scale 1:20
20th NOV - JMJ





ALYBERIL
PLAN NO 7022
PLAN OF DITCH 7081
1:20
20/11/14
AS

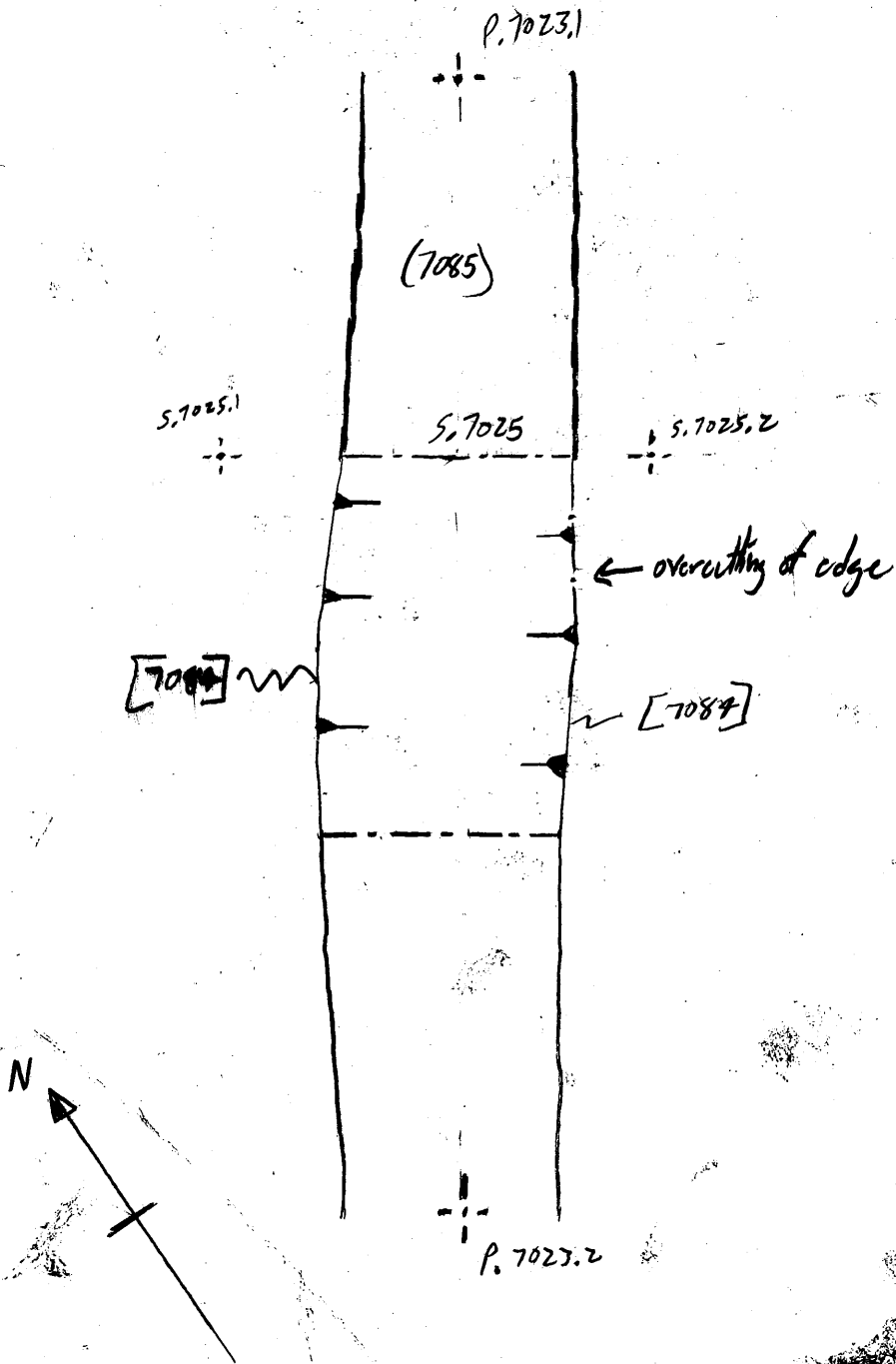
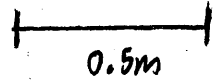
AYLIBERIA

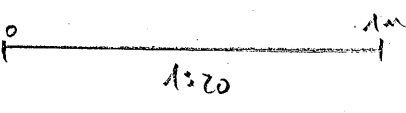
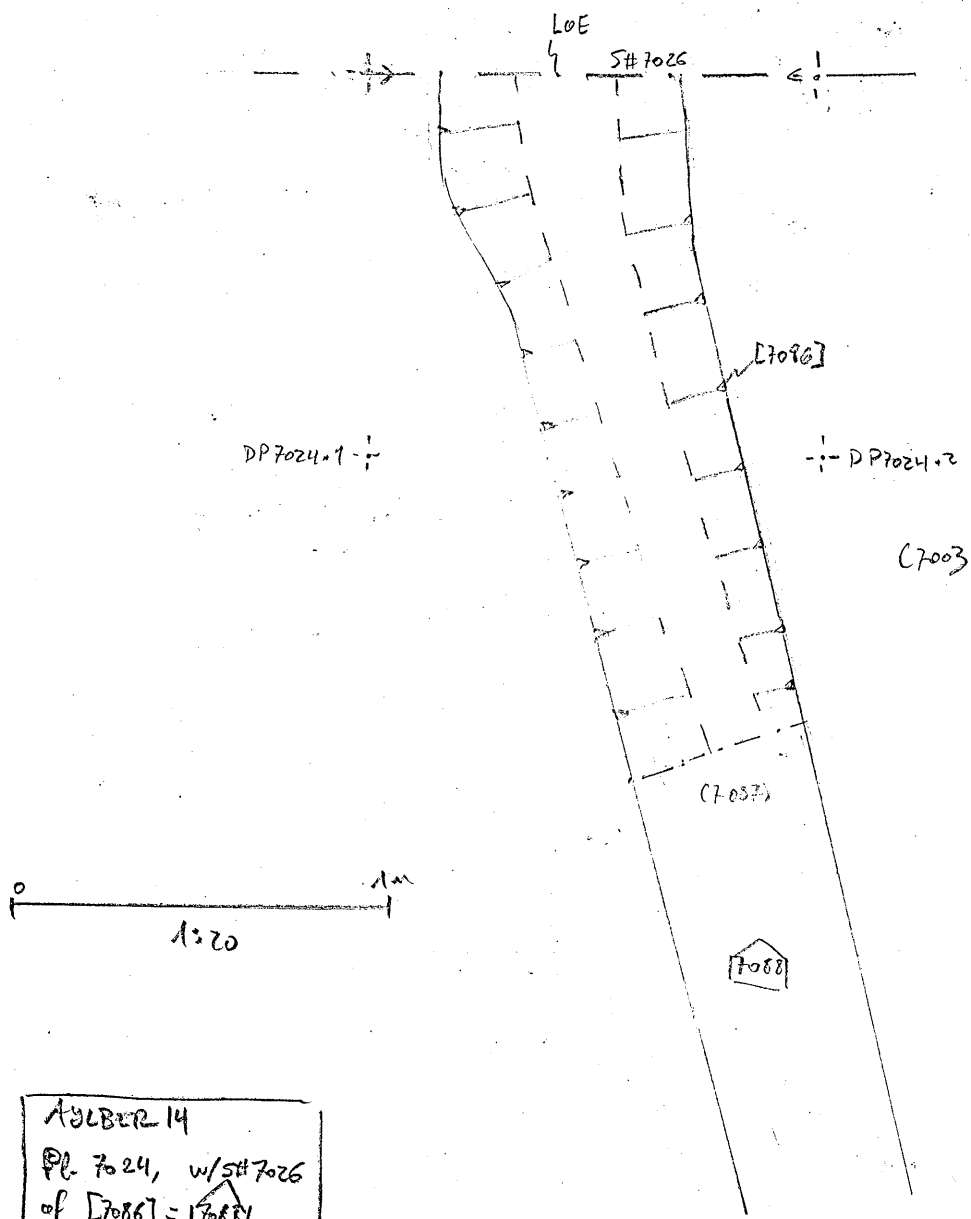
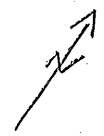
P. 7023


Plan 7023 : Plan of [7084]

M.M. Nov. 20/14

1:20

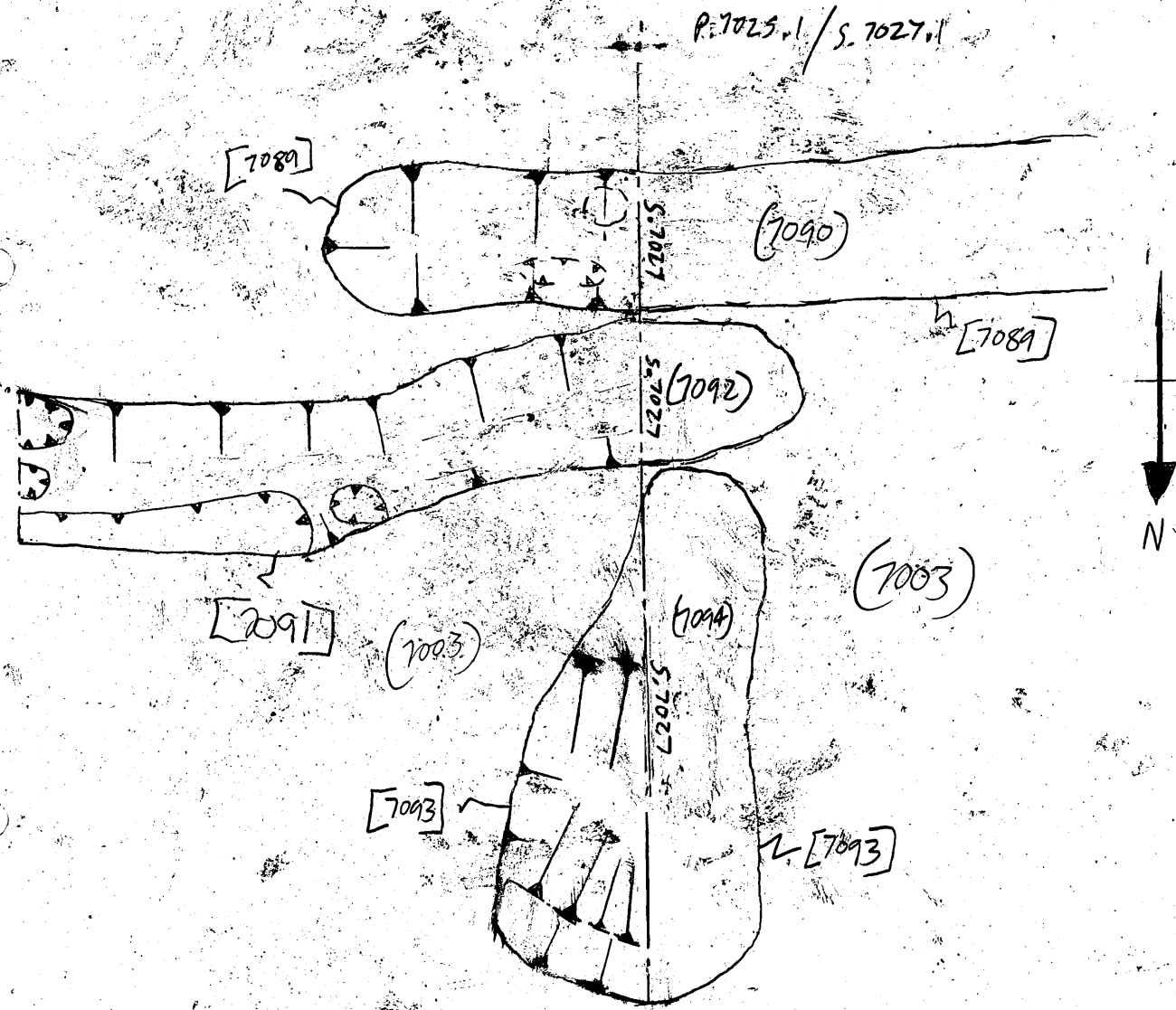




AUG 14
 PL. 7024, w/ S# 7026
 of [7086] = 
 scale 1:20
 20th NOV - JM

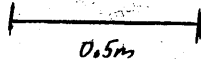
AYLBERIA

Plans 7025: Plan of [7089], [7091] + [7093]

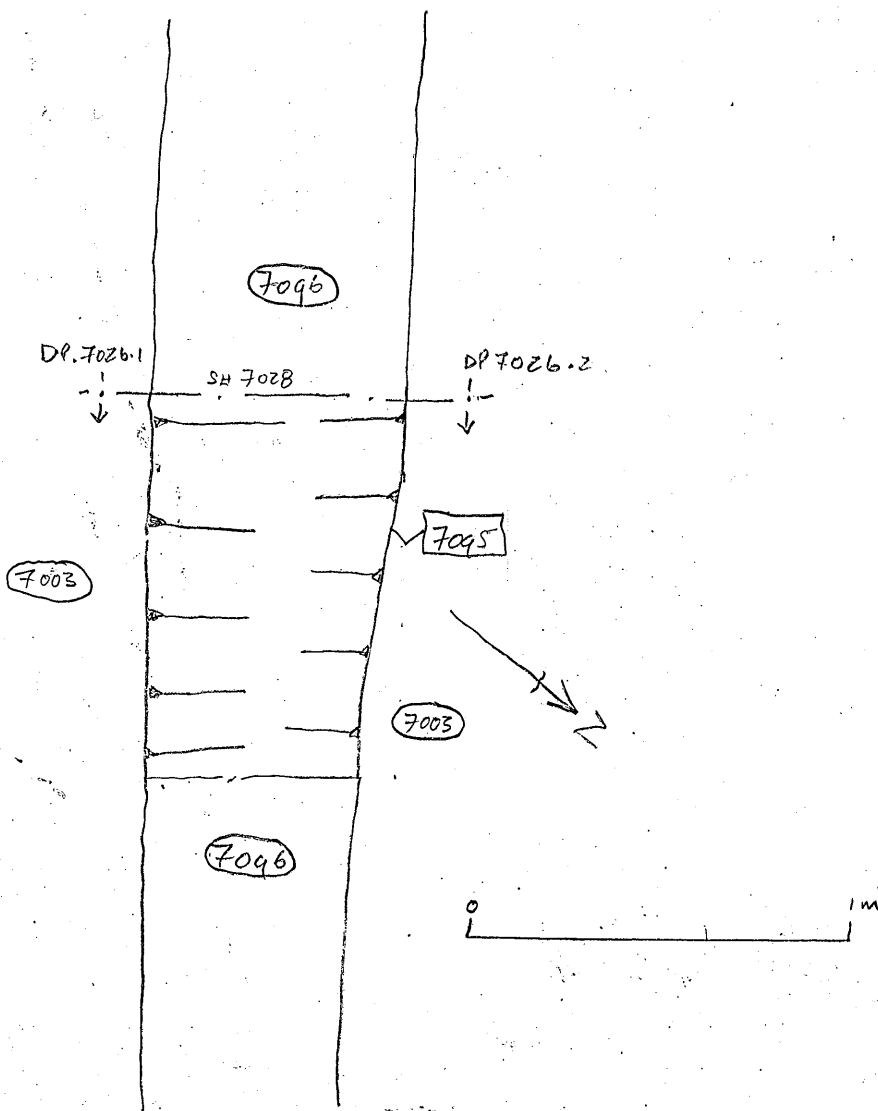


M.M. Nov., 21/14

1:20



ALYBERI4
PLAN NO:-7026
PLAN OF DITCH 7095
1:20
21/11/14
AS



ALYBERIA

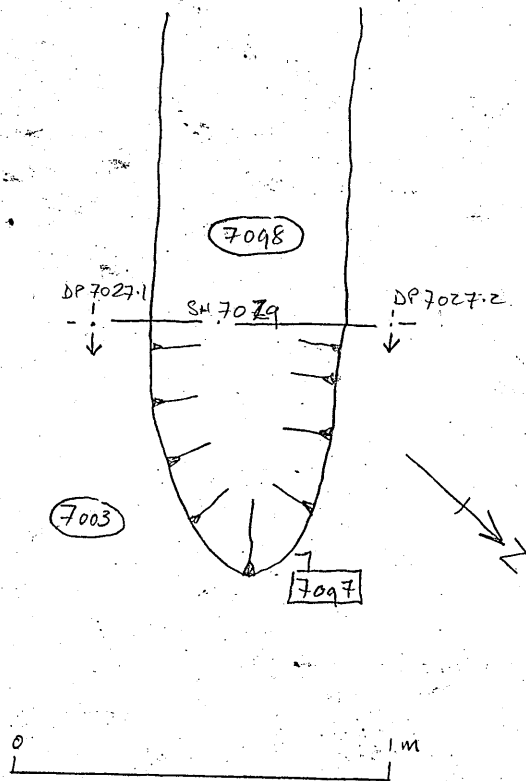
PLAN NO:- 7027

PLAN OF DITCH TERMINUS 7097

1:20

21/11/14

AS:



AYLBUR 14
PLAN: 7028
1:20

Aaron Kulakiewicz
24/11/14

PLAN OF TREE THROW



D.P. 7028.2



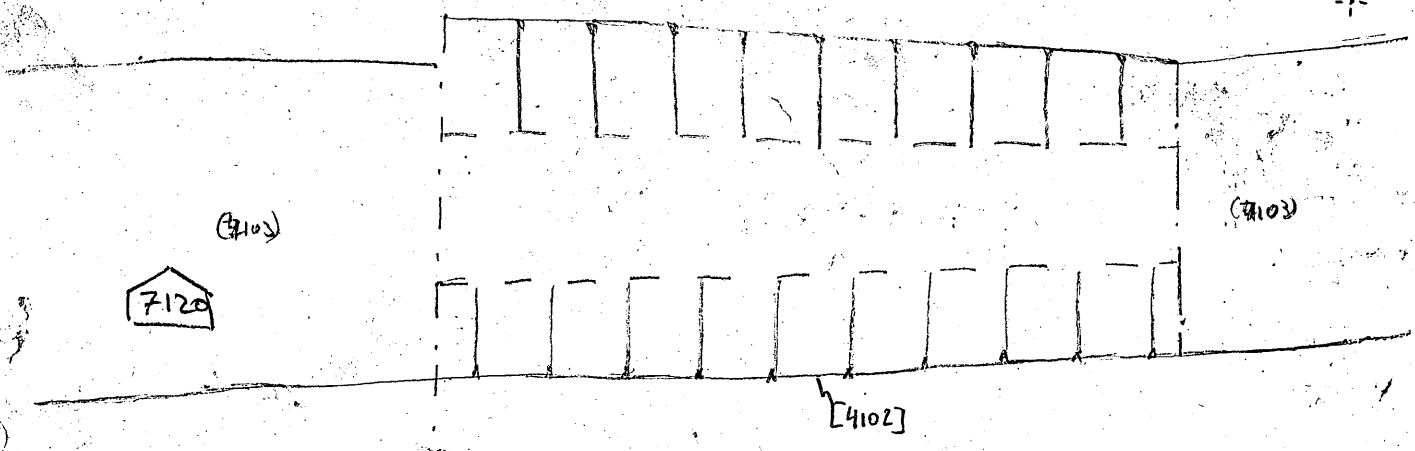
1:20

MILBER 14
Plan 7029 w/ S# 7031, 7032
of [7102] [7104] [7106]
[7107] [7110]
Scale 1:20
25th NOV - J M



DP 7029.2

DP 7029.1



S# 7031

[7104]

(7105)



DP 7029.3

(7106)

[7106]

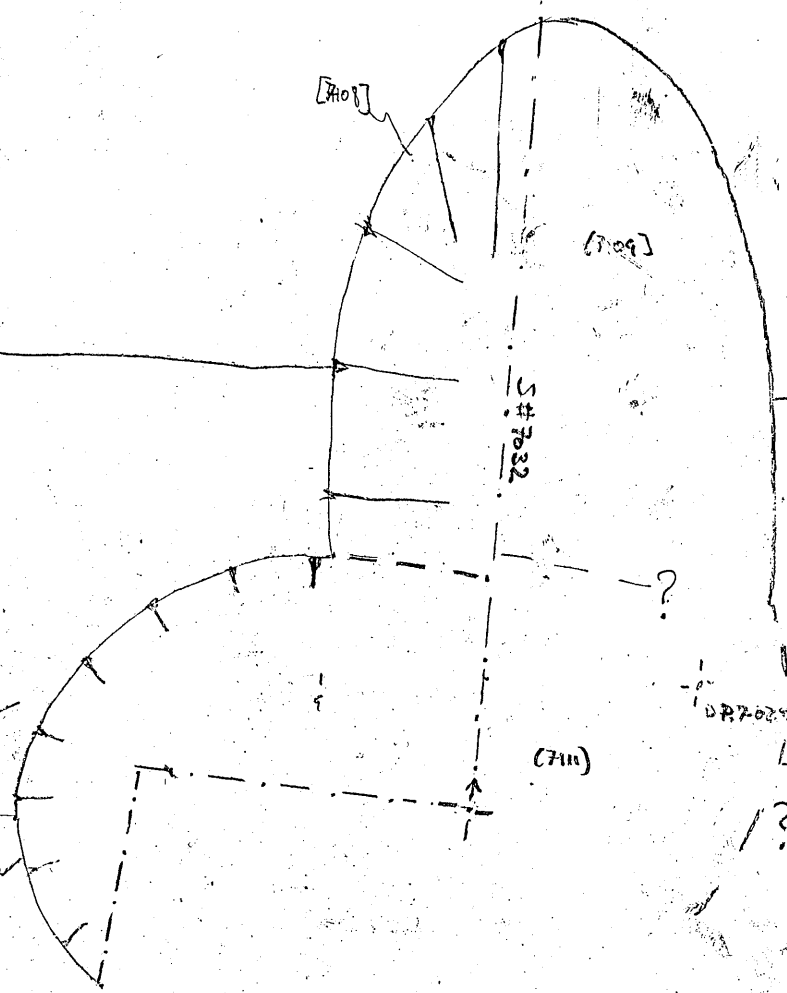
[7110]

S# 7032

[7107]

(7108)

(7111)

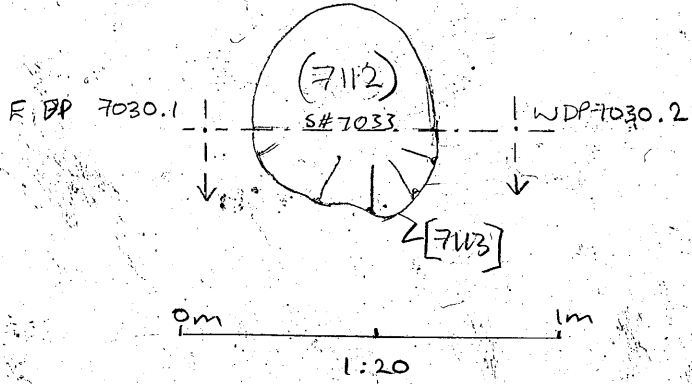


DP 7029.4

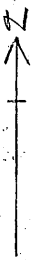
/?

P. 7030

ALBER 14
PLAN OF SMALL PIT
SCALE 1:20
25/11/2014
DRAWN BY LR.



(7112)
|
[7113]



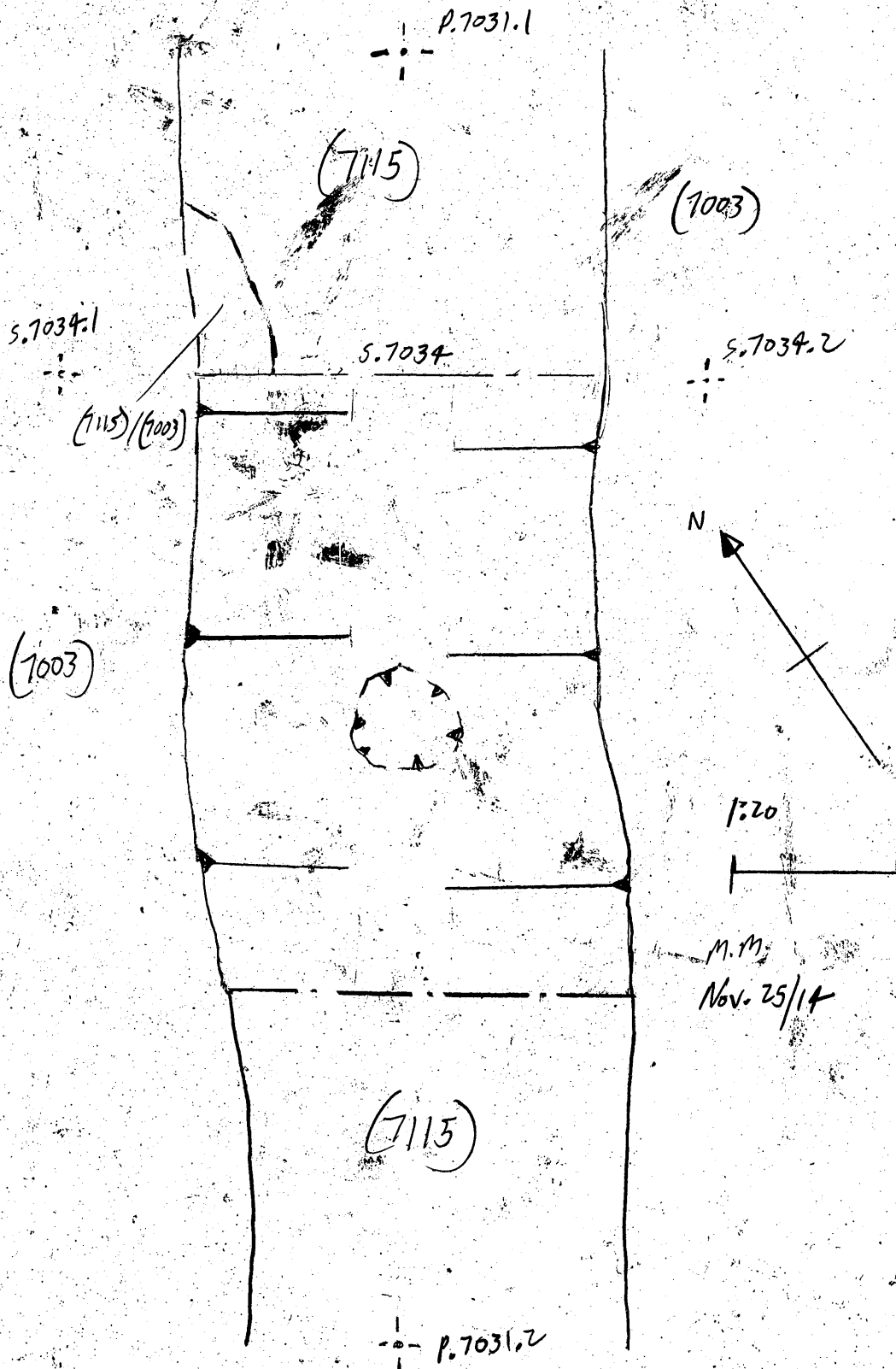
(7112)
|
[7113]

S-7033
P. 7030
ALBER 14

ALBERTA

P.7031

Plan 7031: Plan of [7114]

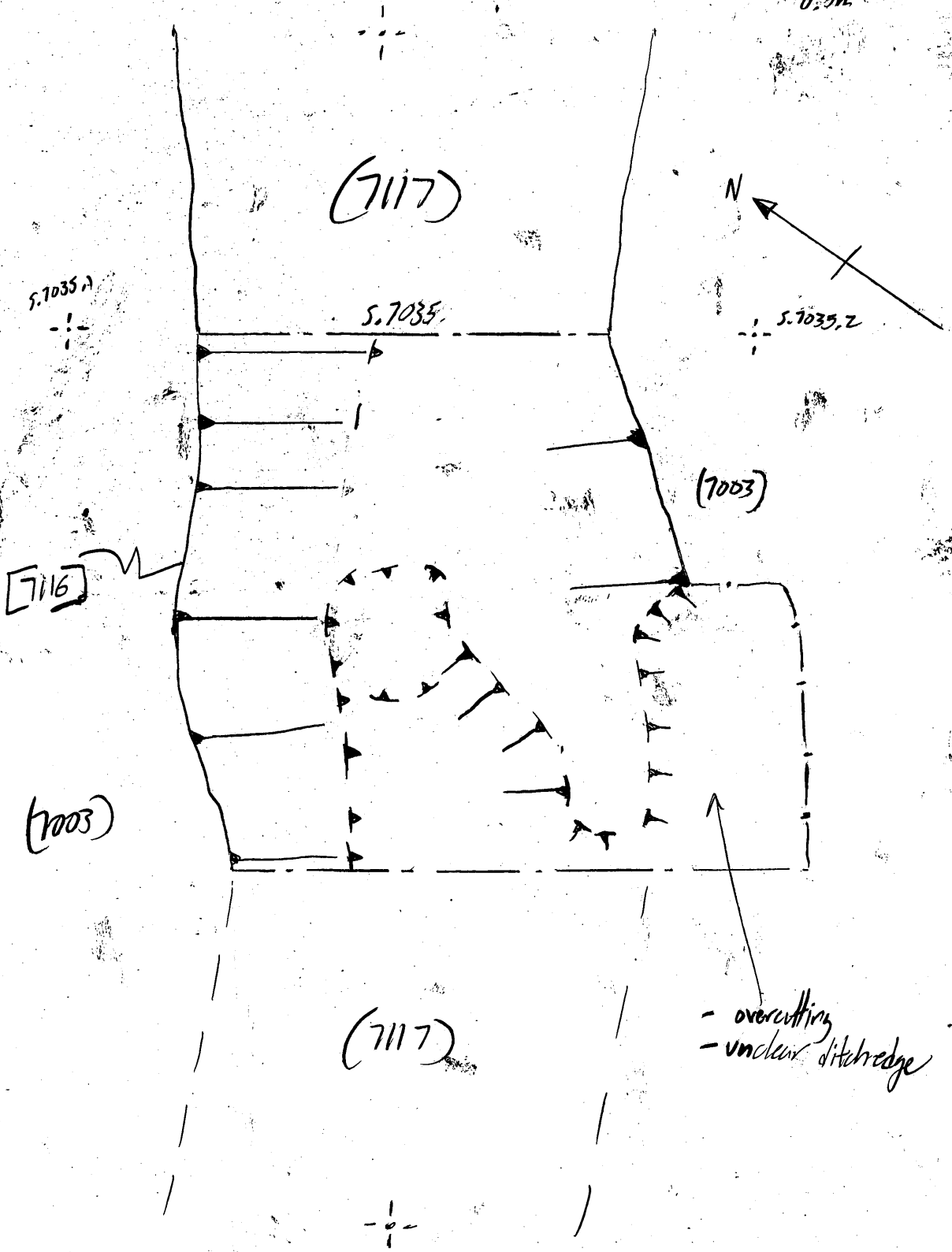


AYLBERT

Plan 7032: Plan of [7116]

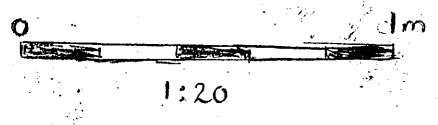
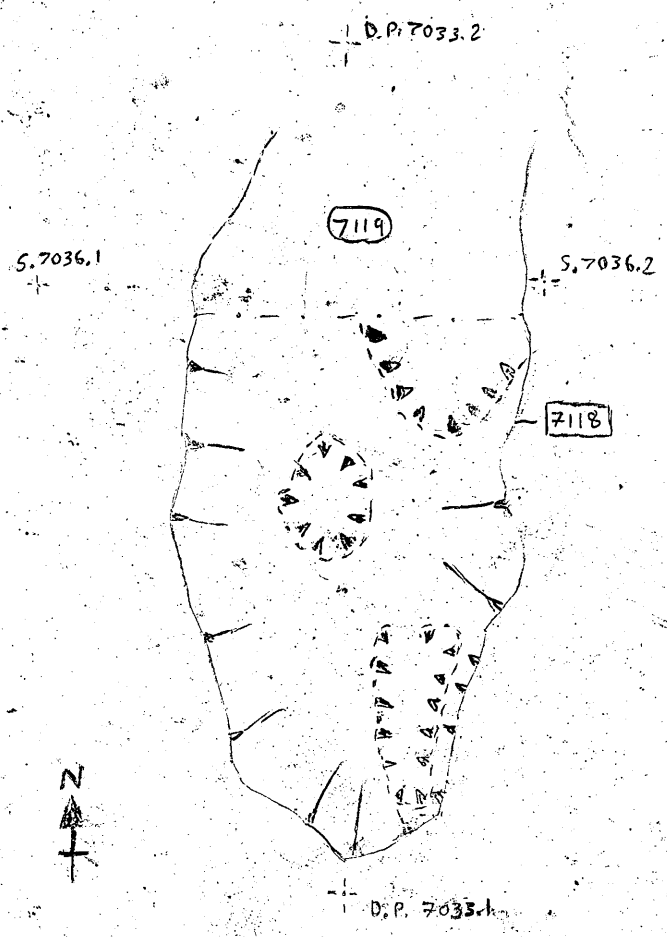
M.M.
Nov. 26/14

1:20

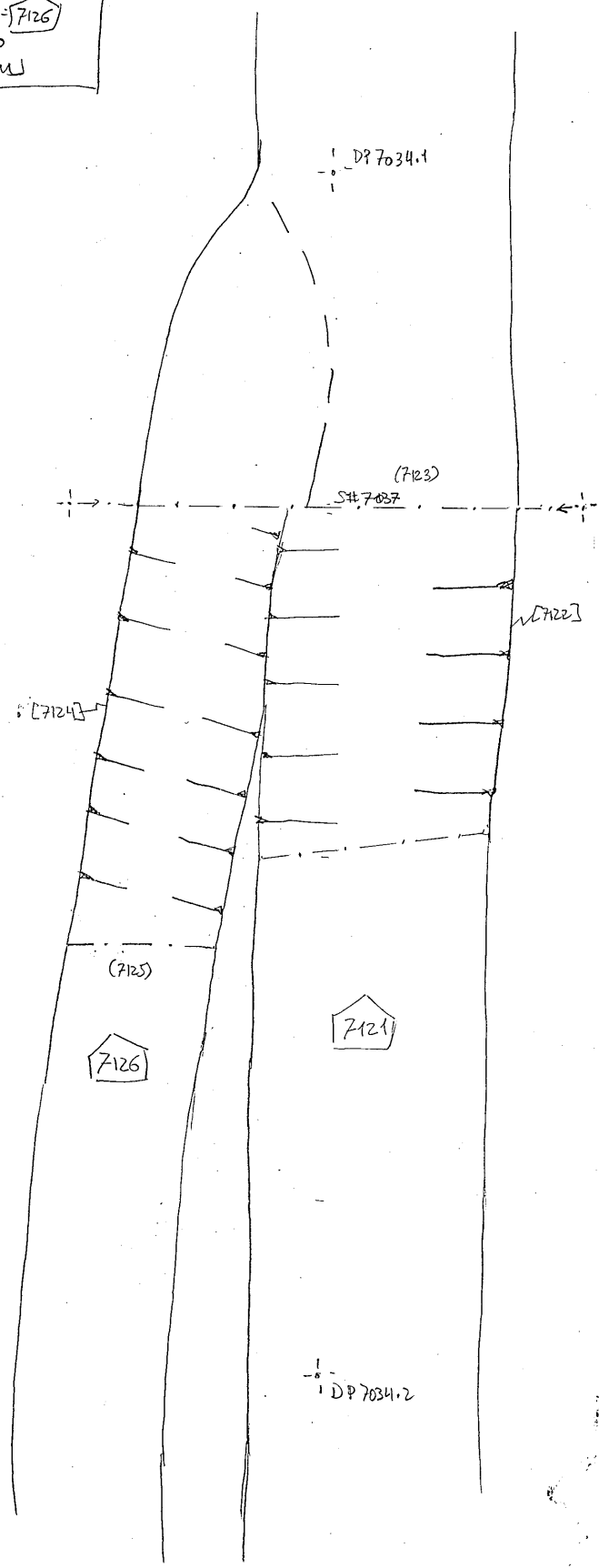


AYLBER 14
PLAN 7033

1:20
AARON KULAKIEWICZ
25/11/14
PLAN OF END OF A
DITCH

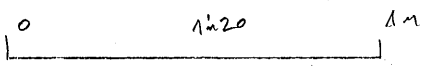
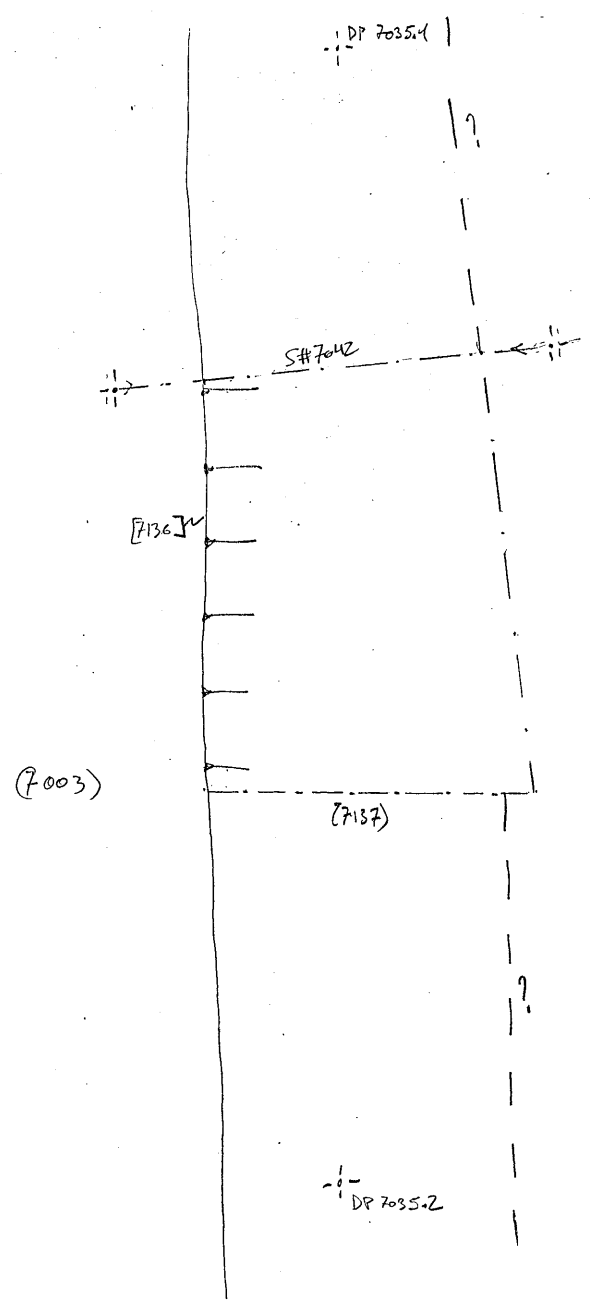


AYLBER 14
 Plan 7034, w/ SH 7037
 of [7122] = [7121]
 [7124] = [7126]
 Scale 1:20
 26th NOV - JMJ



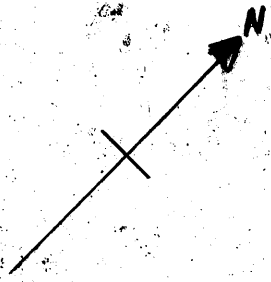
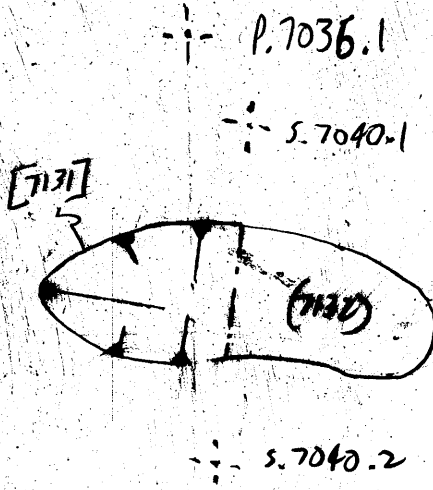
0 1:20 1m

AYLBER 14
Plan 7035, w/ S# 7042
of [7136]
Scale 1:20
27th NOV - JMS

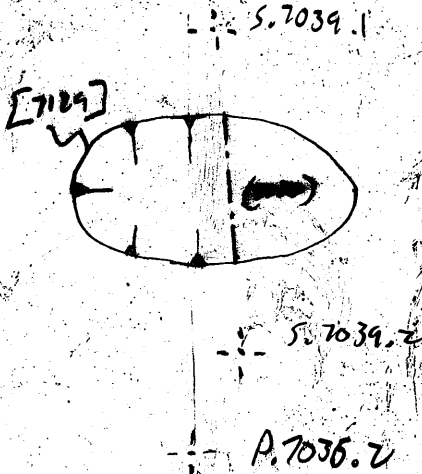
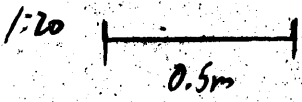


AMLBGR 14

Plan 7036: Plan of [7129] + [7131]



M.M. Nov. 27/14



AYLBER 14

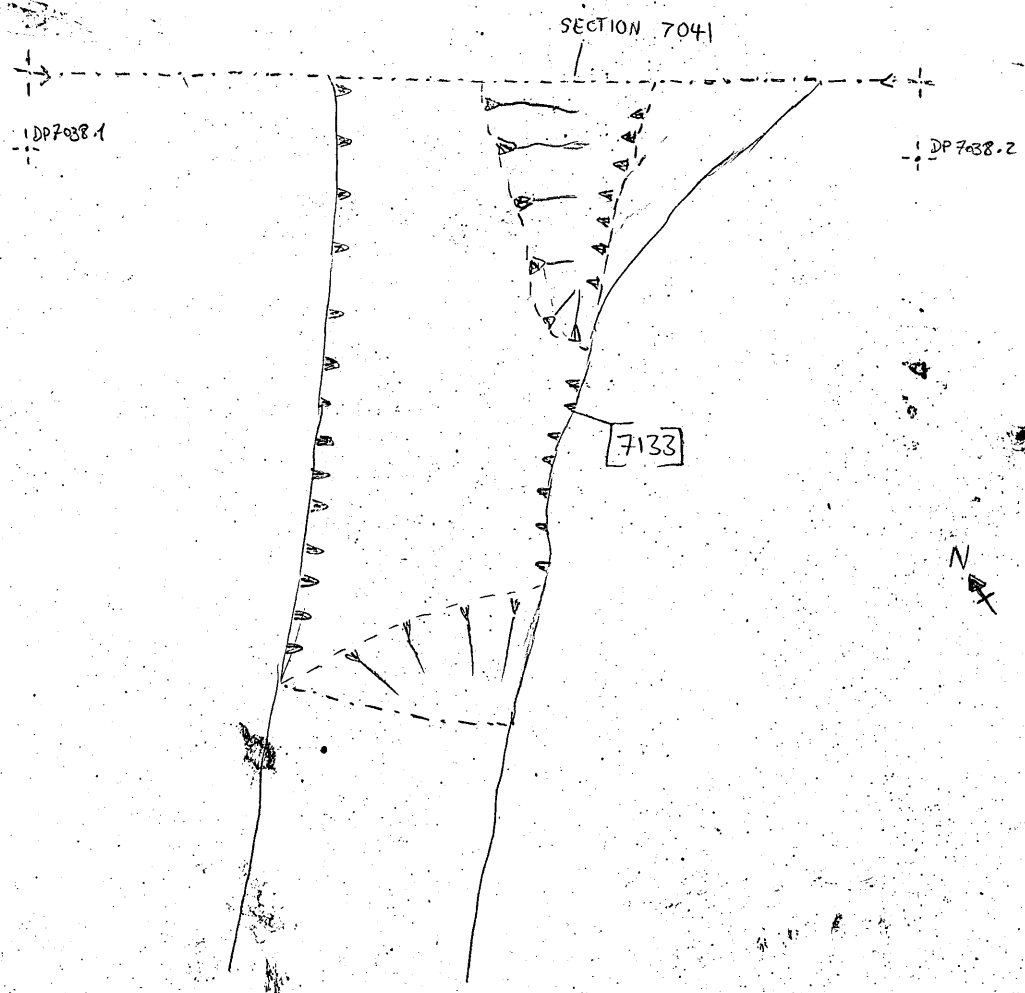
PLAN 7038

1:20

AARON KULAKIEWICZ

27/11/14

PLAN OF DITCH



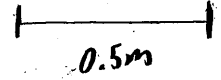
AM. LBER 14

P. 7039

Plan 7039 : Plan of [7127]

M.M. Nov. 26/14

1:20



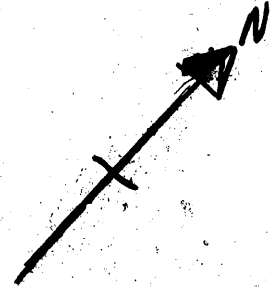
P. 7039.1

(7003)

S. 7038.1



S. 7038.2

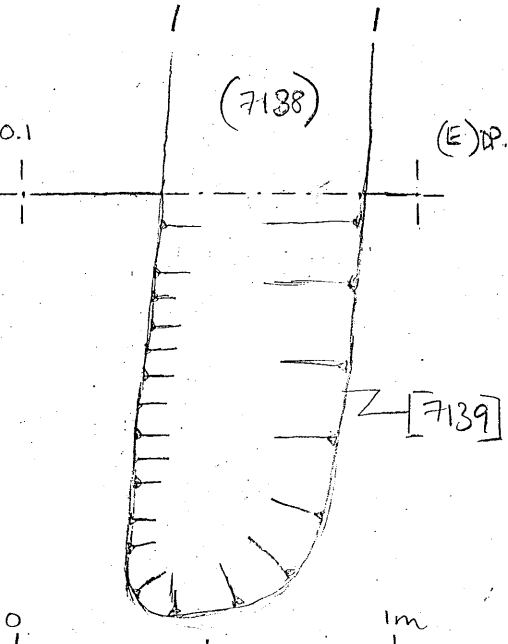


(7003)

P. 7039.2

(W) DP. 7040.1

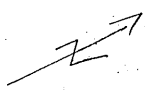
(E) DP. 7040.2



P. 7040
AYLBER 14
PLAN OF DITCH TERMINUS
SCALE 1:20
DRAWN BY LK
27/11/2014

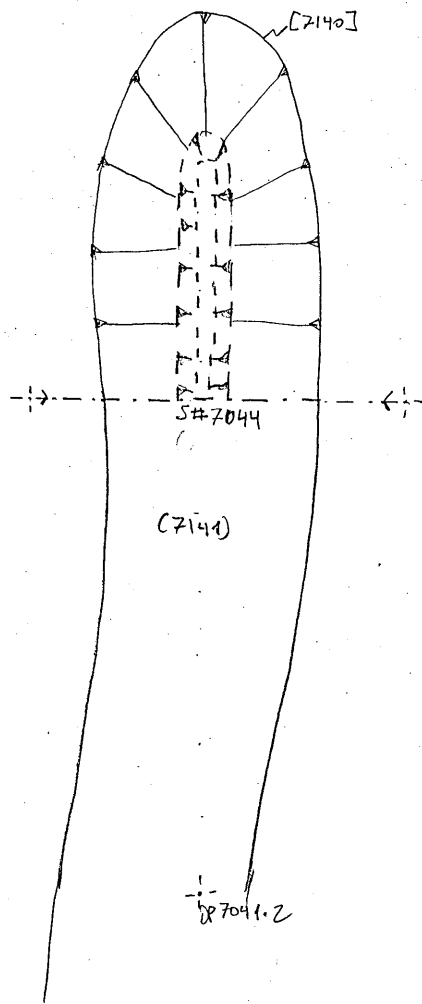
(7138)
[7139]



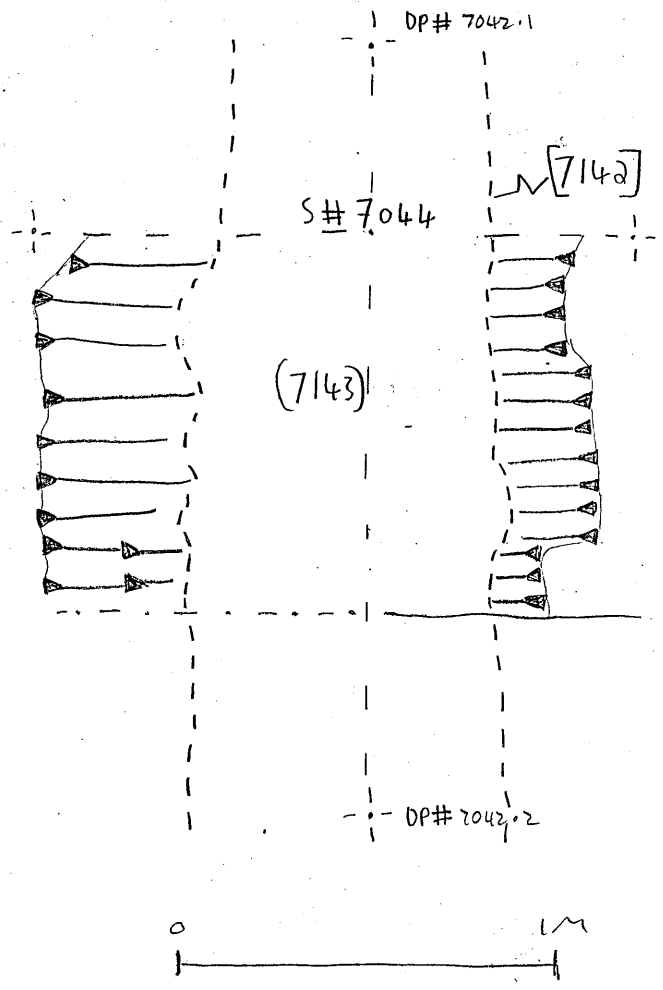


AYLBER 14
Plan 7041 w/ S# 7044
of [7140]
Scale 1:20
27m NOV - JMS

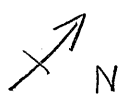
DP 7041.1

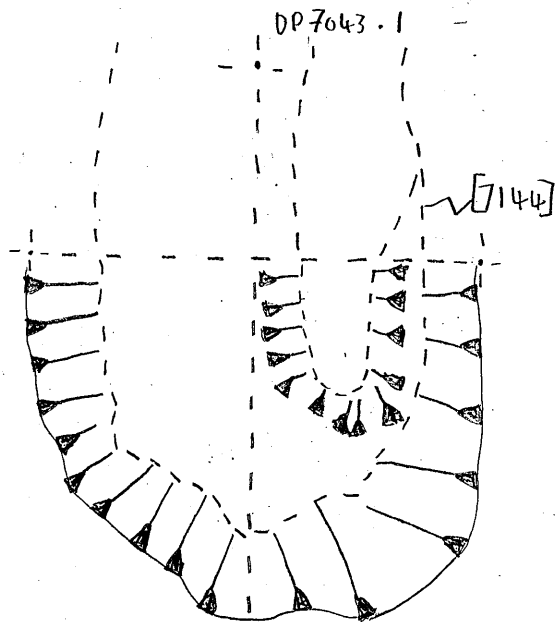


0 1:20 1m

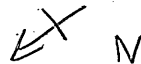


AYLBER 14
Plan of ditch [7142]
Drawn by WH 1:20
28/11/14



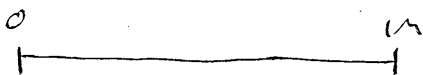


AYLBER14
Plan of tree throw (Lozenge) [7144]
Drawn by WH l:do 28/11/14



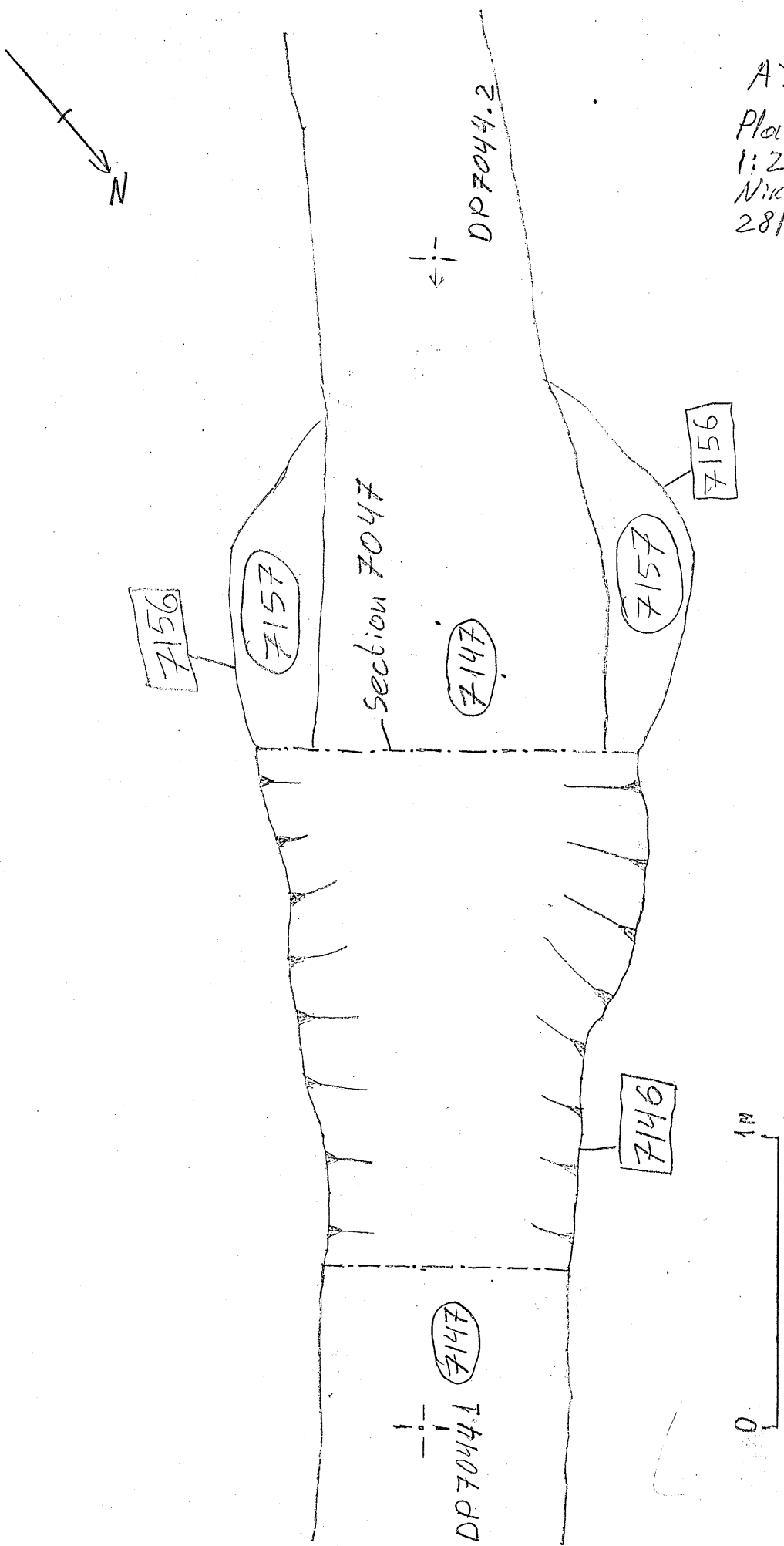
940746
S#7046

DP 7043.2



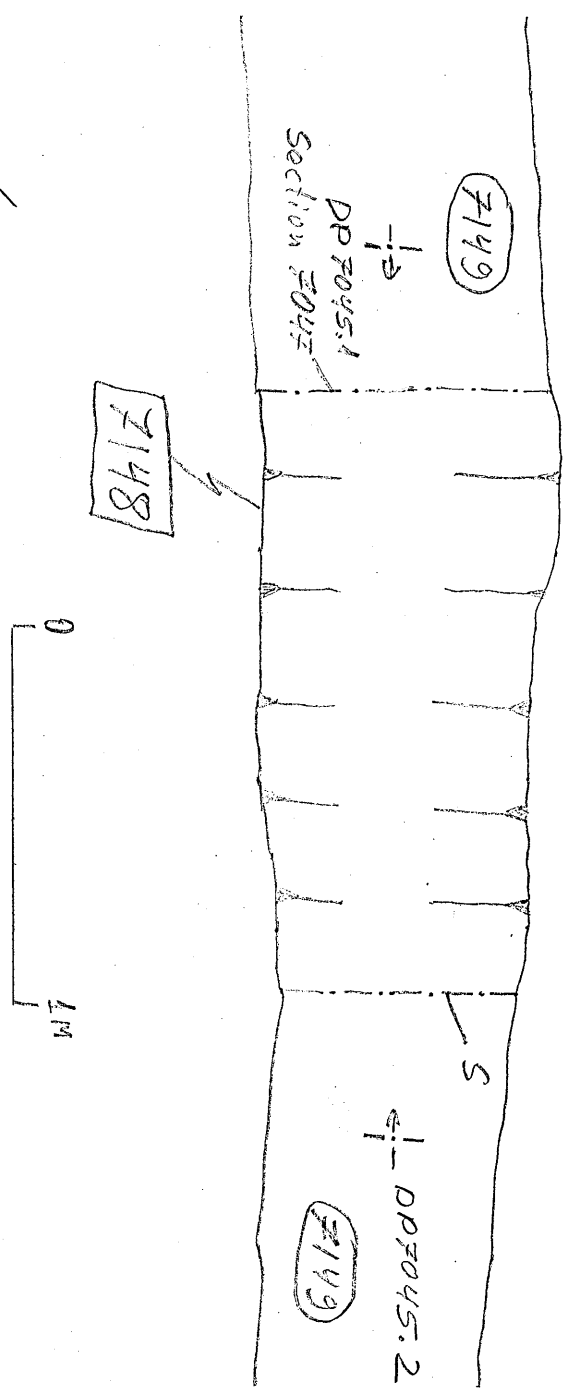
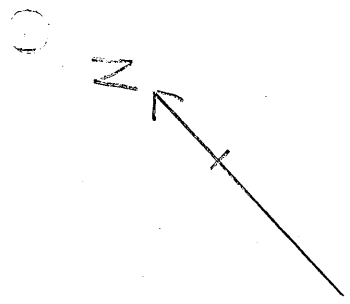
P. 7044

AYLBERIY
Plan 7044
1:20
Nikoloy Kolev
28/11/2014



P.7045

AYLBER14
Plan 7045
1:20
Nicolay Kolev
28/11/2014



AMBER 14

P. 7046

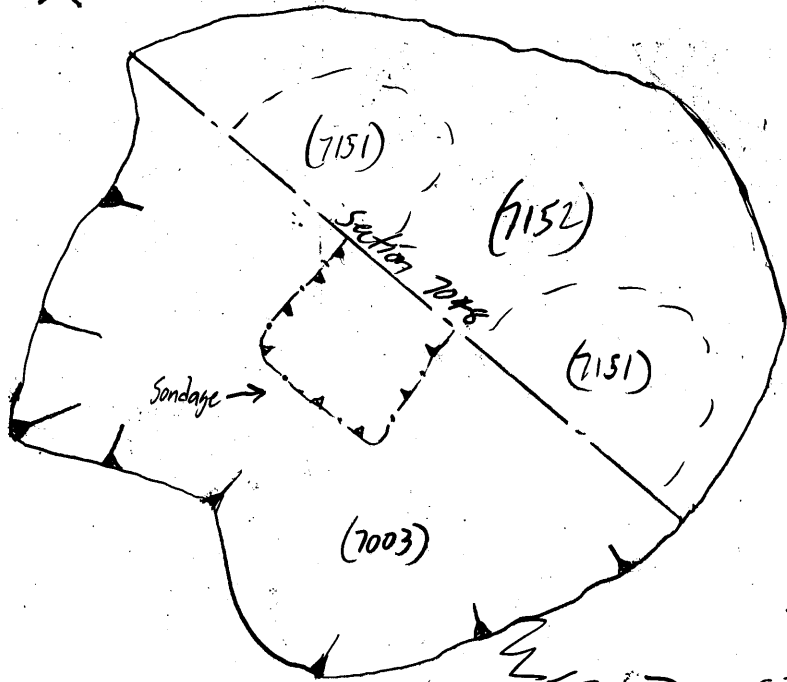
Plan 7046: Plan of
[7150]

P. 7046.1

S. 7048.1

(7003)

(7003)



Sandage →

Section 7048.1

(7151)

(7003)

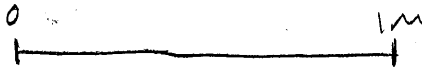
(7003)

[7150]

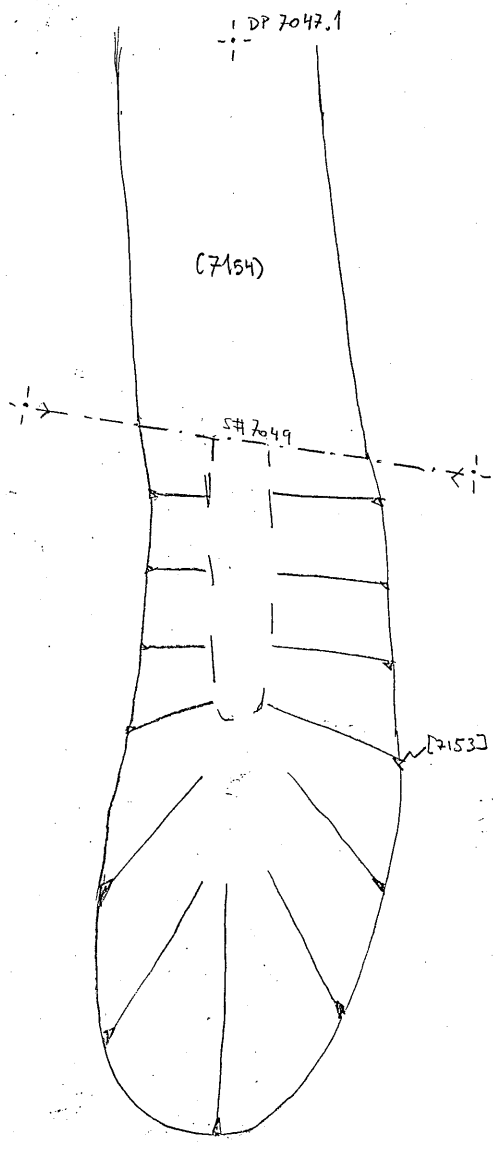
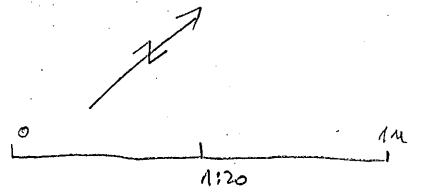
S. 7048.2

(7003)

P. 7046.2



ASSEMBLY
Plan 7047, w/ S# 7049
of [7153]
Scale 1:20
28th Nov - 64



(7003)

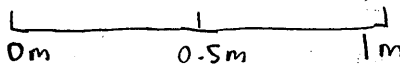
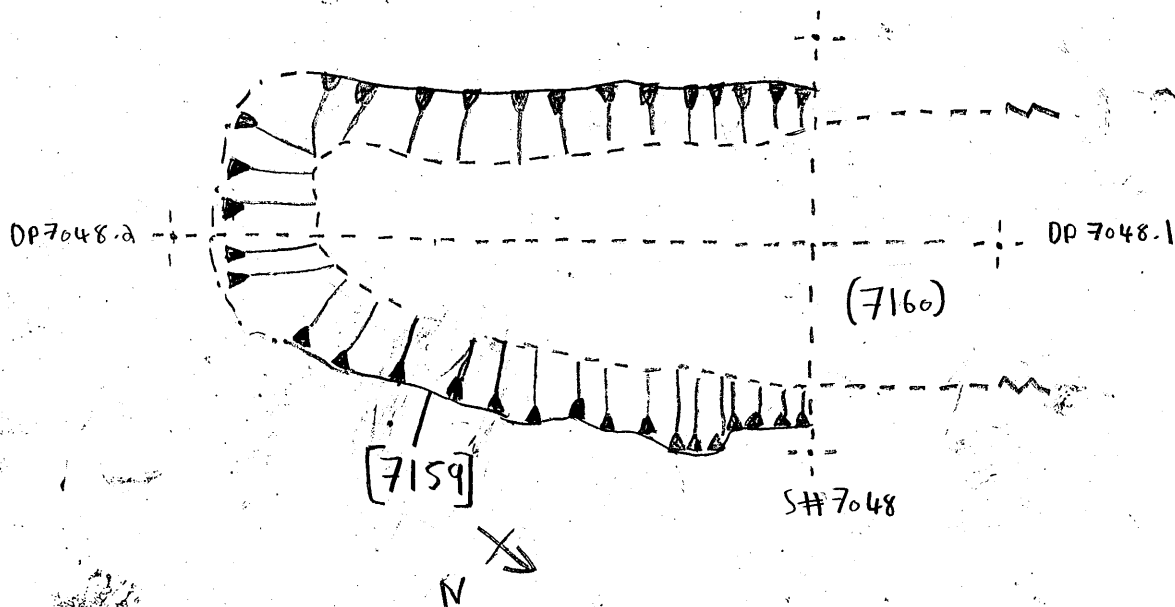
DP 7047.2

AYLBER14

Plan of cut [7159]

Drawn by WH Scale 1:20

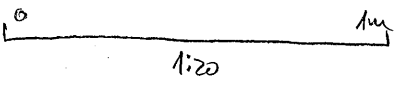
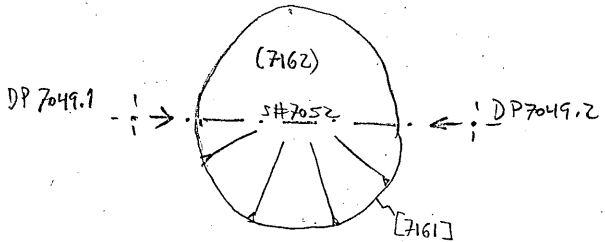
2/2/14 P# 7048



AYLBERTH
Plan 7049, w/ SH 7052
of [7161]
SC: 1:20
28th NOV - JMJ



(7003)



AYLBER 14

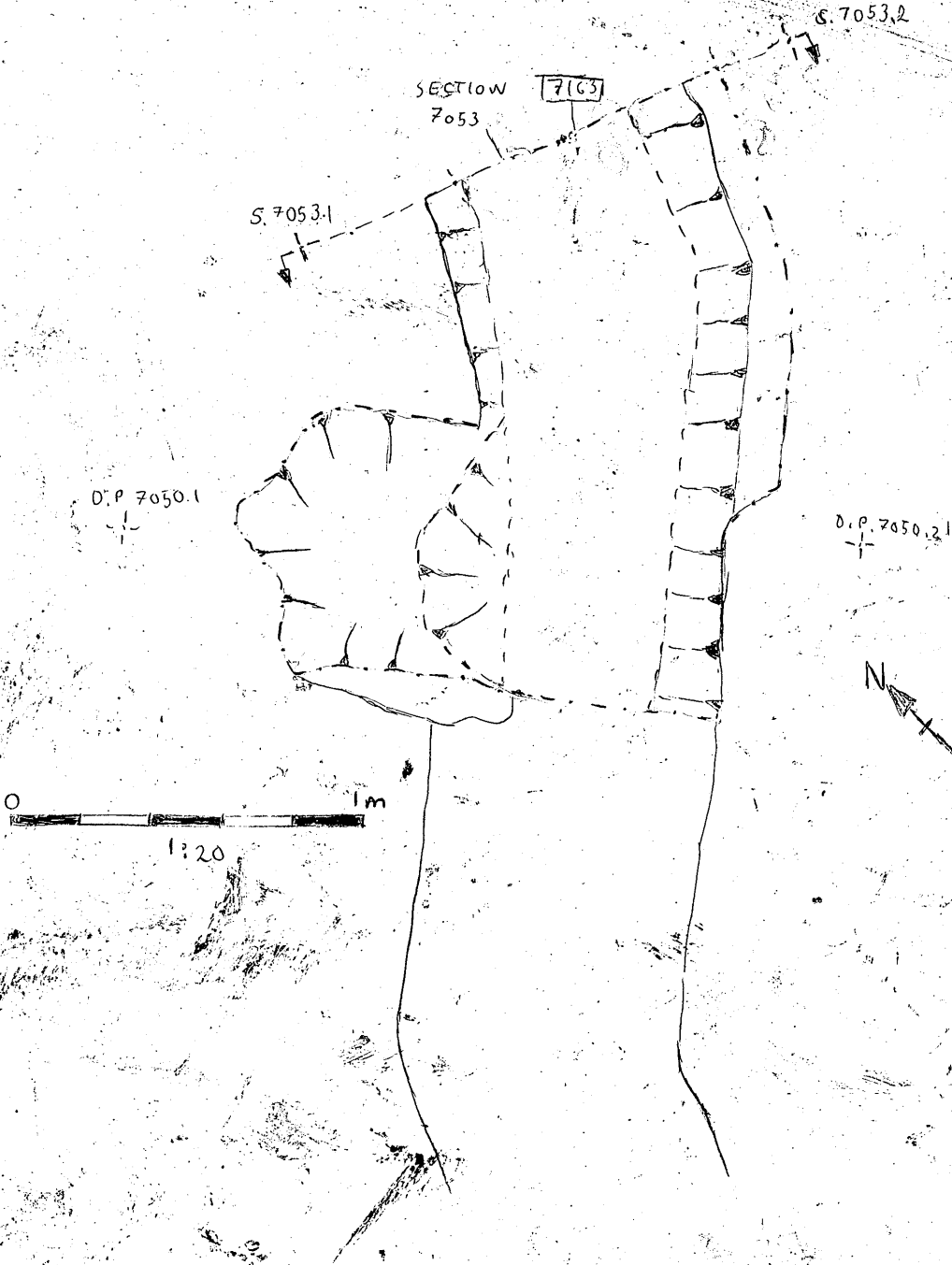
PLAN 7050

1:20

Aaron Kulakiewicz

02/12/2014

PLAN OF DITCH
CUT BY TREE THROW



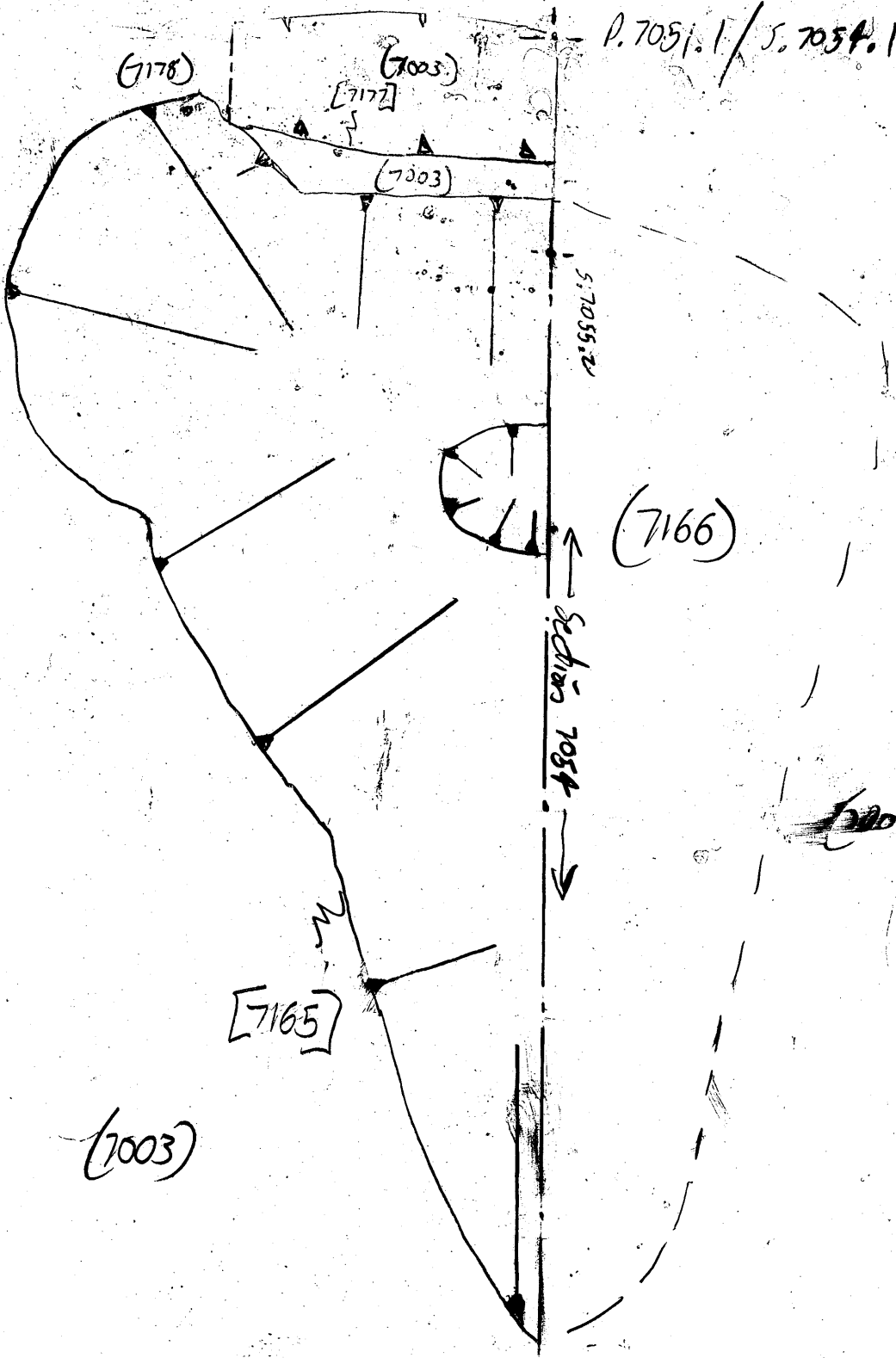
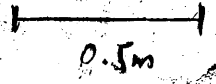
ALGERIA

Plan 7051: Plan of [7165]

P. 7051

M.M. Dec. 2/14

1:20



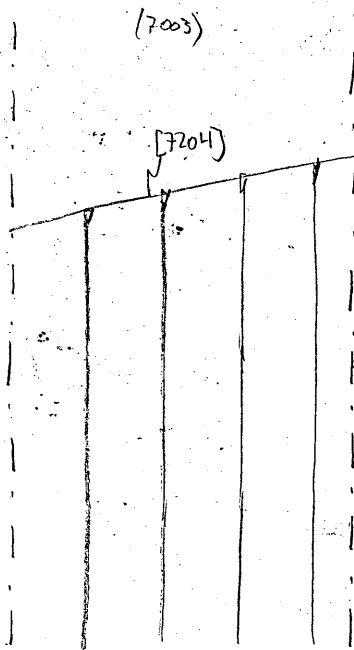
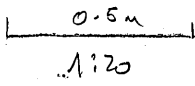
P. 7051.1 / S. 7054.1

(7003)

P. 7051.2 / S. 7054.2

AYLBÉR 14
 Plan 7052, w/ Sit 7056
 of [7169] [7198] [7204]
 scale 1:20
 4th DEC - S.M.J

DP 7052-2



Sit 7056

(7002)

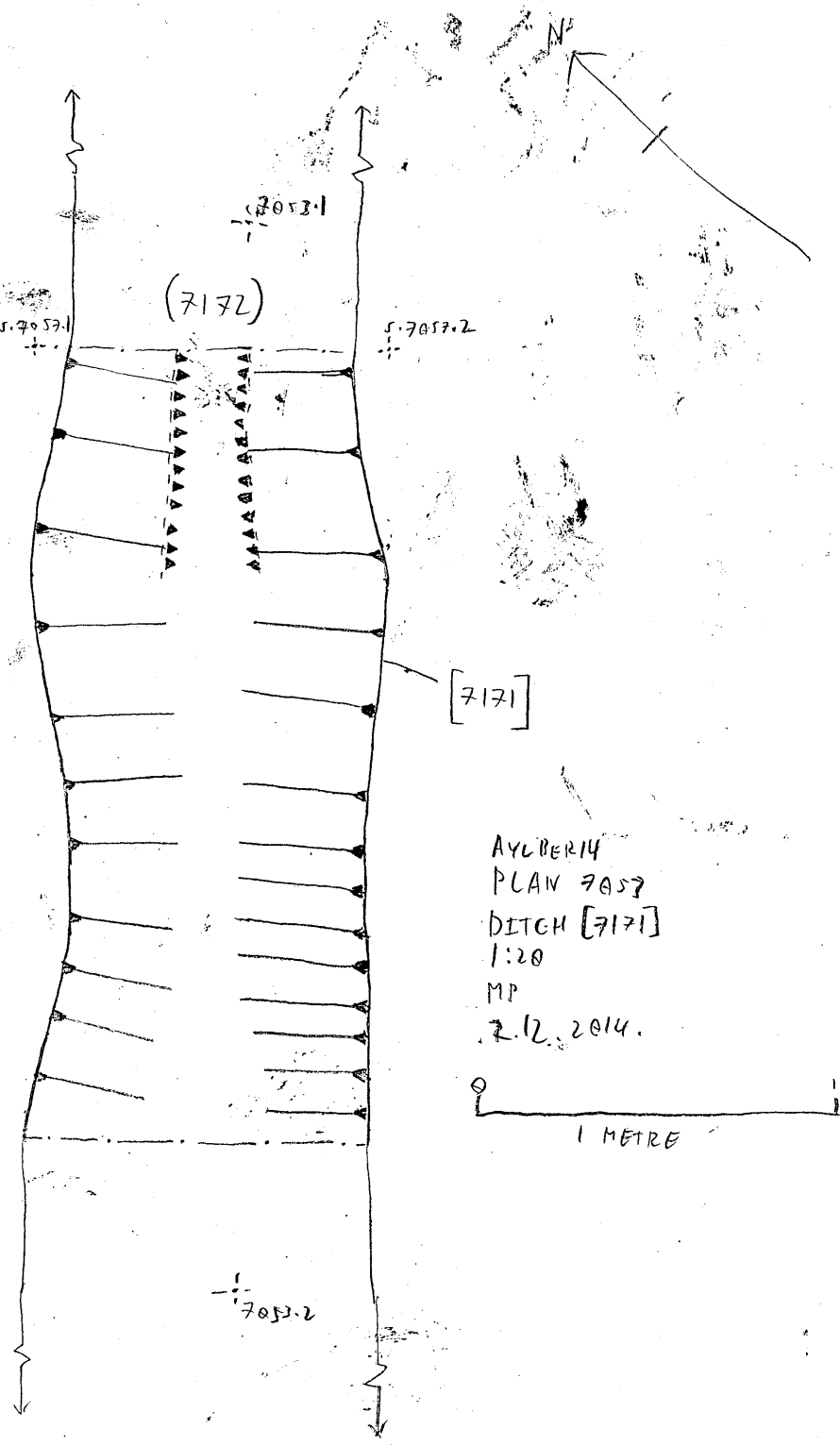


(7170)

[7169]

DP 7052-1

(7003)



[7171]

AYUBERIA
PLAN 7053
DITCH [7171]
1:20
MP
2.12.2014.

1 METRE

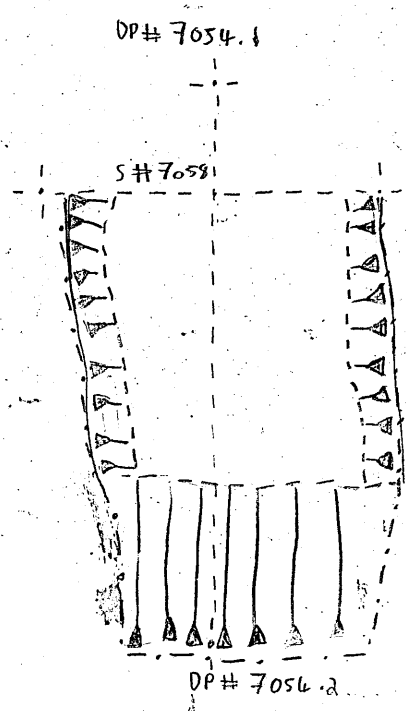
P # 7054
P # 7055

AYLBER14

Plan of cut [7173]

Drawn by WH 1:20

2/12/14 P # 7054

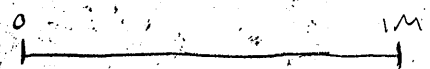
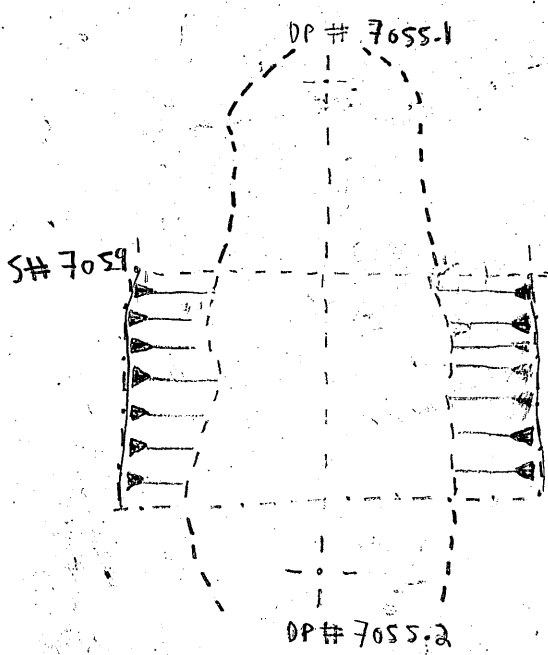


AYLBER14

Plan of cut [7175]

Drawn by WH 1:20

2/12/14 P # 7055



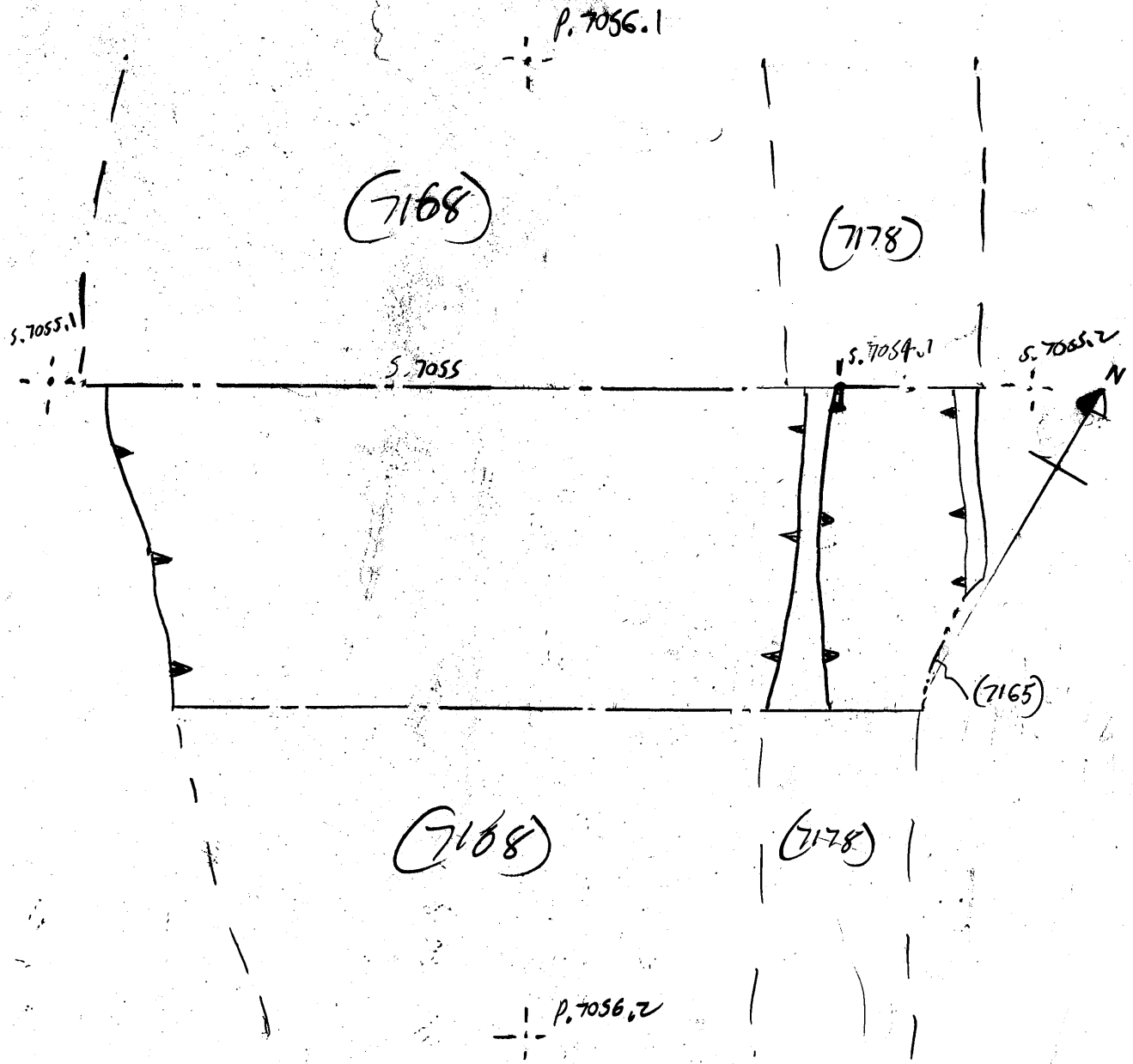
AYLBER

P. 7056

M.M. Dec. 2/14

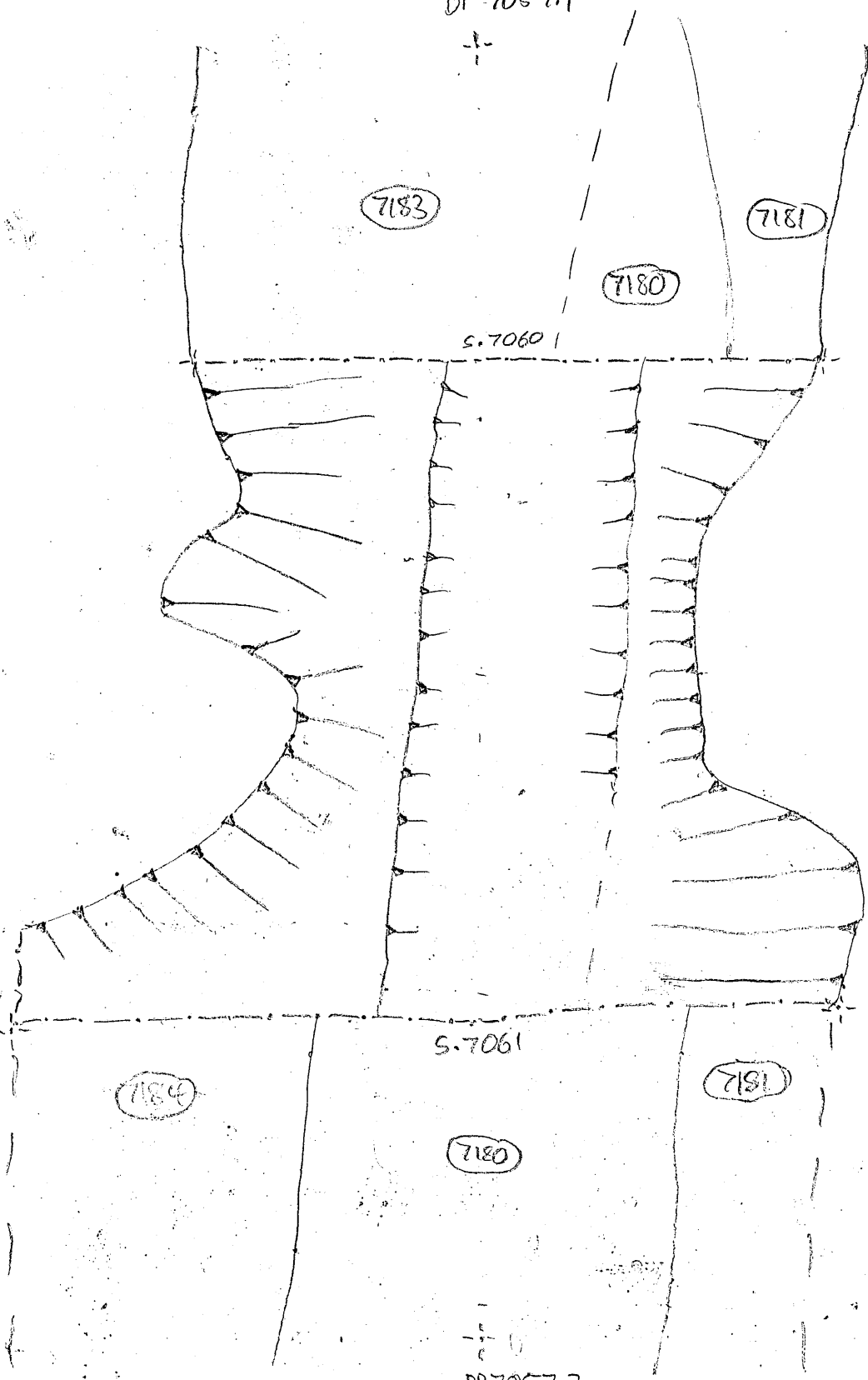
Plan 7056: Plan of [7167] + [7177]

1:20 0.5m



P. 7057

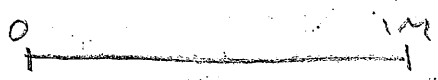
DP 7057.1

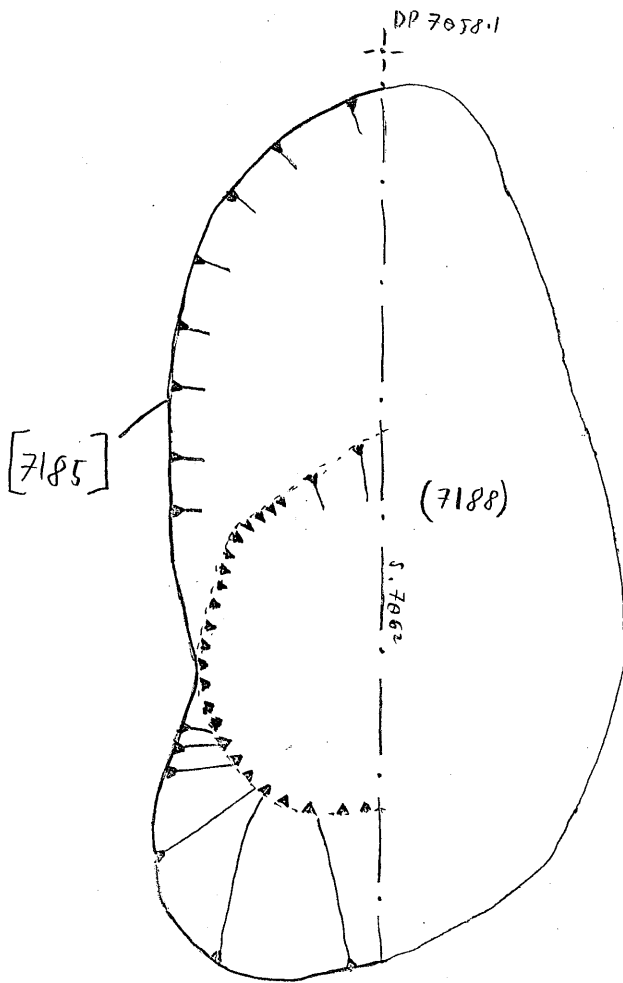


ALBER 14
P. 7057
2/12/14
NS

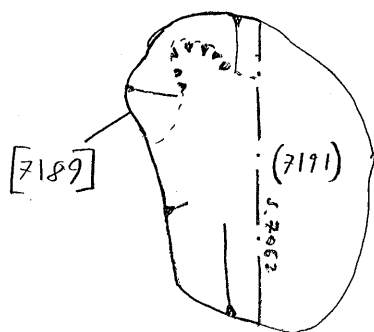
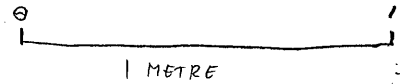
1:20

DP 7057.2





AYLER 14
 PLAN 7058
 PITS [7185], [7189]
 1:20
 MP
 3.12.2014.



DP 7058.2

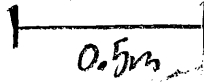
ALBERTA

P. 7059
P. 7060

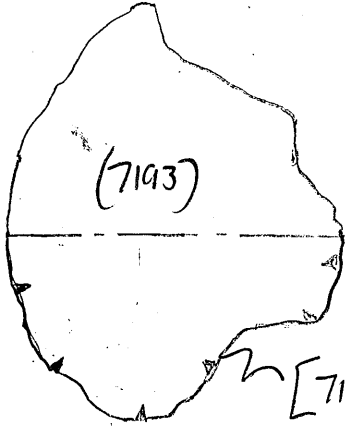
Plans 7059 : Plan of [7192]

P. 7059.1

M.M. Dec. 3/14
1:20



S. 7063.1



S. 7063.2

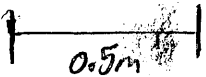
P. 7059.2

Plans 7060 : Plan of [7194]

P. 7060.1

M.M. Dec. 3/14

1:20



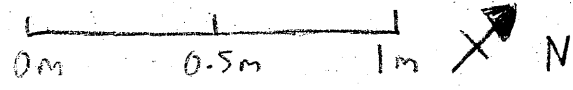
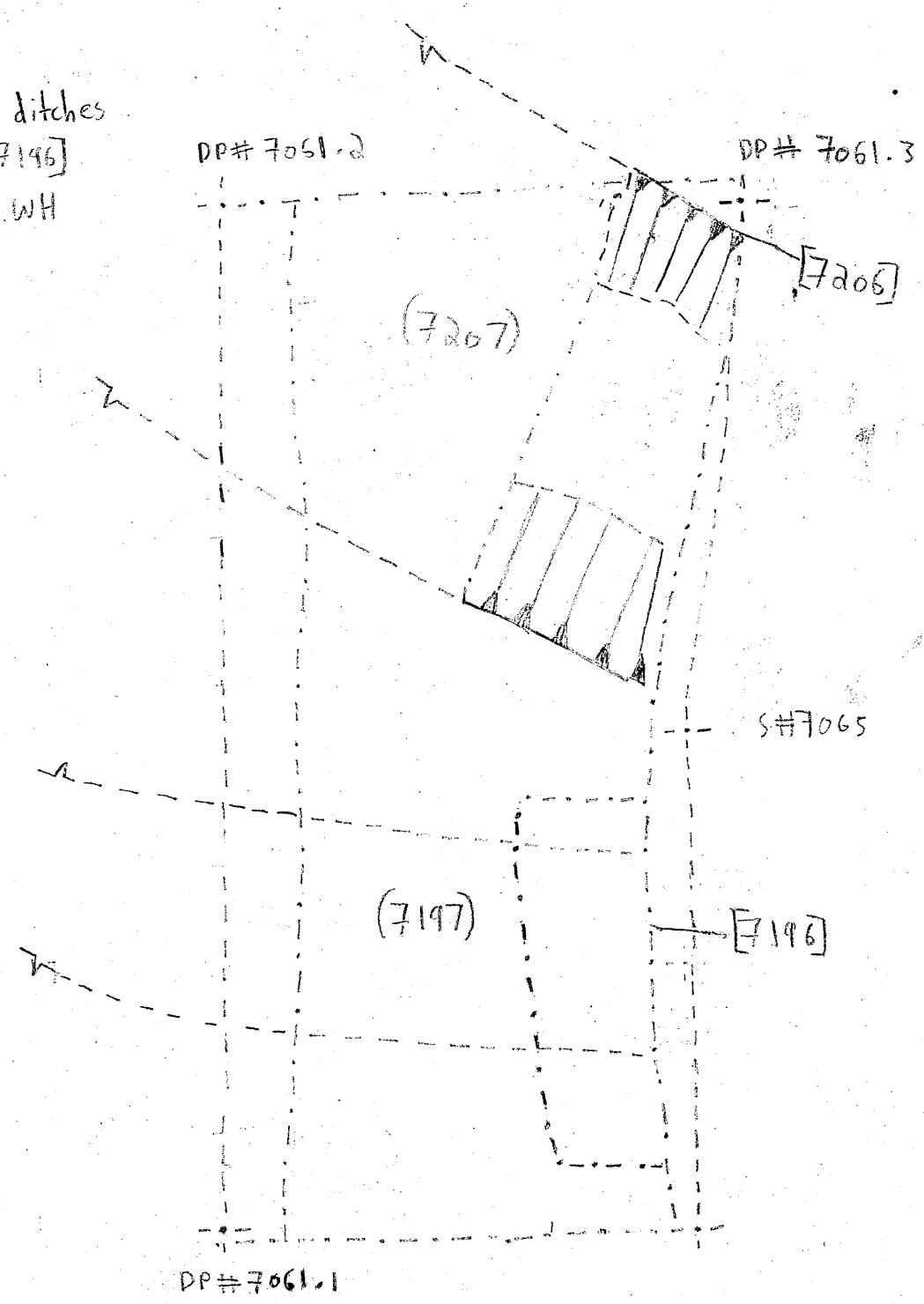
S. 7064.1



S. 7064.2

P. 7060.2

Plan of ditches
[7206] [7196]
Drawn by WH
5/12/14

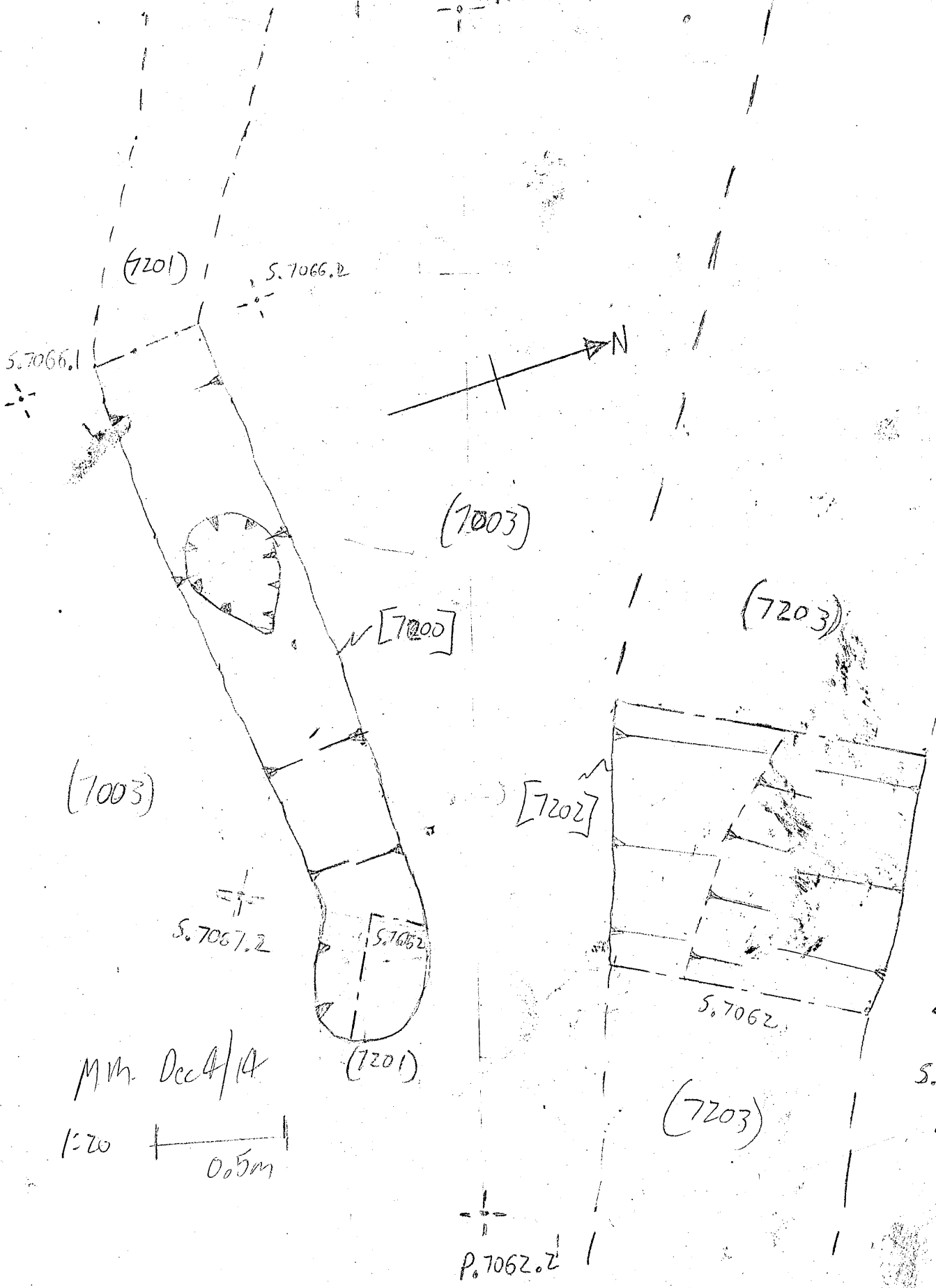


AYLBERIA

Plan 7062: Plan of [7200] + [7202]

P. 7062

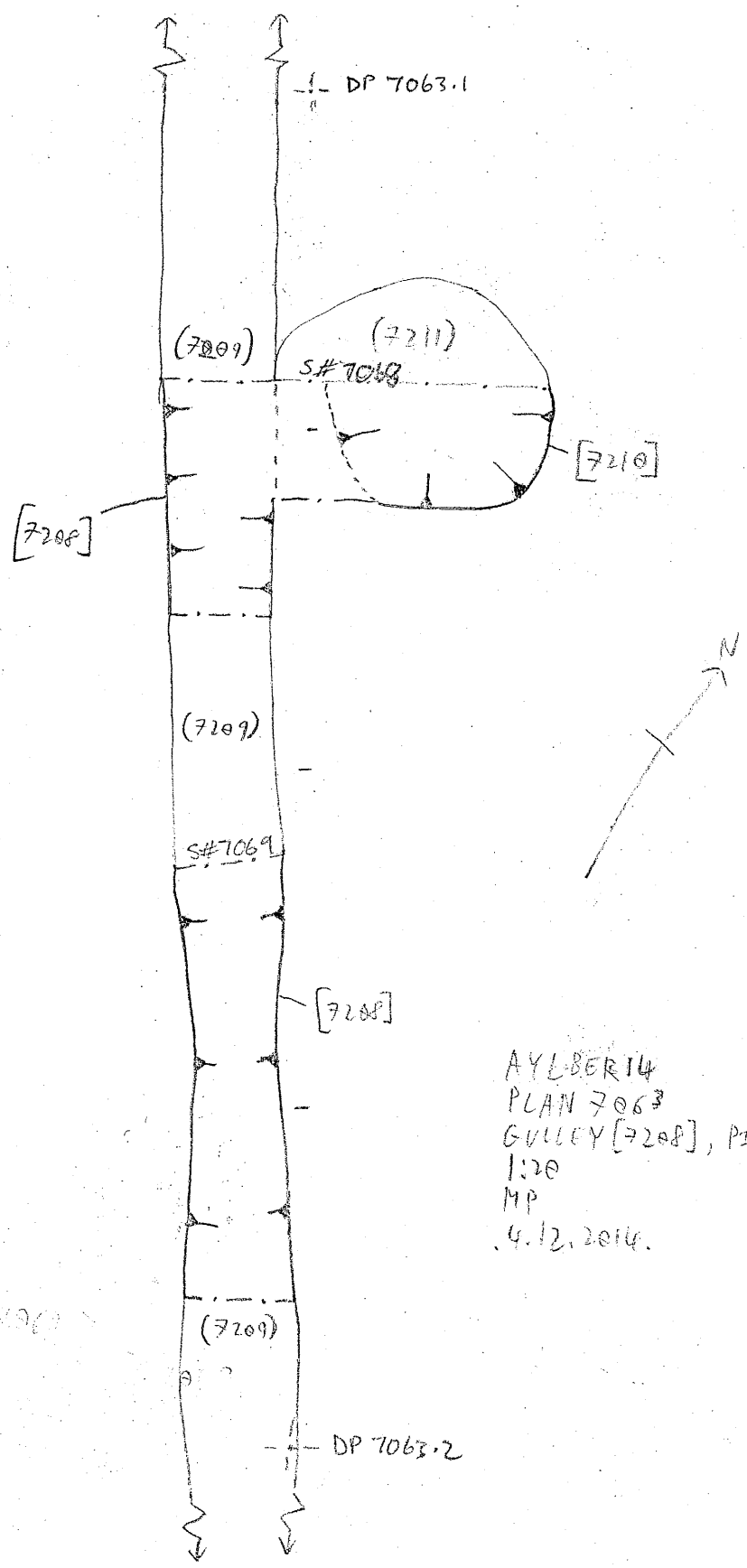
P. 7062.1



Mm. Dec 4/14

1:20 0.5m

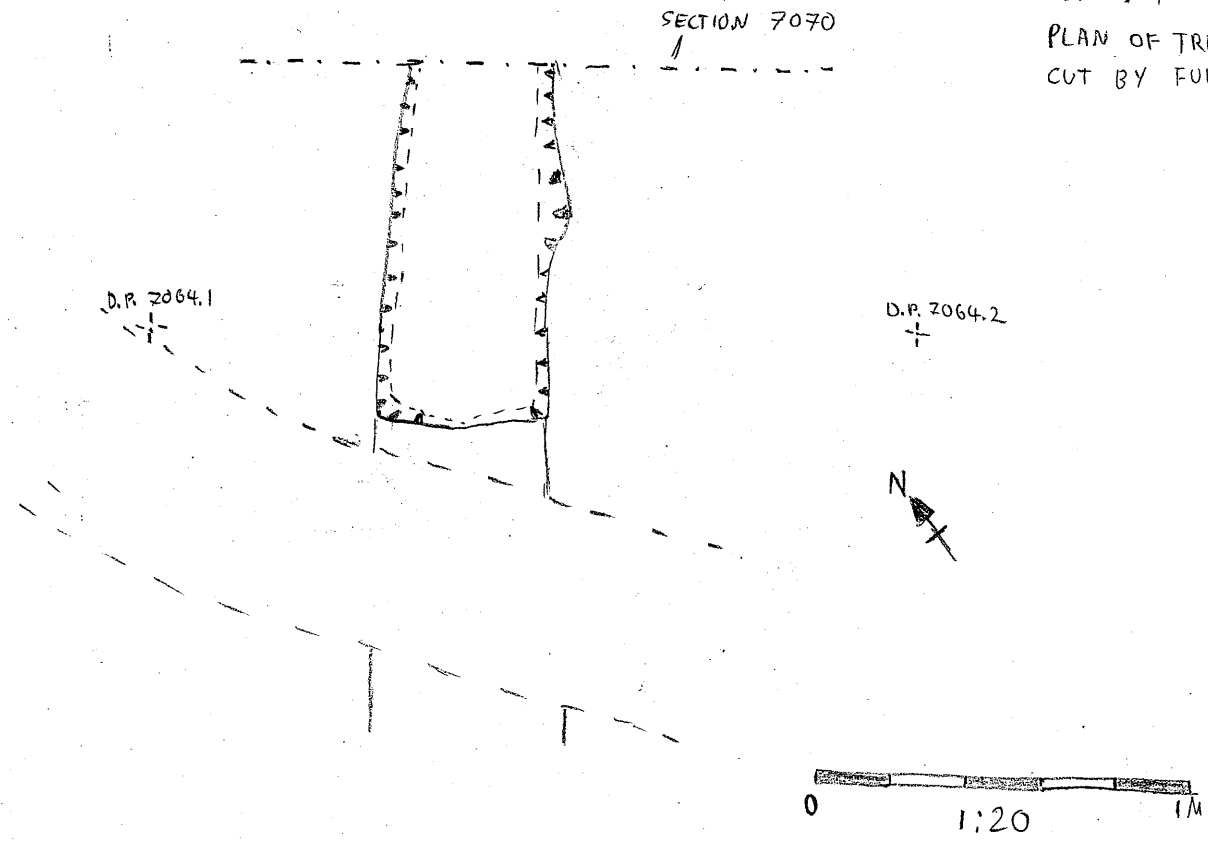
P. 7062.2

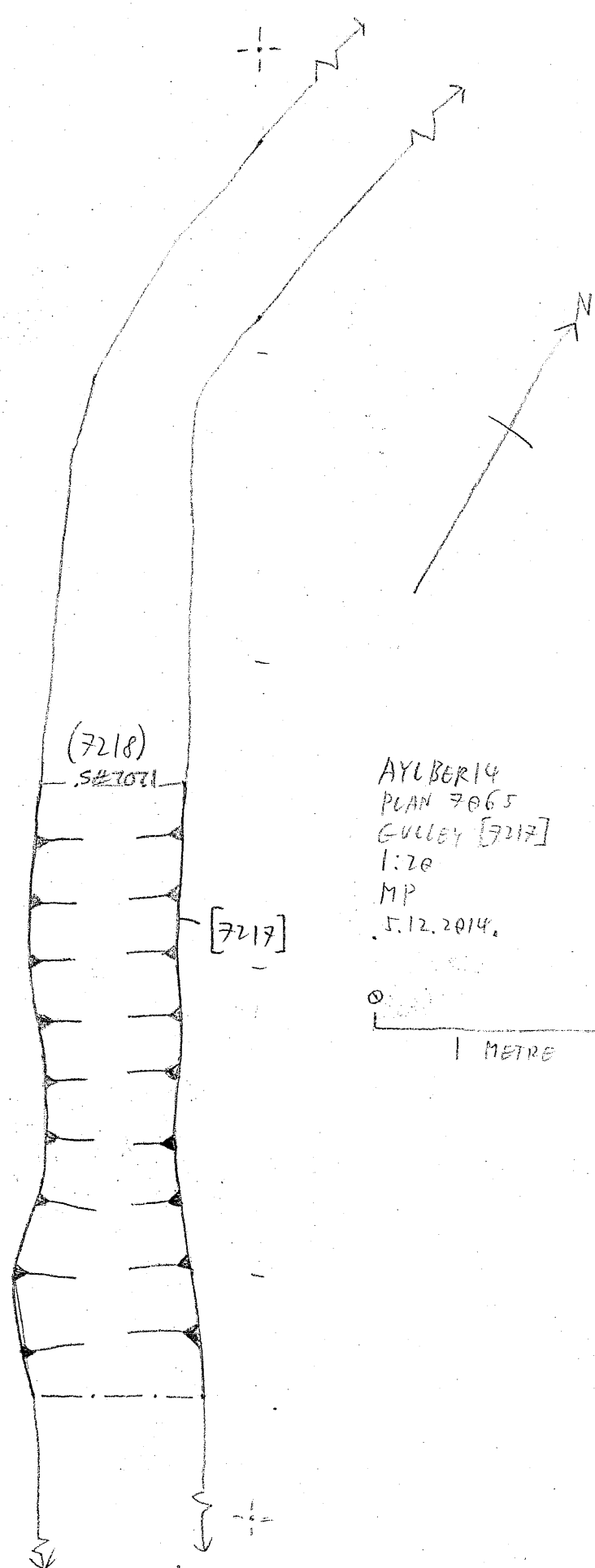


AYLBERT4
PLAN 7063
GULLEY [7208], PIT [7210]
1:20
MP
4.12.2014.

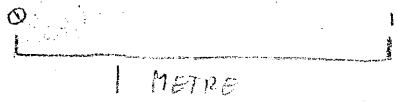
7064

AYLBER 14
PLAN 7064
1:20
Aaron Kulakiewicz
05/12/14
PLAN OF TRENCH
CUT BY FURROW.





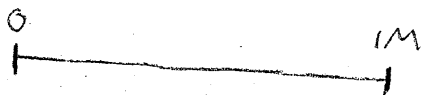
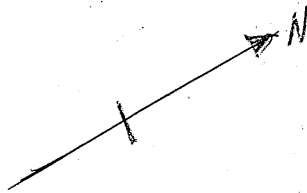
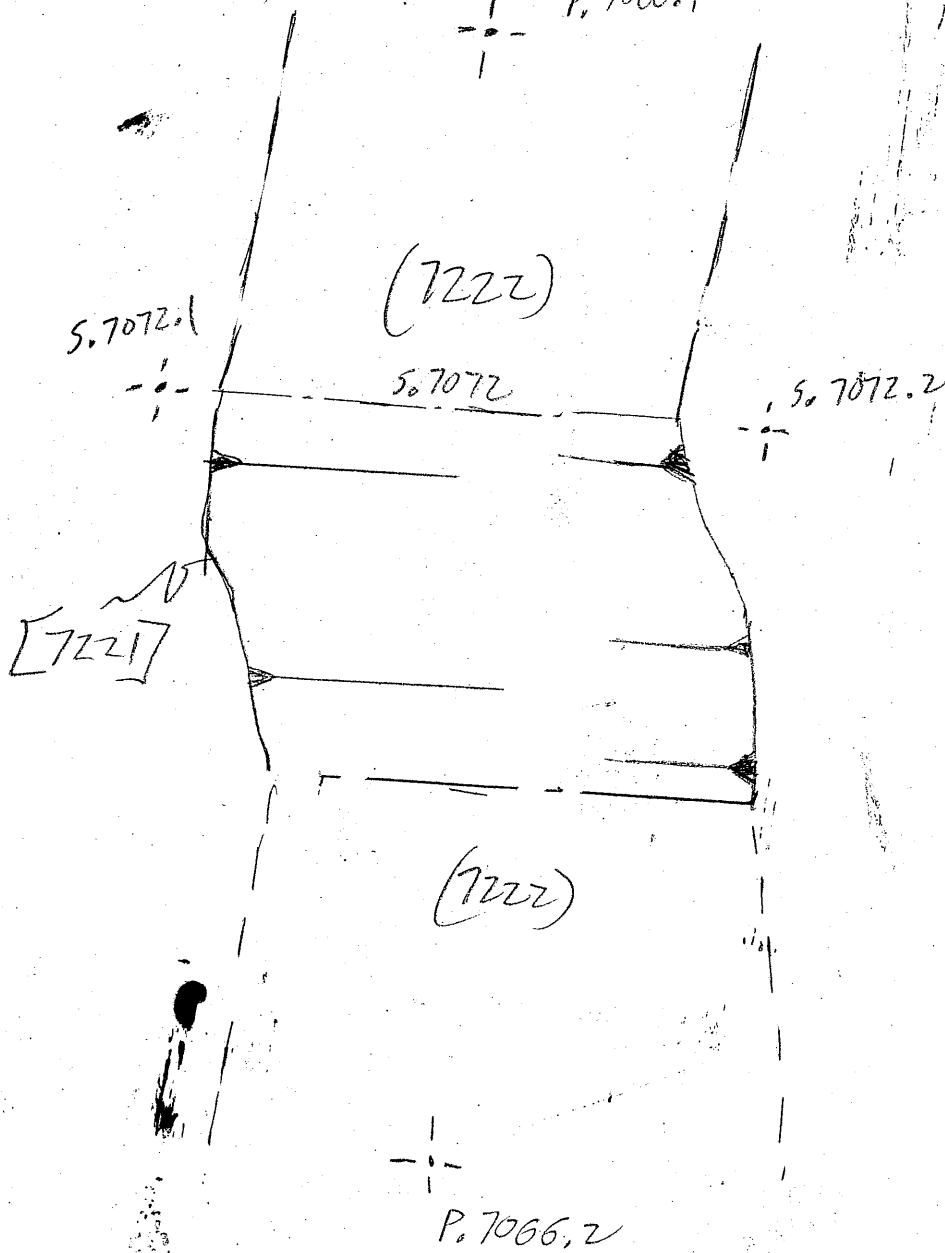
AYUBERIA
PLAN 7065
GULLEY [7217]
1:20
MP
5.12.2014.



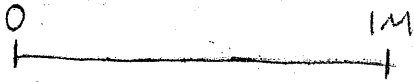
AYLBERIA

Plan 7066: Plan of [7221]

P. 7066.1



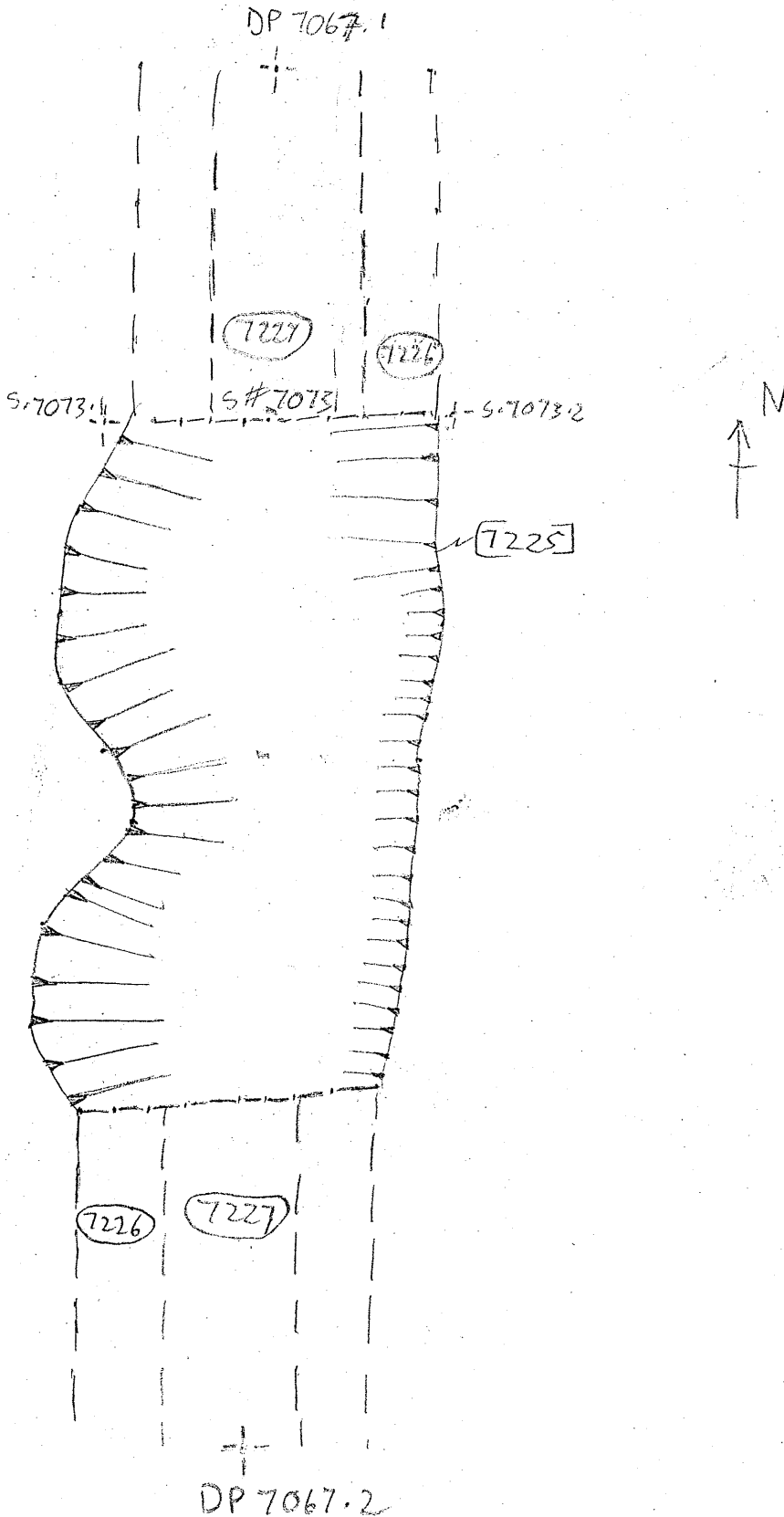
P. 7067



AYLBER 114
P. 7067
8/12/14
NS

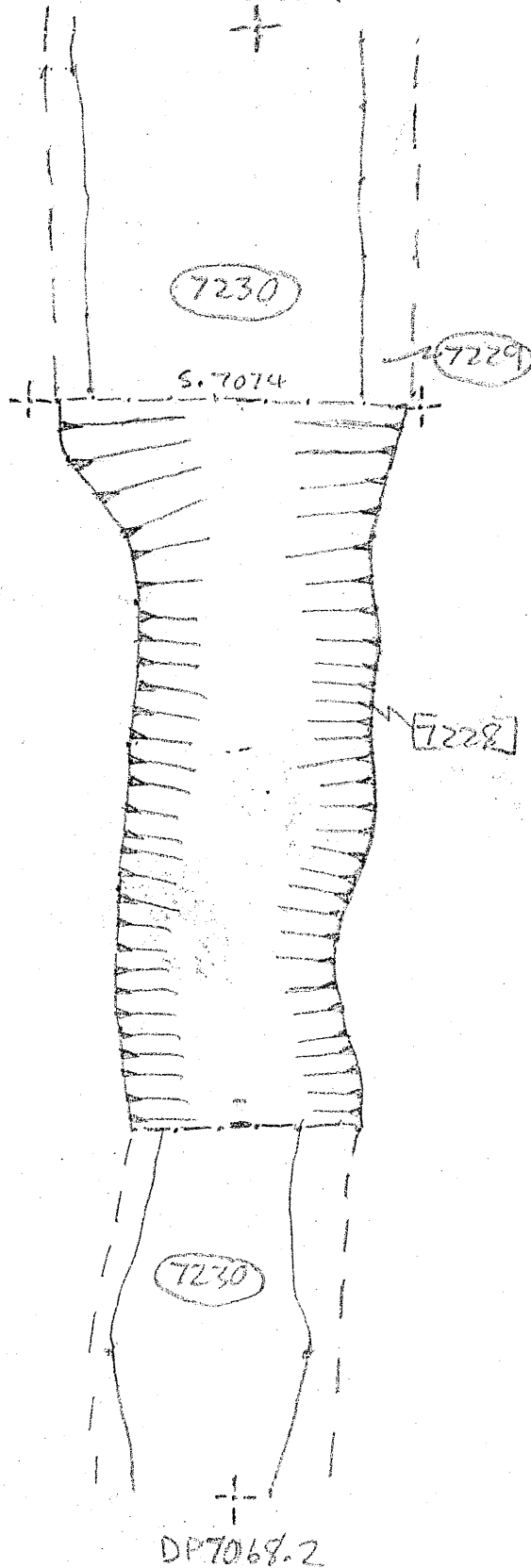
1:20

DITCH [7225]



DP 7068.1

P. 7068



ATLIBER14
 PLAN 7068
 9/12/14
 NS

1:20

DITCH [7228]



DP 7068.2

P. 7069

DP 7069.1

ALBER 14

P. 7069

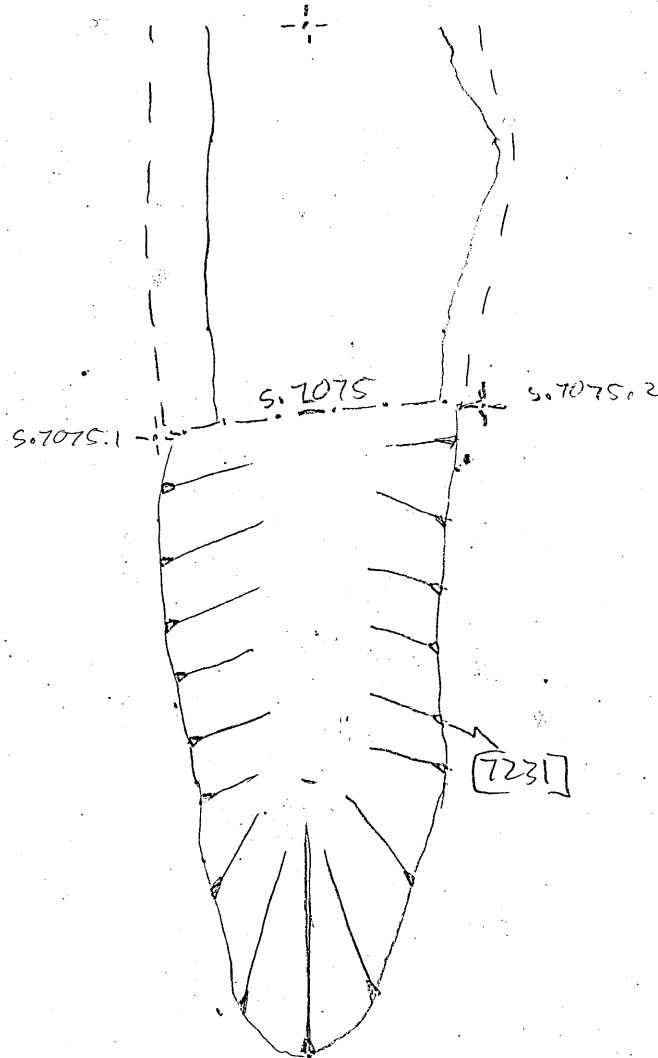
11/12/14

NS

1:20

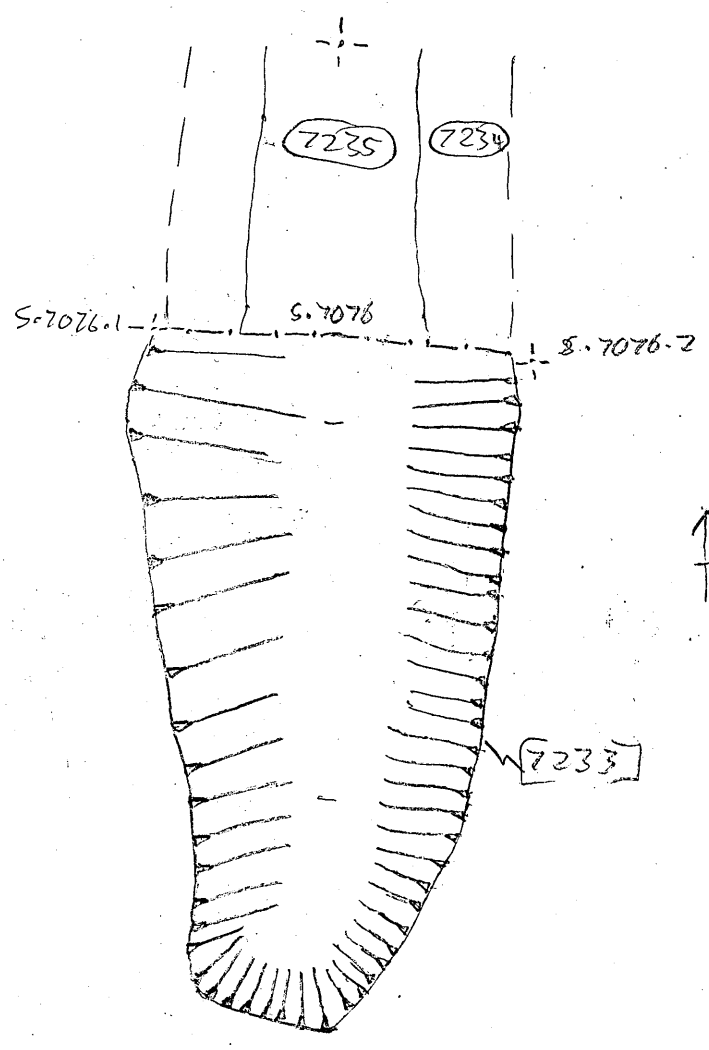
DITCH TERMINUS

[7231]



DP 7069.2

DP.7070.1



AYLBER 14
P.7070
11/12/14
NS
1:20

DITCH TERMINAL
[7233]

[7233]

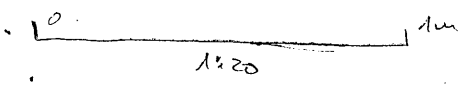
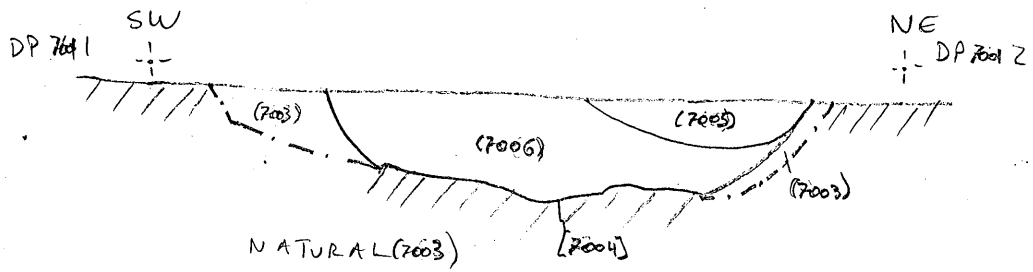
DP.7070.2

| Site Name: <u>AYLEBURY BERRY FIELD</u> | | Site Code: <u>AYLBER 14</u> | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Section No | Context(s) | Scale | Drawn By | Size A1, A4 etc | Plan (Sheet) No |
| 7001 | Ditch 7001 [7004] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7001 |
| 7002 | Wheel rut [7007] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7002 |
| 7003 | Ditch [7009] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7003 |
| 7004 | Wheel rut [7012] - NB diff. scale → | 1:10 | JMJ | A4 | 7004 |
| 7005 | Ditch [7014] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7005 |
| 7006 | Ditch intersection [7015] - [7021] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7006 |
| 7007 | Ditch [7026] #702500-70242 | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7007 |
| 7008 | Ditch terminus [7028] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7008 |
| 7009 | Ditch terminus [7030] | 1:20 | M.H. | A4 | 7009 |
| 7010 | Tree throw [7034] | 1:10 | AS | A4 | 7010 |
| 7011 | Tree throw [7036] | 1:10 | AS | A4 | 7011 |
| 7012 | Ditch [7037] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7009 |
| 7013 | Ditch [7040] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7012 |
| 7014 | Ditches [7042] + [7044] & P.H. [7046] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7014 |
| 7015 | Pit [7048] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7015 |
| 7016 | Pit [7050] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7016 |
| 7017 | Ditch [7052] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7017 |
| 7018 | Ditches [7054] + [7056] | 1:20 | AS | A4 | 7008 |
| 7019 | Posthole [7058] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7019 |
| 7020 | Ditch terminus [7069] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7014 |
| 7021 | Ditch terminus [7071] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7014 |
| 7022 | Natural feature [7073] [7075] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7020 |
| 7023 | Ditch [7079] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7021 |
| 7024 | Ditch [7081] | 1:10 | AS | A4 | 7022 |
| 7025 | Ditch [7084] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7023 |
| 7026 | Ditch [7086] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7024 |
| 7027 | Ditches [7089] + [7091] and Pit [7093] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7025 |
| 7028 | Ditch [7095] | 1:10 | AS | A4 | 7026 |
| 7029 | Ditch terminus [7097] | 1:10 | AS | A4 | 7027 |
| 7030 | Tree throw [7100] | 1:10 | AK | A4 | 7028 |
| 7031 | Ditches [7102] [7104] [7106] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7029 |
| 7032 | 7032 TT [7108] [7110] | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| 7033 | TREE THROW / SMALL PIT [7113] | 1:10 | LC | A4 | 7030 |
| 7034 | Ditch [7114] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7031 |
| 7035 | Ditch [7116] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7032 |

SECTIONS

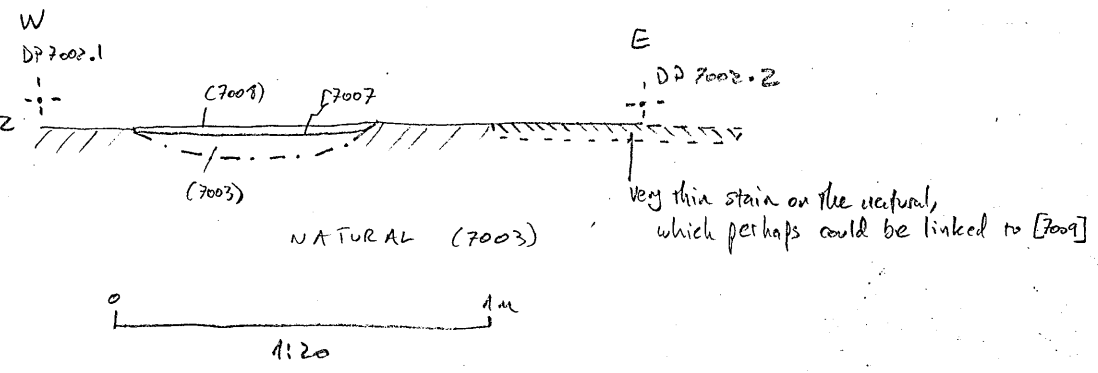
| Site Name: AYLESBURY BERRYFIELD | | Site Code: AYLBER 14 | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Section No | Context(s) | Scale | Drawn By | Size A1, A4 etc | Plan (Sheet) No |
| 7036 | Ditch [7118] | 1:10 | AK | A4 | 7033 |
| 7037 | Ditch [7122] = [7124] + gully [7124] = [7126] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7034 |
| 7038 | Pit [7124] [7127] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7035 7039 |
| 7039 | Post hole [7124] | 1:20 | MM | A4 | 7036 |
| 7040 | Pit [7131] | 1:20 | MM | A4 | 7037 |
| 7041 | TRENCH [7133] | 1:10 | AK | A4 | 7038 |
| 7042 | FURROW [7136] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7035 |
| 7043 | DITCH TERMINUS [7139] | 1:10 | NS | A4 | 7040 |
| 7044 | Ditch terminus [7141] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7041 |
| 7045 | Ditch slot [7142] | 1:20 | WH | A4 | 7042 |
| 7046 | Lozenge feat. [7144] | 1:20 | WH | A4 | 7043 |
| 7047 | Ditch slots [7146] [7148] | 1:20 | MM | A4 | 7044/7045 |
| 7048 | Pit [7150] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7046 |
| 7049 | Ditch terminus [7153] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7047 |
| 7050 | Terminal point of [7052] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7047 |
| 7051 | Ditch slot [7154] | 1:20 | WH | A4 | 7048 |
| 7052 | Natural feature [7161] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7049 |
| 7053 | Ditch slot [7164] | 1:20 | AK | A4 | 7050 |
| 7054 | Pit [7165] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7051 |
| 7055 | Furrow [7167] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7051 |
| 7056 | Ditch [7169] [7169] + [7198] [7201] | 1:20 | JMJ | A4 | 7052 |
| 7057 | SECTION OF DITCH [7171] | 1:20 | MP | A4 | 7052 |
| 7058 | Section of nat feature [7173] | 1:20 | WH | A4 | 7054 |
| 7059 | ' ' [7175] | 1:20 | WH | A4 | 7055 |
| 7060 | DITCH [7179] + FURROW [7182] | 1:20 | NS | A4 | 7057 |
| 7061 | " " | 1:20 | NS | A4 | 7057 |
| 7062 | PITS/TREE THROWS [7185] & [7189] | 1:20 | MP | A4 | 7058 |
| 7063 | Tree throw [7192] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7059 |
| 7064 | Tree throw [7194] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7060 |
| 7065 | Ditch [7196] + [7203] | 1:20 | JMJ WH | A4 | 7061 |
| 7066 | E-facing ditch/furrow [7200] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7062 |
| 7067 | W-facing ditch [7200] + [7202] | 1:20 | M.M. | A4 | 7062 |
| 7068 | E-facing PIT [7210] & GULLY [7208] | 1:20 | MP | A4 | 7063 |
| 7069 | W-facing GULLY [7208] | 1:20 | MP | A4 | 7063 |
| 7070 | N Facing section of ditch [7216] | 1:20 | AK | A4 | 7064 |

AULBER 14
S# 7001 m plan 7001
of Ditch [7001]
1:20
11th Nov - JM

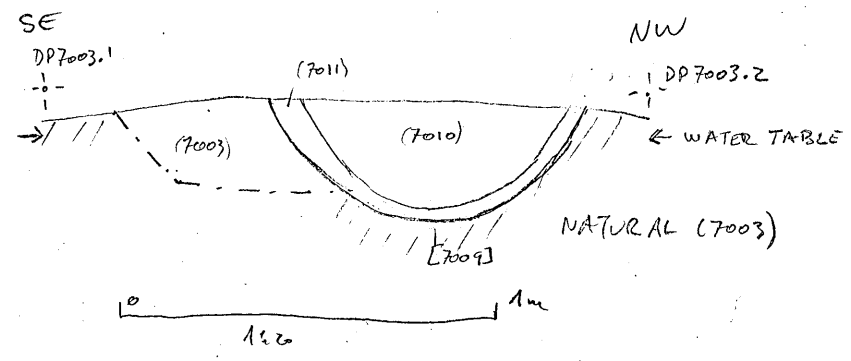


S# 7002
7003
7004

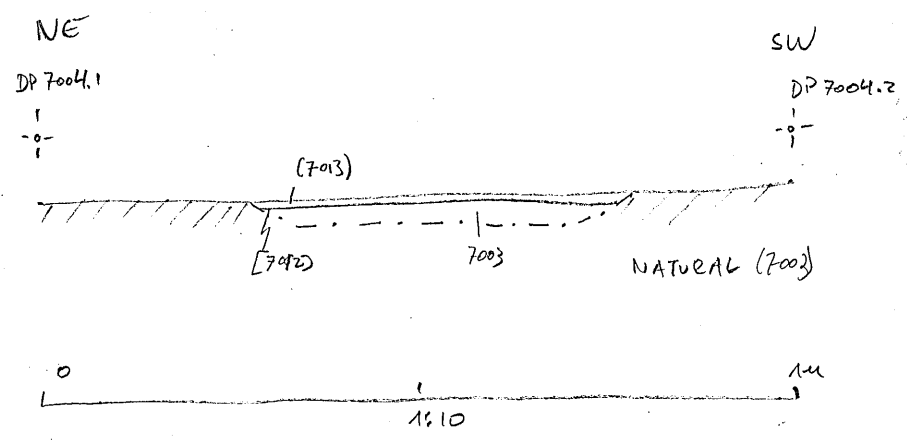
AYLBER 14
S# 7002, in plan 7002
of [7007]
scale 1:20
12th NOV - J.M.



AYLBER 14
S# 7003, in pl. 7003
of [7009]
scale 1:20
12th NOV - J.M.

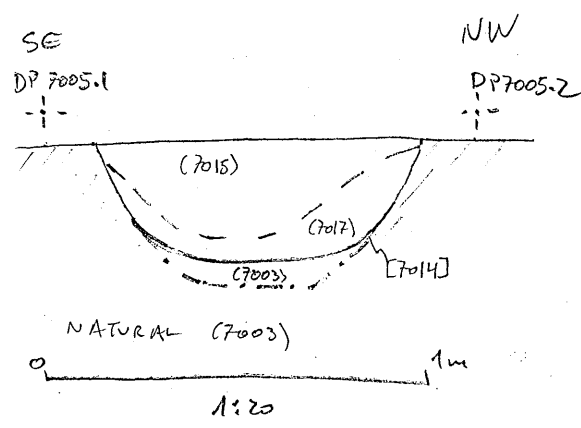


AYLBER 14
S# 7004, in plan 7004
of [7012]
scale 1:10
12th NOV - J.M.

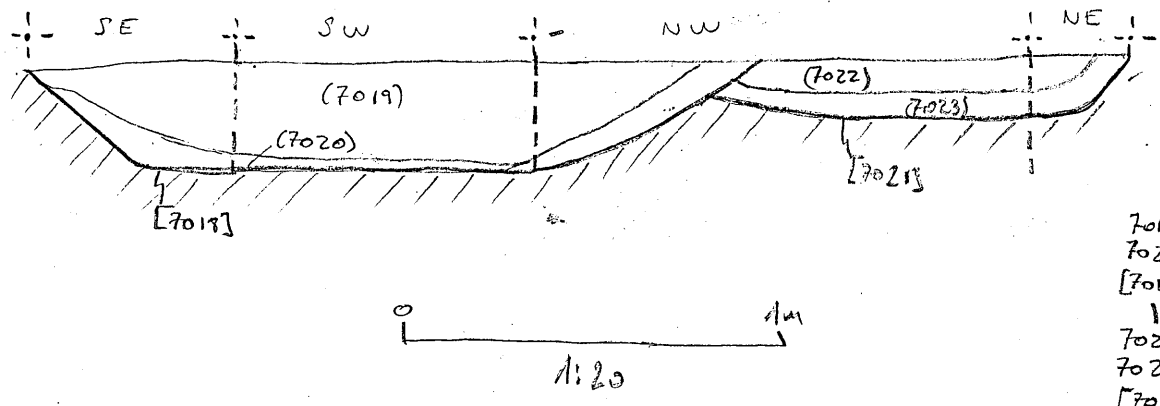


S# 7005
7006
7007

AYLBER 14
S# 7005 in plan 7005
of [7014]
scale 1:20
13th NOV - JM

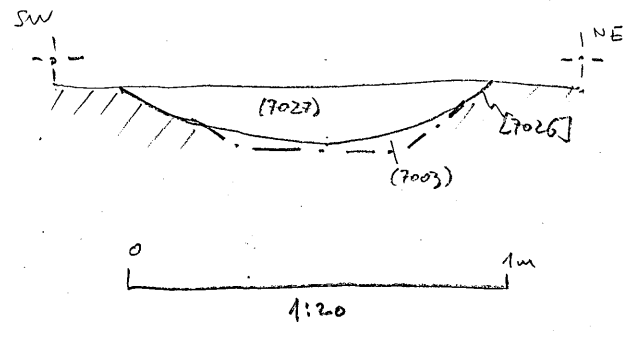


AYLBER 14
S# 7006 in plan 7006
of [7018] [7021]
scale 1:20 13th NOV - JM

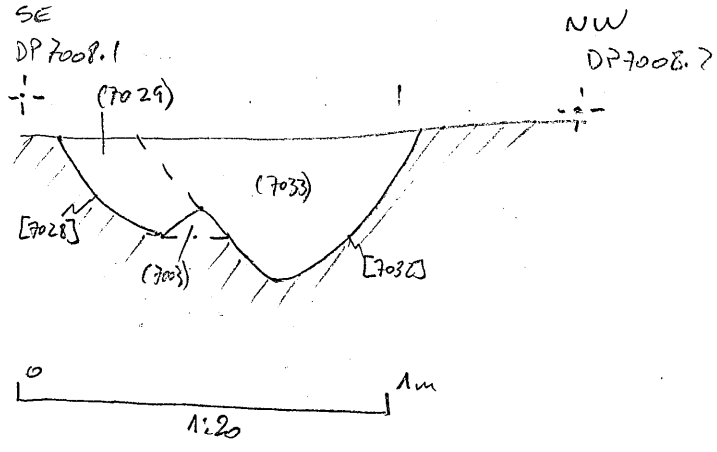


7019
7020
[7018]
|
7022
7023
[7021]
|
7008

AYLBER 14
S# 7007 in plan 7007
of [7026]
scale 1:20
14th NOV - JM



AYLBERI4
 ST 7008, elev 7008
 [7028] [7032]
 1:20
 18th NOV - JM



7033
 [7032]
 |
 7029
 [7028]
 |
 7003

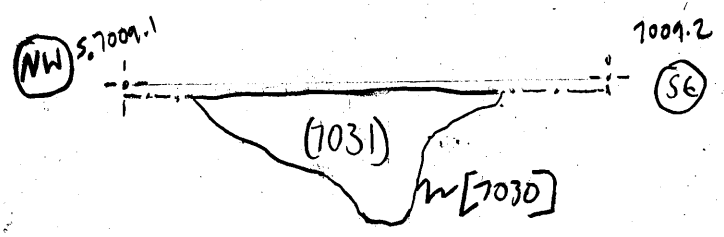
AYLBER 14

S. 7009

Section 7009: SW-facing section of [7030]

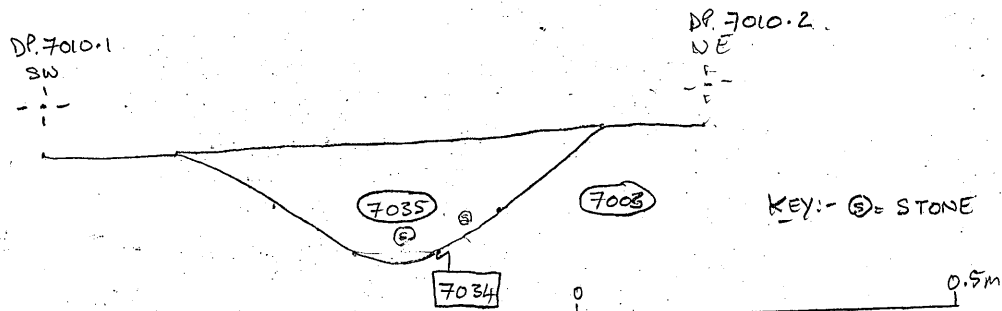
M.M. Nov. 18/14

1:20
0.5m

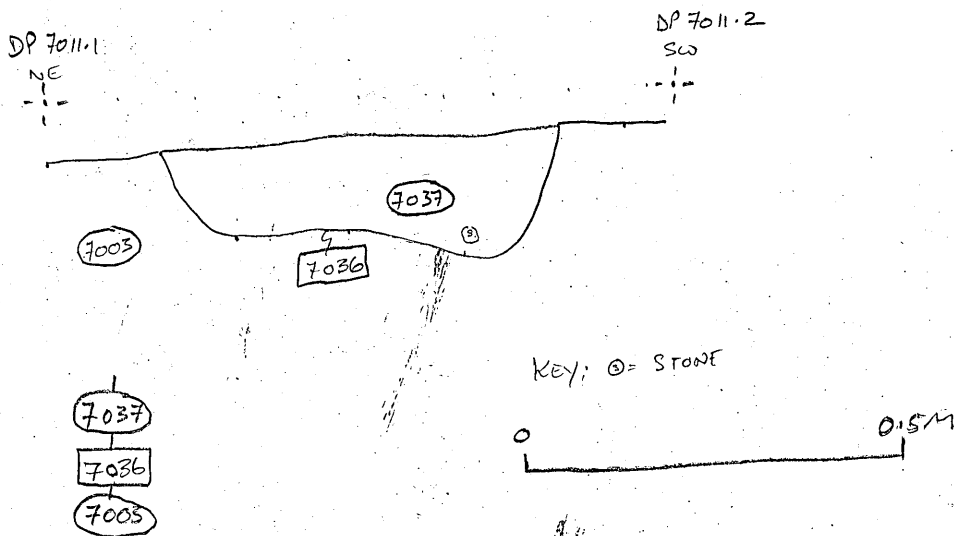


S. 7010
S. 7011

ALYBERIA
SECTION NO:- 7010
SE FACING SECTION OF TREE THROW 7034
1:10
19/11/14
AS.



ALYBERIA
SECTION NO:- 7011
NW FACING SECTION OF TREE THROW 7036
1:10
19/11/14
AS.



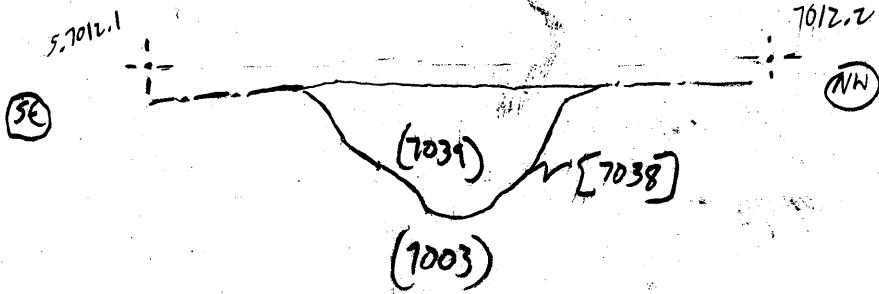
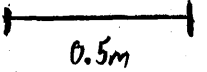
S. 7012 + 70D

AYLBERIA

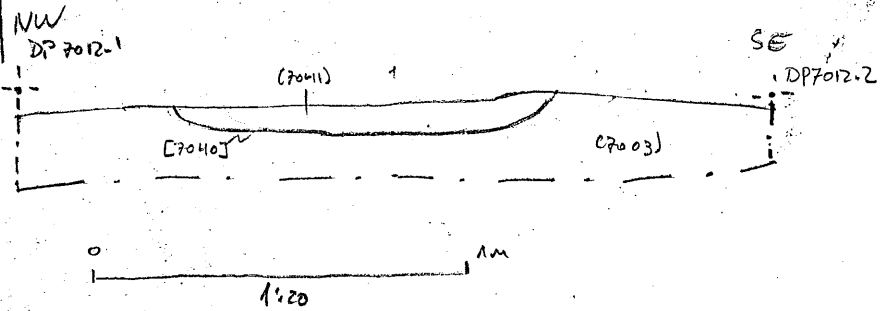
Section 7012 : NE-facing Section of [7038]

M.M. Nov. 198

1:20

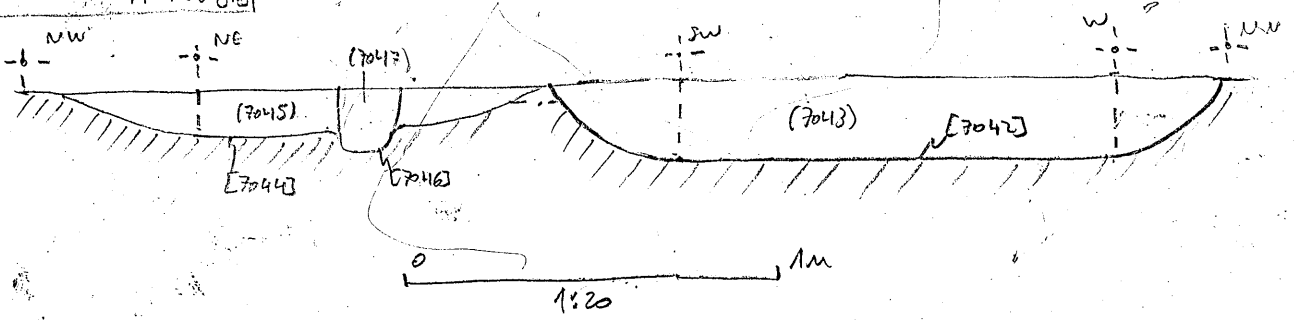


AYLBERIA
SH 7013 in plan 7012
of [7040]
scale 1:20
18th Nov - Jan



ASLBER14
 S# 7014 replace 7014
 of [7042] [7044] [7046]
 Scale 1:20 - 19th NOV-14

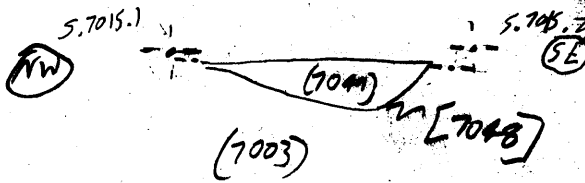
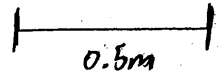
S# 7014
 S. 7015
 S. 7016
 S. 7017



S. 7015 : SW-Facing Section of [7048]

M.M. Nov 18/14

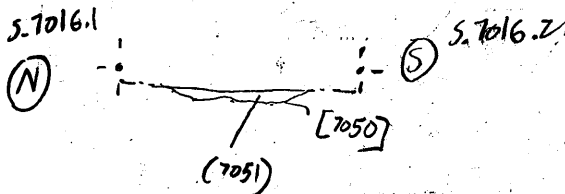
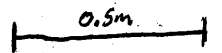
1:20



S. 7016 : W-Facing Section of [7050]

M.M. Nov. 18/14

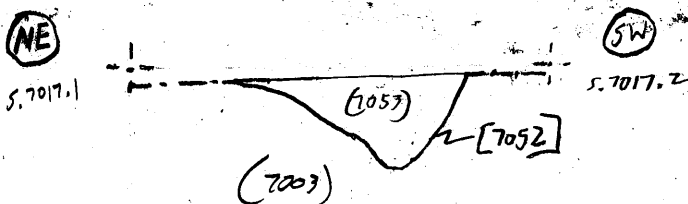
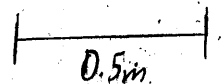
1:20



S. 7017 : NW-Facing Section of [7052]

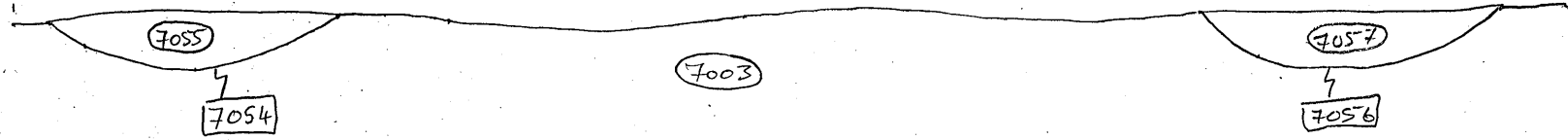
M.M. Nov. 18/14

1:20



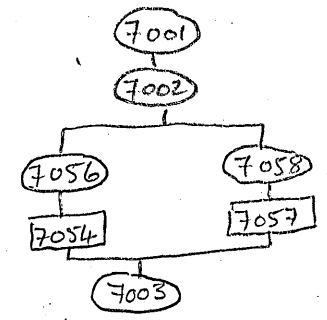
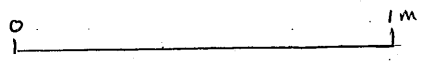
NW
DP 7018.1

SE
DP 7018.2



AYUBER 110
 SECTION NO: 7018
 SW FACING SECTION OF DITCHES 7054 + 7056

1:20
 20/11/14
 AS.



Bedman 7018

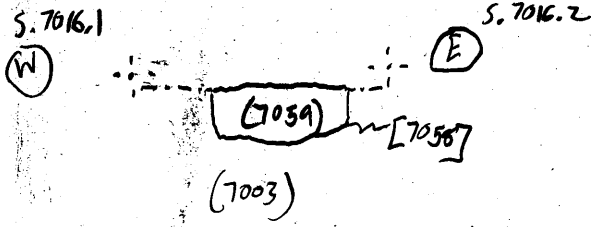
AMBERIA

S. 7019

Section 7019: S-facing Section of [7058]

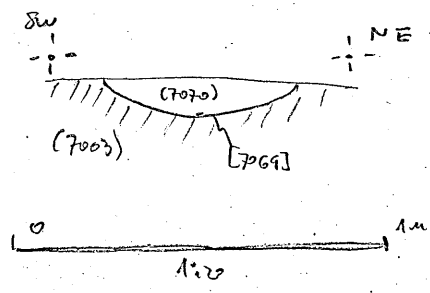
M.M. Nov. 19/14

1:20 0.5m

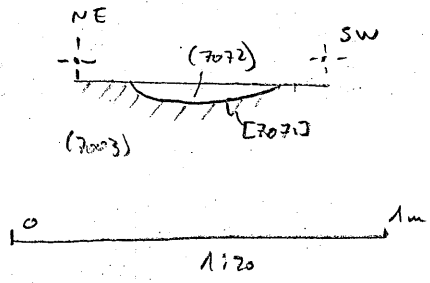


St# 7020
7021
7022
7023

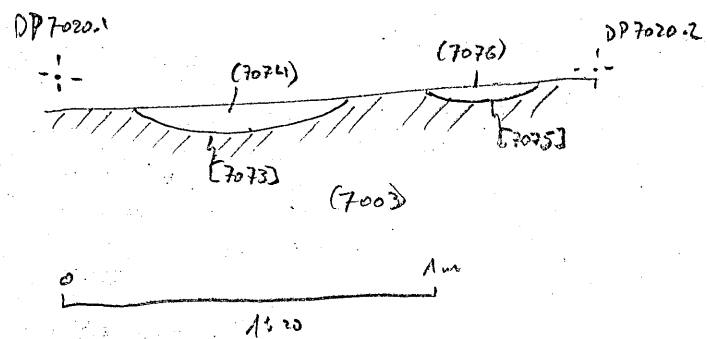
AYLBER 14
St# 7020 in plan 7014
of [7069] = [7068]
Scale 1:20
19th Nov - JM



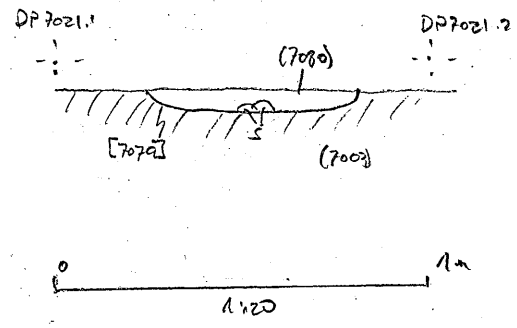
AYLBER 14
St# 7021 in plan 7014
of [7071]
Scale 1:20
19th Nov - JM



AYLBER 14
St# 7022 in plan 7020
of [7073] [7075]
Scale 1:20
19th Nov - JM

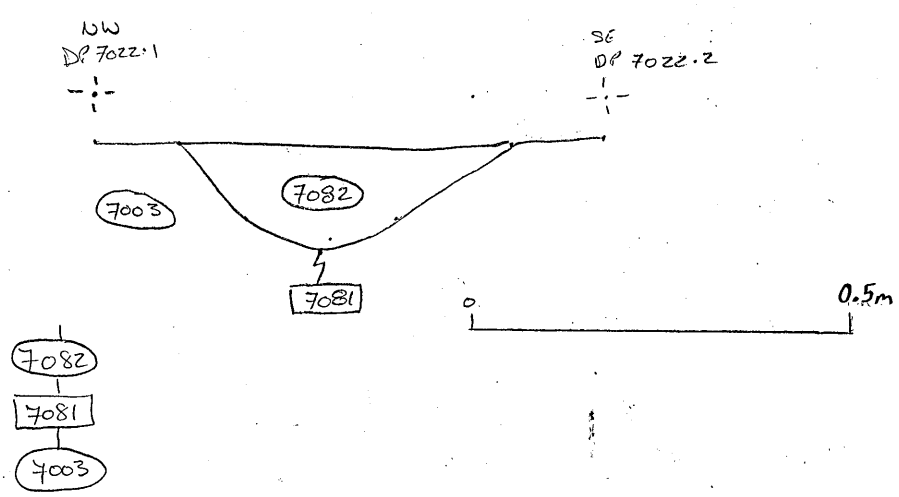


AYLBER 14
St# 7023, in pl. 7021
of [7079]
SC. 1:20
20th Nov - JM



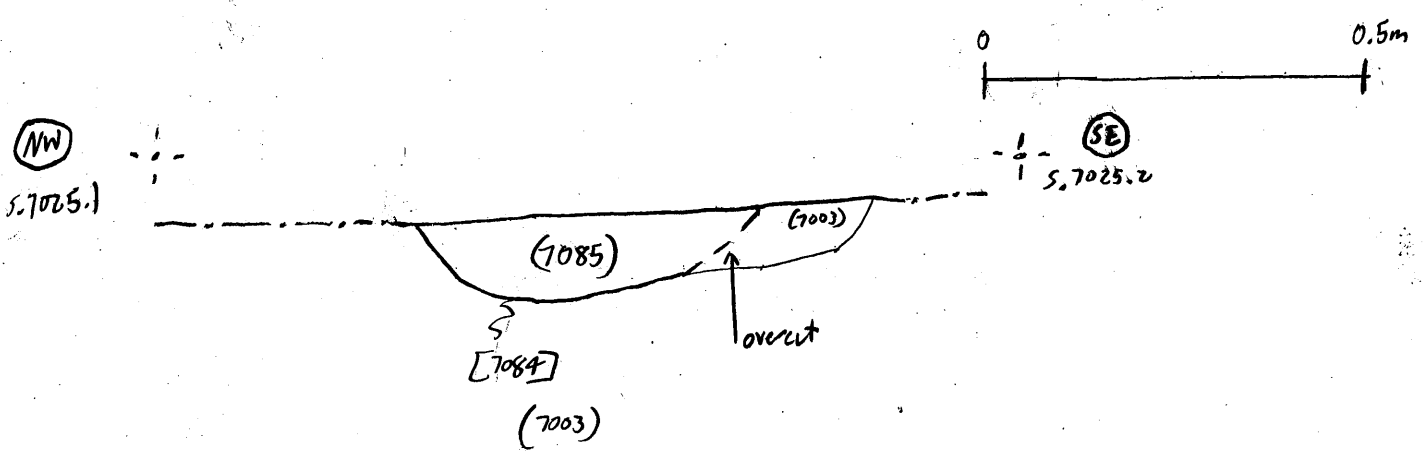
S. 7024
S. 7025

ALY BERIL4
SECTION NO: -7024
SW FACING SECTION OF DITCH [7081]
1:10
20/11/14
AS.

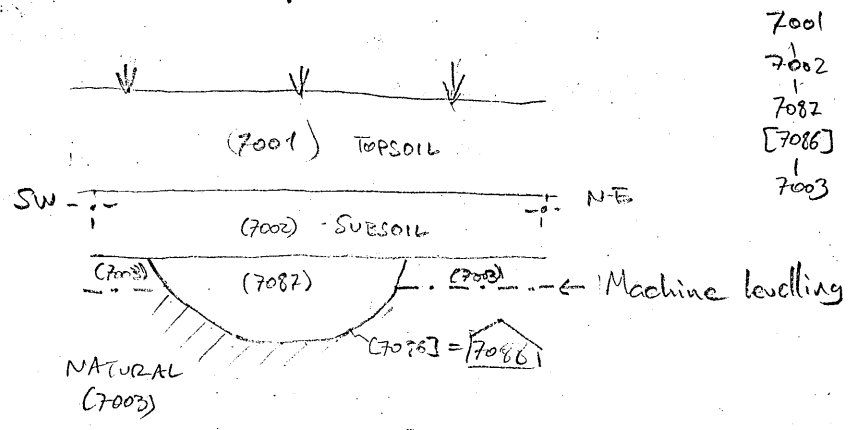


Section 7025 : SW-facing Section of [7084]

M.M. Nov. 20/14
1:10



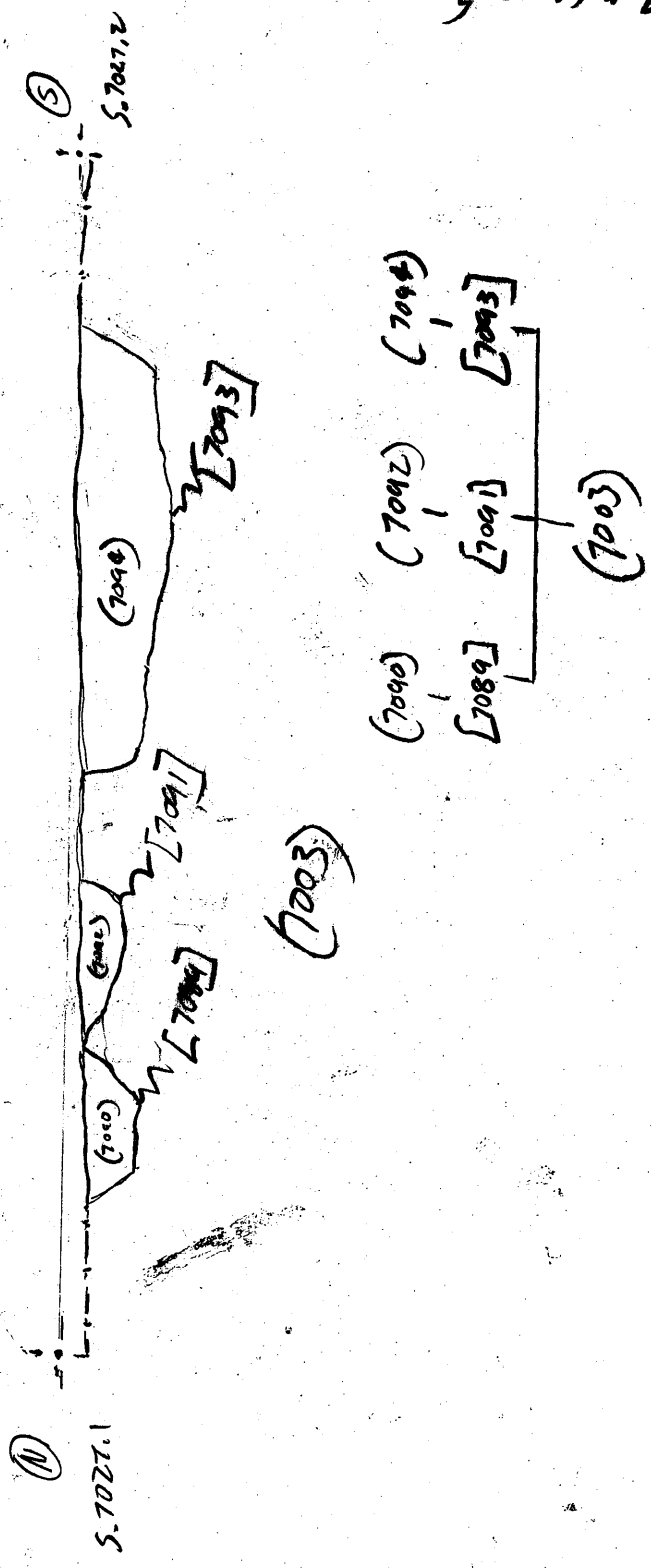
AYLBER 214
 S# 7026 in plan 7024
 of [7086] = 7086
 Scale 1:20
 2nd Nov - 5M



AMALBERTH

S. 7027

S. 7027: Etching Section of [7004], [7091] + [7093]

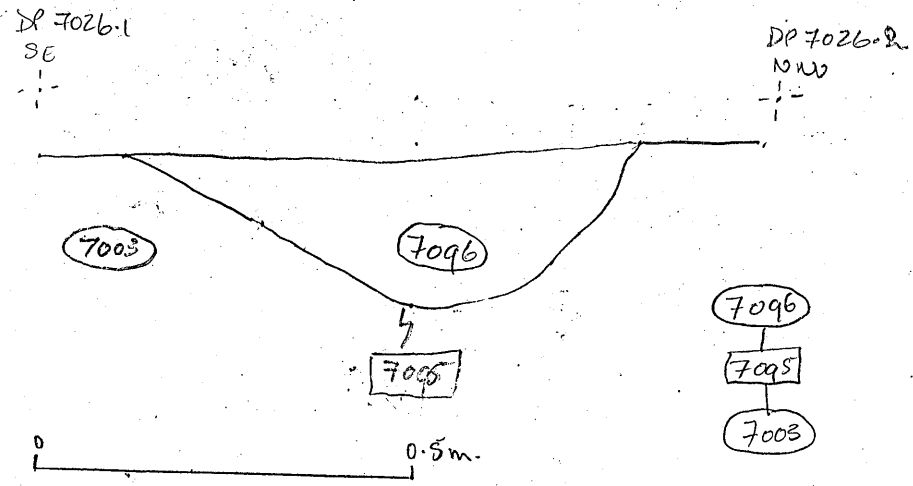


M.M. Nov. 21/14

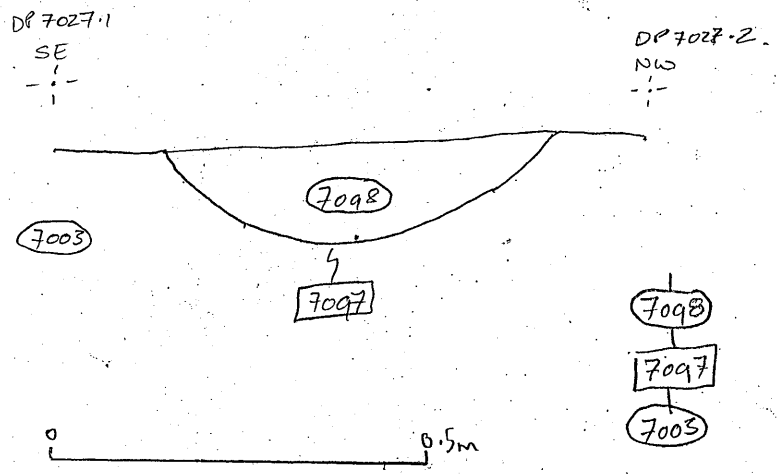
x20
0.5m

S. 7028
S. 7029

ALYBERI4
SECTION NO:- 7028
NE FACING SECTION OF DITCH 7095
1:10
21/11/14
AS.



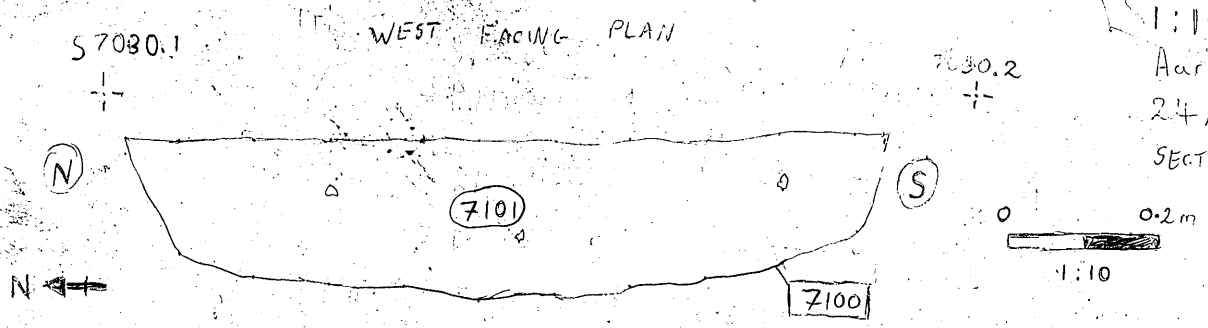
ALYBERI4
SECTION NO:- 7029
NE FACING SECTION OF DITCH TERMINUS 7097
1:10
21/11/14
AS.



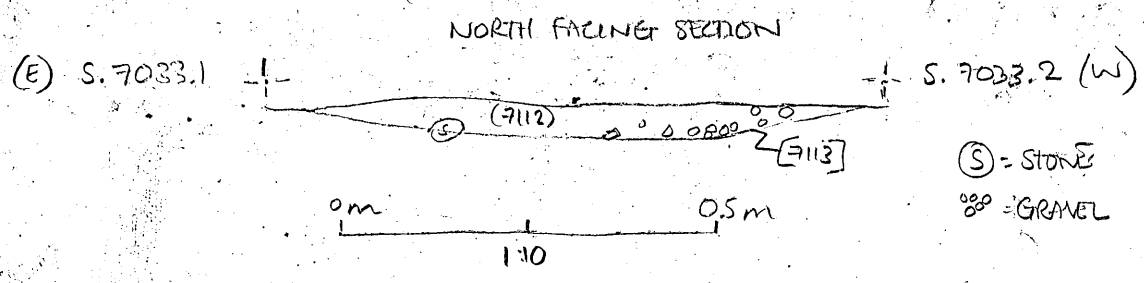
7030
7033

KEY
□ STONE
INCLUSIONS

AYLBER 14
SECTION 7030

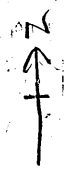


1:10
Aaron Kulakiewicz
24/11/14
SECTION OF TREE THROU

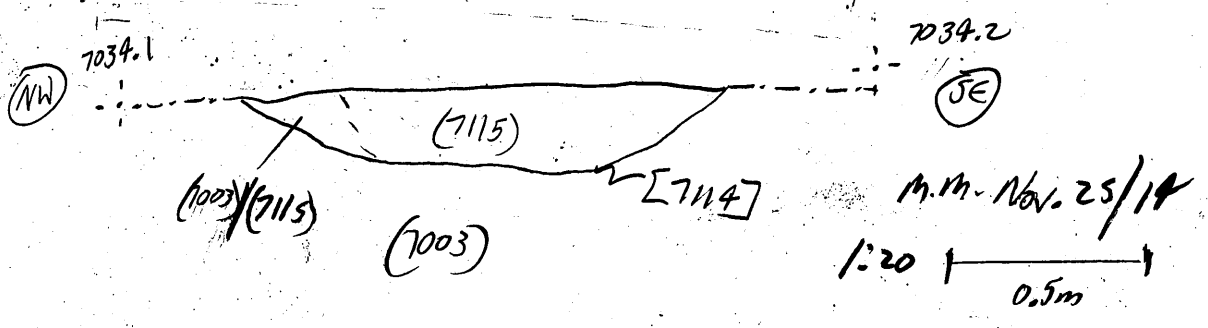


⊙ = STONE
⊗ = GRAVEL

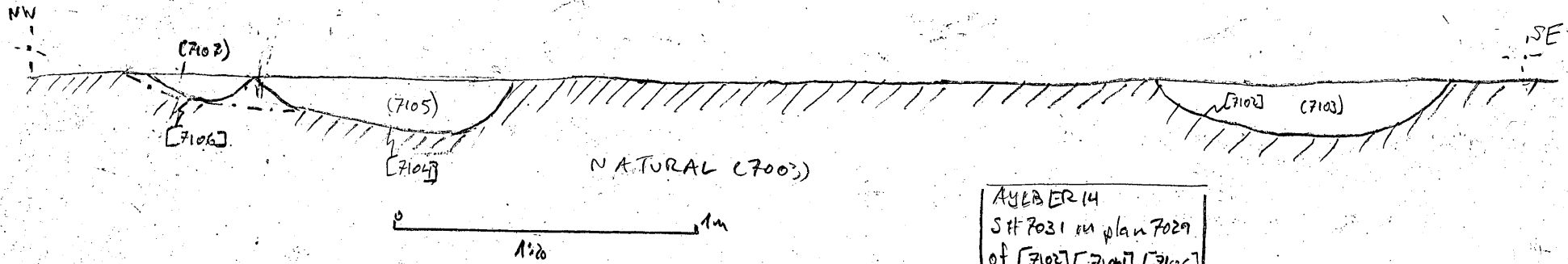
S# 7033
AYLBER 14
SECTION OF SMALL PIT
SCALE 1:10
DRAWN BY EK



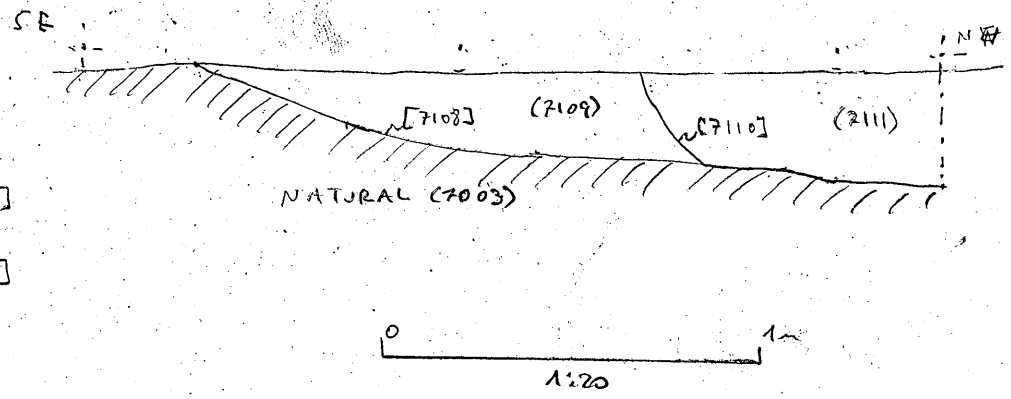
Section 7034: SW-facing Section [7114]



M.M. Nov. 25/14



AYLER 14
 SH 7031 in plan 7029
 of [7102] [7104] [7106]
 scale 1:20
 25th NOV - JMJ



7111
 [7110]
 |
 7109
 [7108]
 |
 7003

AYLER 14
 SH 7032 in plan 7029
 of TT [7108] [7110]
 scale 1:20
 25th NOV - JMJ

SH 7031
 7032

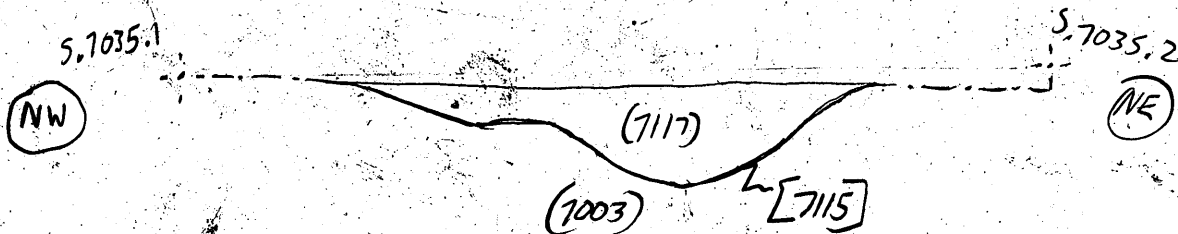
S.7035
+ 7034

ALBERTA

M. W.
Nov. 20/14
1:20

Section 7035: SW-facing Section of [7115]

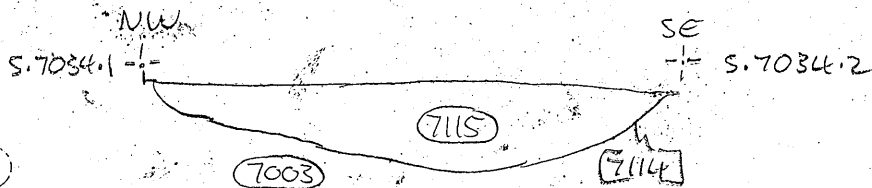
0.5m



0 1m

ALBERTA
S.7034
ON PLAN 7031
S/12/14
NS

1:20



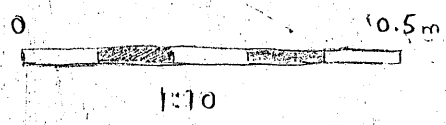
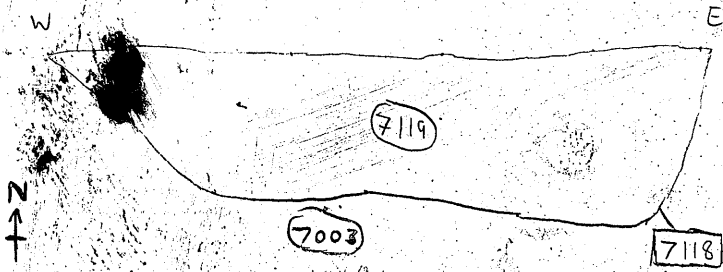
S# 7036
 7037
 S. 7039
 S. 7040

AYLBER 14

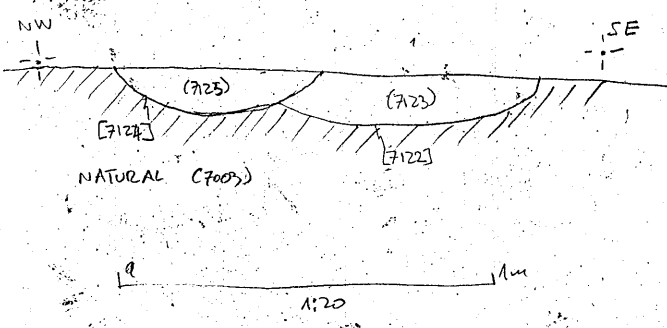
SECTION 7036
 1:10
 ARON KUGARIEWICZ
 25/11/2014

SECTION OF A DITCH

SOUTH FACING SECTION

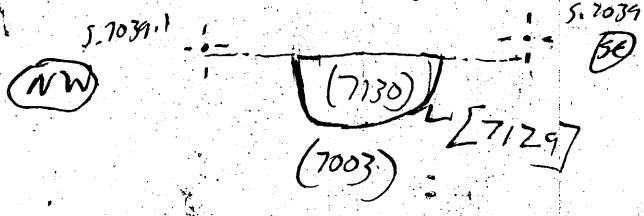


AYLBER 14
 S# 7037 in plan 7004
 of [7123] [7124]
 scale 1:20
 26th Nov - d.m.

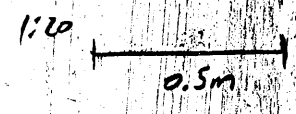


7125
 [7124]
 7123
 [7123]
 7003

S. 7039: SW-facing section of [7129]



M.M. Nov 27/14

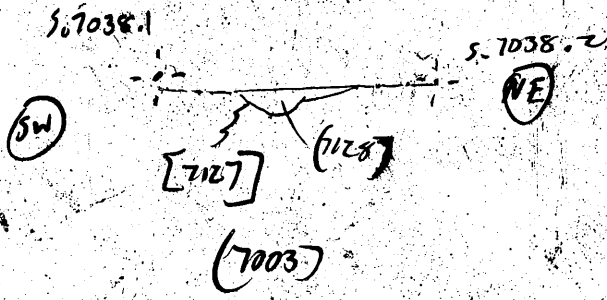


S. 7040: SW-facing section of [7131]

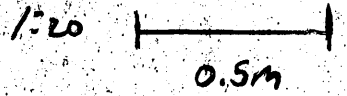


AYLBERIE

Section 7038: SE-facing section of [7127]



M.M. Nov. 27/14



7041

AYLBER 14.

SECTION 7041

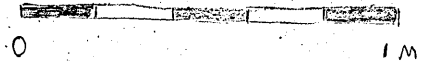
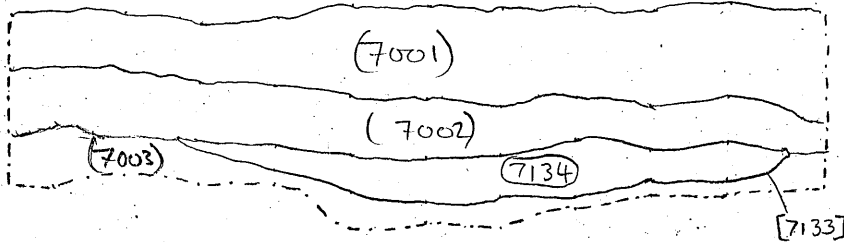
1:20

AARON KULAKIEWICZ

27/11/14

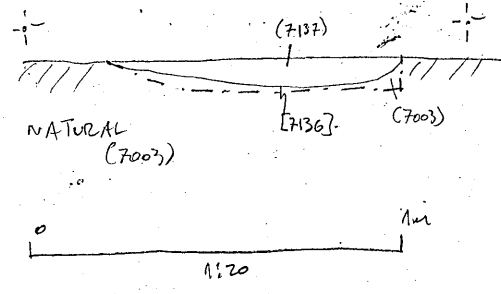
N.W
S. 7041.1

S.E
S. 7041.2



S# 7042
 S# 7043
 S# 7044

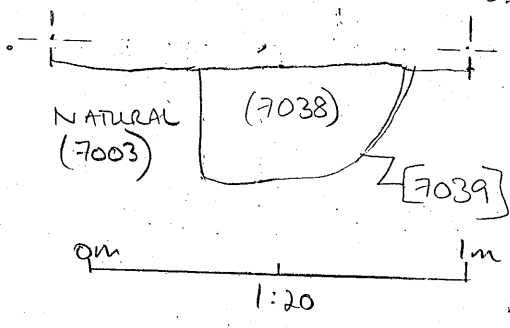
AYLBER 14
 S# 7042, in pl. 7035
 of [7136]
 scale 1:20
 27th NOV - 14



7002
 7137
 [7136]
 7003

(W) S. 7043.1

S. 7043.2 (E)

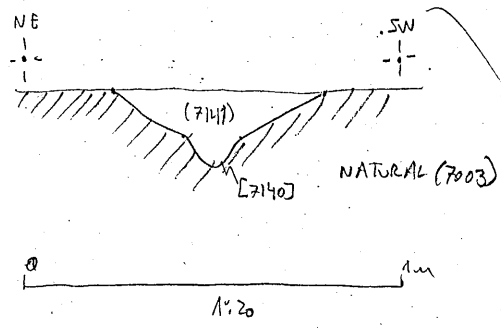


(7038) FL
 [7039] CUT
 [7003] NAT

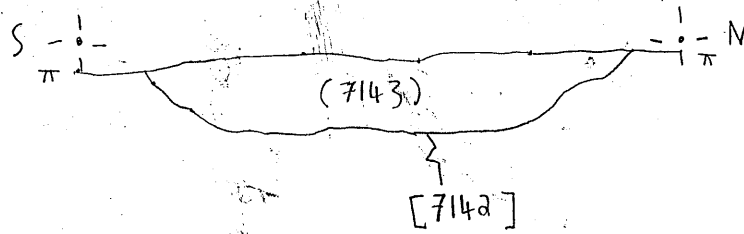
AYLBER 14
 NE FACING S. OF DITCH
 TERMINUS
 SCALE 1:20
 DRAWN BY LK
 27/11/2014



AYLBER 14
 S# 7044 in plan 7044
 of [7140]
 scale 1:20
 28th NOV - 14

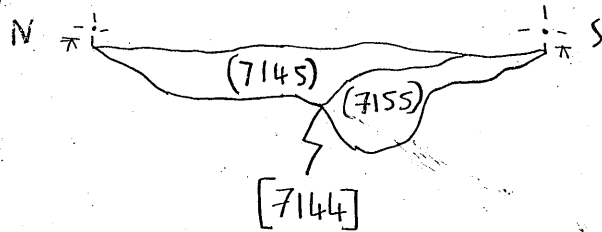


S# 7044



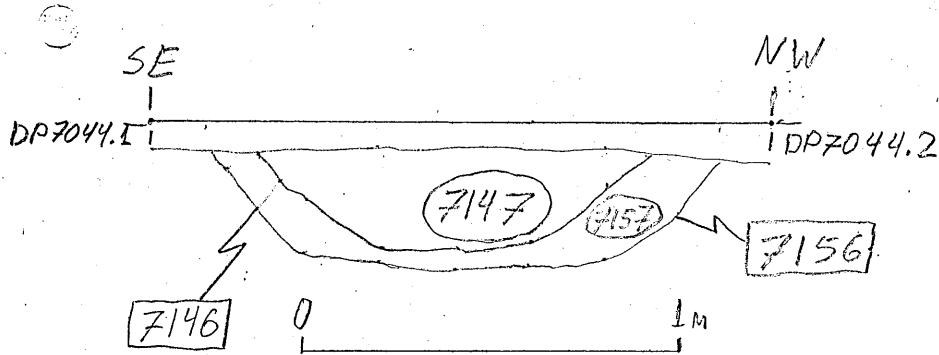
AYLBER 14
NW Facing Section of ditch [7142]
28/11/14 Drawn by WH 1:20

S # 7045



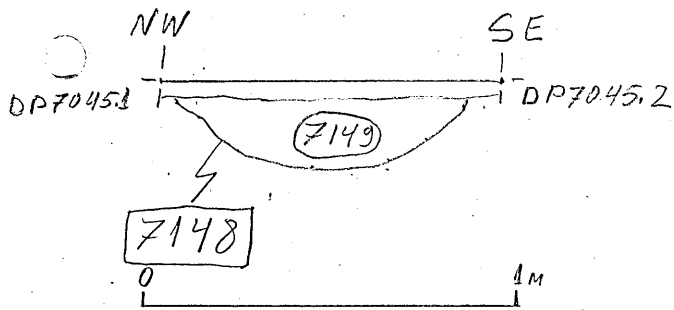
AYLBER 14
W Facing Section of tree throw [7144]
28/11/14 Drawn by WH 1:20

S.7047



AYLBER14
Section 7047
1:20
Nicolay Kotov
28/11/2014

NE facing section of ditch and tree hollow intersection.
Ditch cuts through tree hollow.



AYLBER14
Section 7047
1:20
Nicolay Kotov
28/11/2014

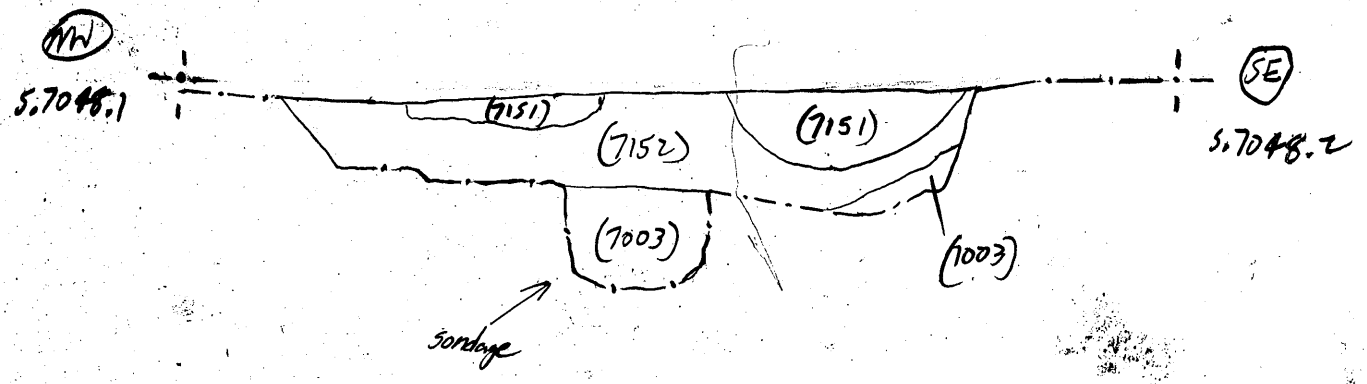
SE facing section of ditch 7148

AYLBERIA

S. 7048

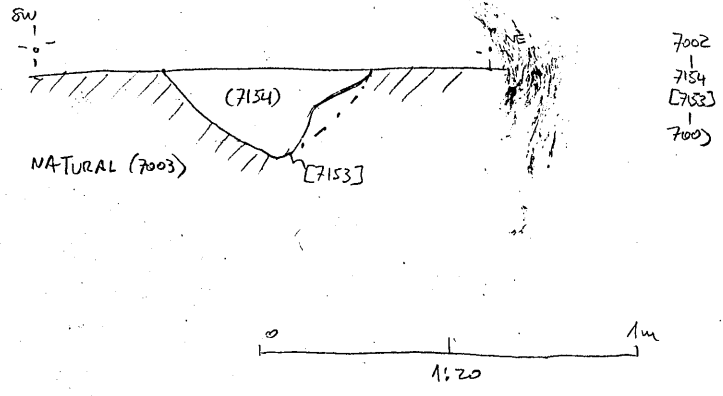
Section 7048: SW-facing section of [7150]

m.m.
Nov-28/14
1:20
0.5m

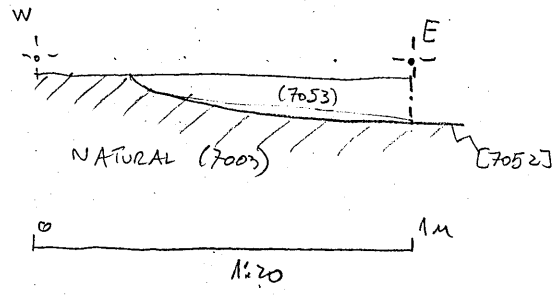


S#7049
 S#7050
 S#7051

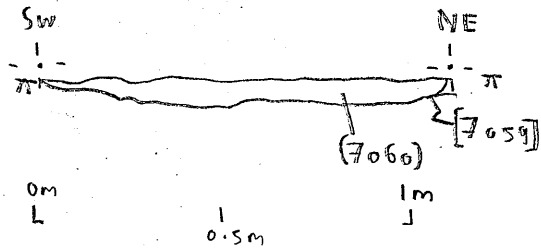
AYLBER14
 S#7049, in plan 7047
 of [7153]
 Scale 1:20
 28th NOV - JMJ



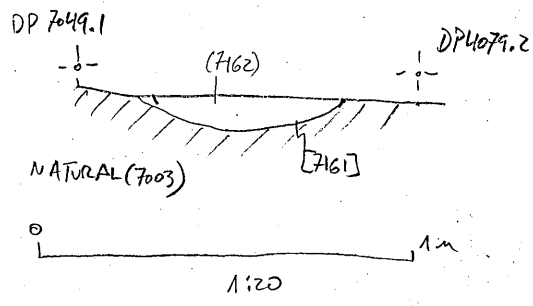
AYLBER14
 S#7050, in plan 7047
 of [7052]
 Scale 1:20
 28th NOV - JMJ



AYLBER14
 S# ⁷⁰⁵¹ 7048, in plan 7048
 of ditch [7159]
 Scale 1:20
 1/12/14 WH



AYLBER14
 S# 7052 in plan 7049
 of [7161]
 SC. 1:20
 28th NOV - JMJ



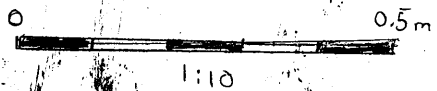
7053

AYLBER 14
SECTION 7053

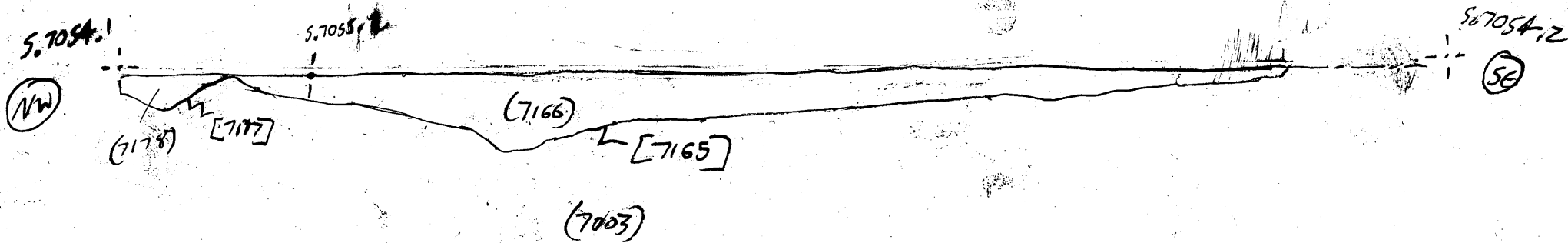
1:10
S.W. Aaron Kutakiewicz

02/12/14
SECTION OF DITCH

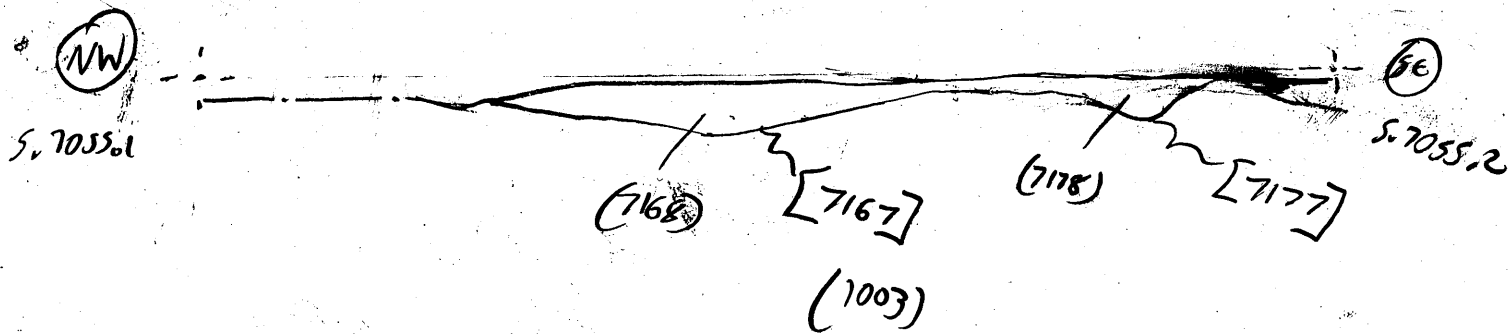
N.E



Section 7054 = SW-facing section of [7165]



Section 7055 : SW-facing section of [7167] + [7177]

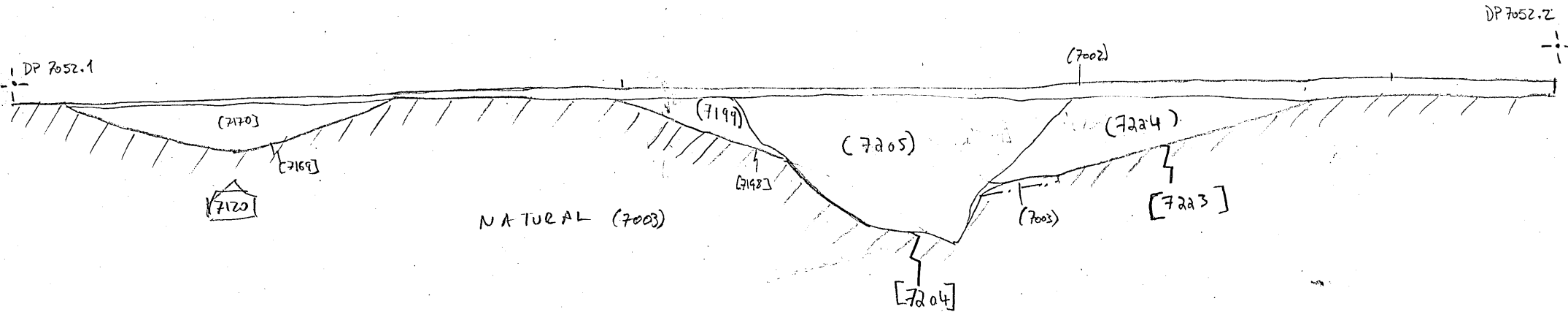
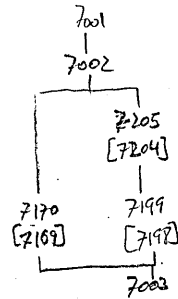


AMBER 4

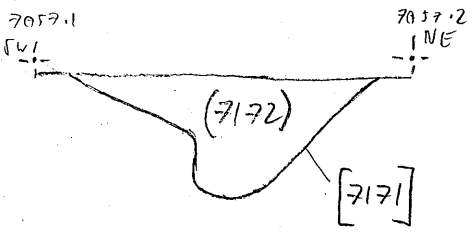
M.M.
Dec 2/14
1:26
0.5m

S. 7054
S. 7055

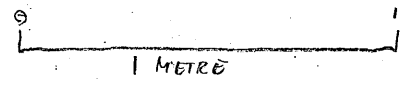
ASLBER 14
 S# 7056, in plan 7052
 of [7169] [7198] [7204]
 scale 1:20
 4m DEC - JM. (WH)



1M
 1:20



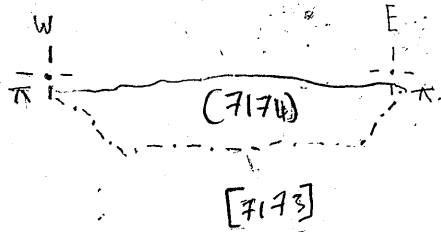
AYLBER14
SECTION 7057
DITCH [7171]
1:20
MP
2.12.2014.



S. 7057

S# 7058

S# 7059

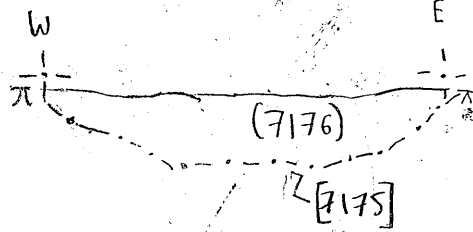


AYLBER14

NF Section of cut [7173]

Drawn by WH 11:20

2/12/14 S# 7058



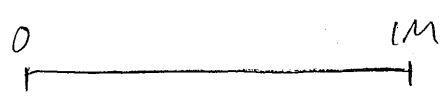
AYLBER14

N Facing Section of cut [7175]

Drawn by WH 1:20

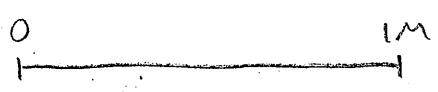
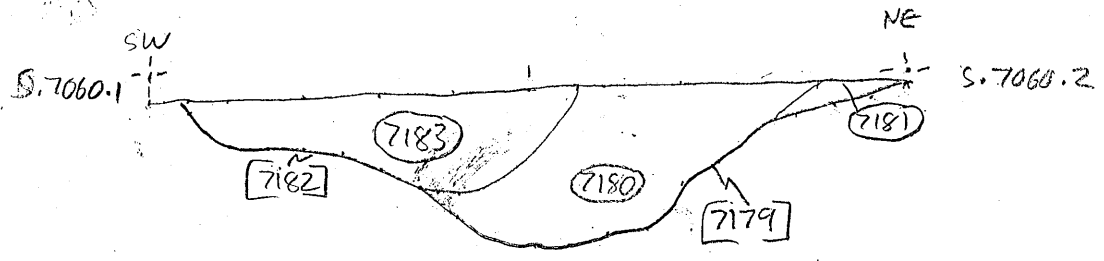
2/12/14 S# 7059

S. 7060
+
7061



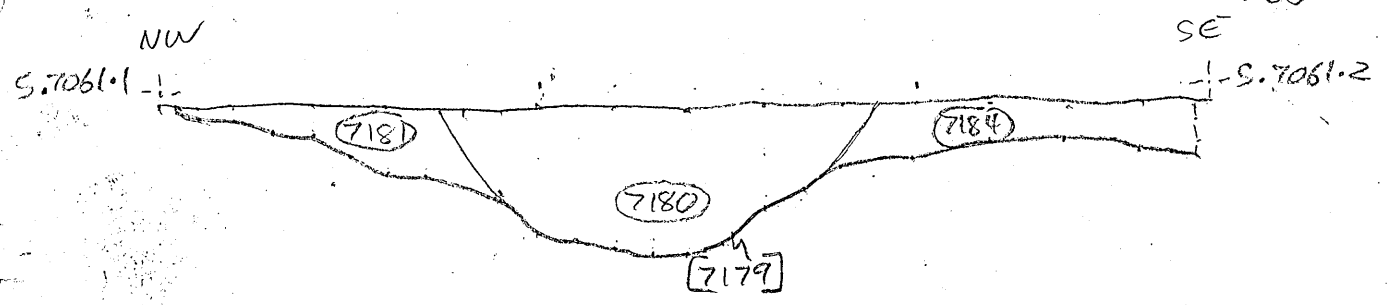
ALBER 14
S. 7060
ON PLAN 7057
2/12/14
NS

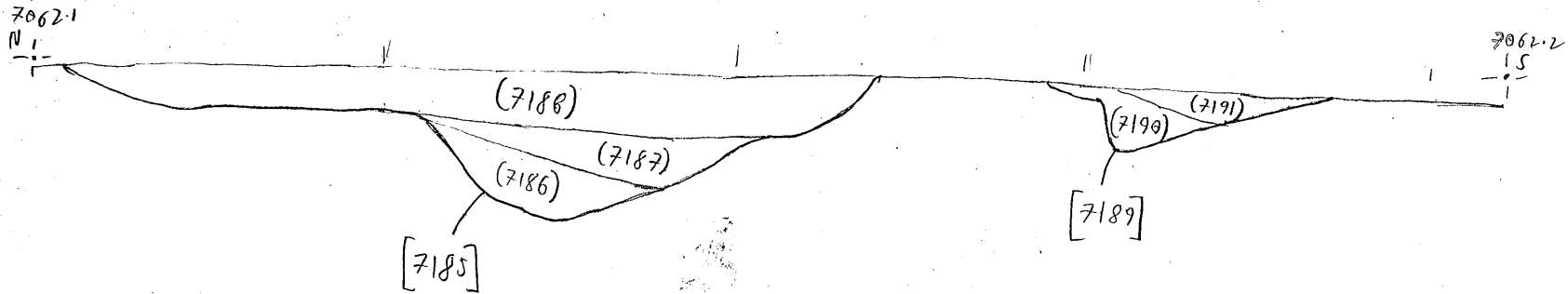
1:20



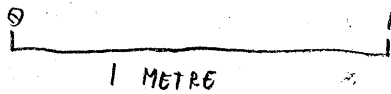
ALBER 14
S. 7061
ON PLAN 7057
2/12/14
NS

1:20





AYLER 14
 SECTION 7062
 PITS [7185], [7189]
 1:20
 MP
 3.12.2014.



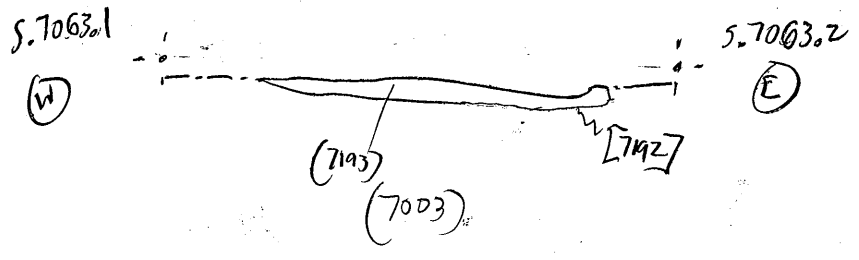
[7185] J. 7062
 [7189] P. 7058

AYLBERIA

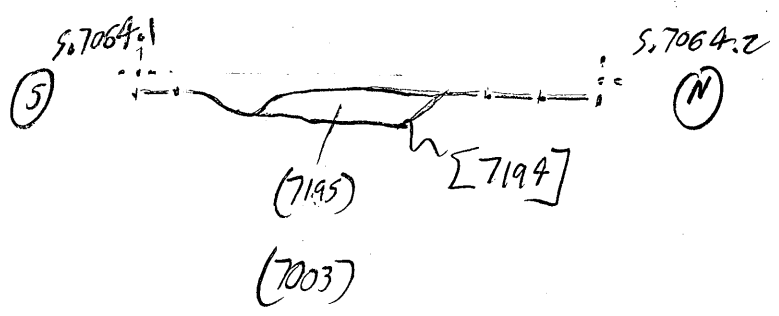
S. 7063
S. 7064

M.M. Dec. 3/14
1:20 |-----|
0.5m

Section 7063: S-facing Section of [7192]



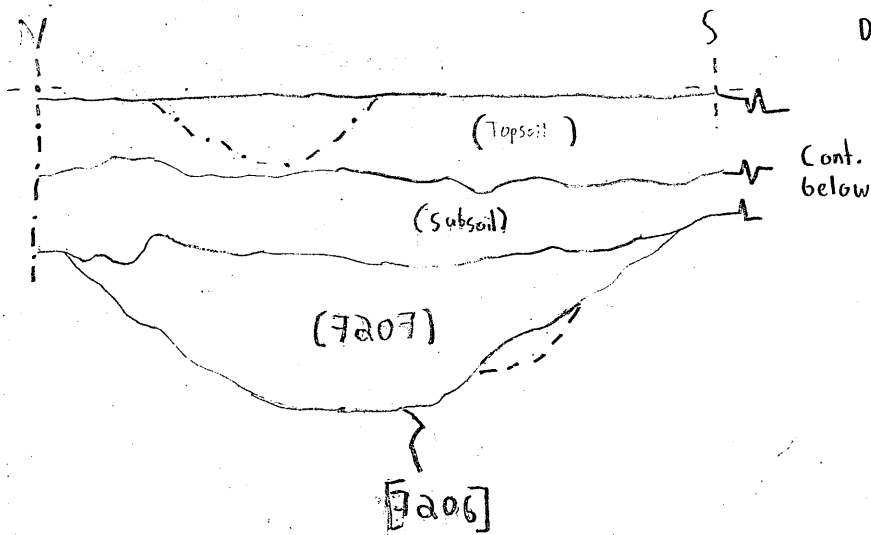
Section 7064: E-facing Section of [7194]



S# 7065

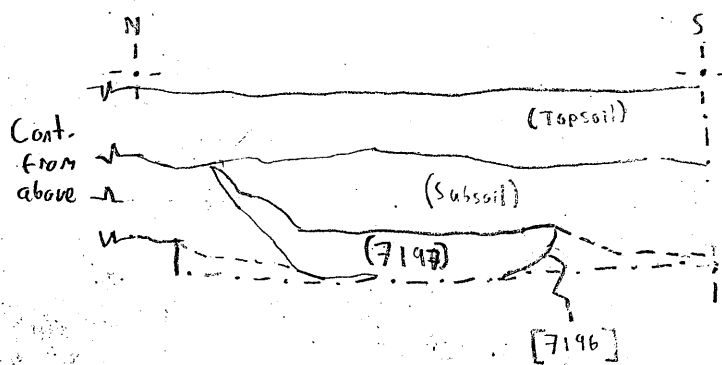
Western Extent of S# 7065

Drawn by WH Scale 1:20
5/12/14



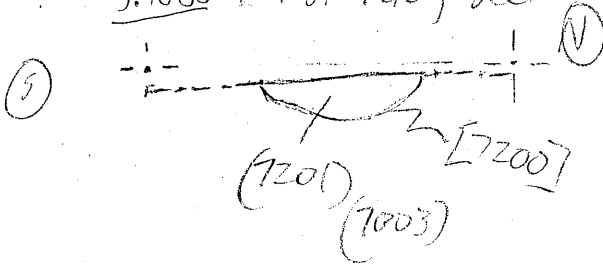
Eastern extent of S# 7065

Drawn by WH Scale 1:20
5/12/14



AYLBERIA

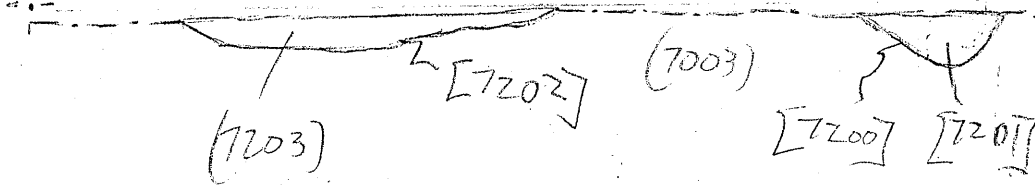
S.7066 : West-facing Section of [7200]



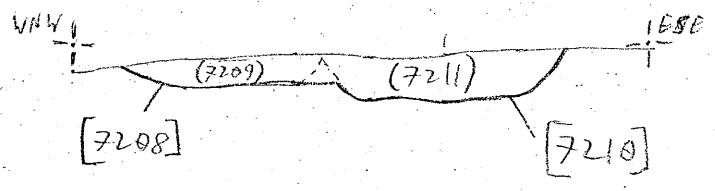
S.7066
S.7067
M.M. Dec 4/14
1:20
0.5m

S.7067 : NW-facing Section of [7200] + [7202]

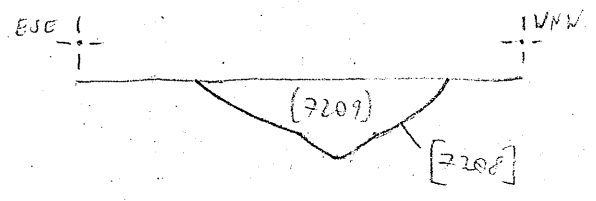
S.7067.1
NE



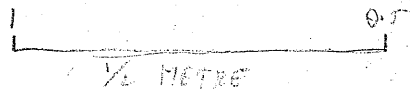
S.7067.2
SW



AYLBER 14
SECTION 7068
GULLEY [7208] & PIT [7210]
1:20
MP
5.12.2014.



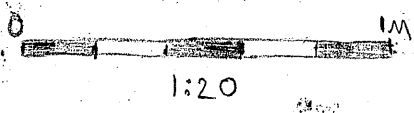
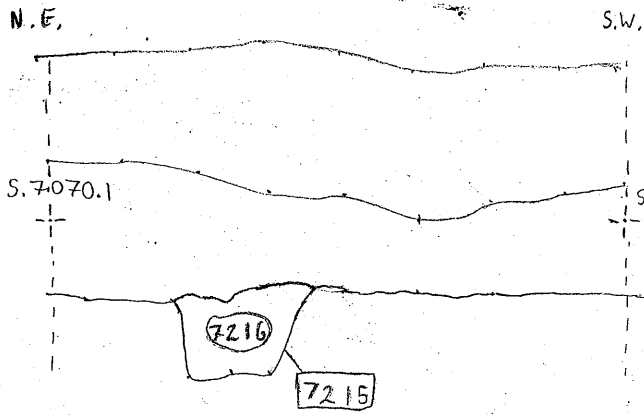
AYLBER 14
SECTION 7069
GULLEY [7208]
1:10
MP
5.12.2014.

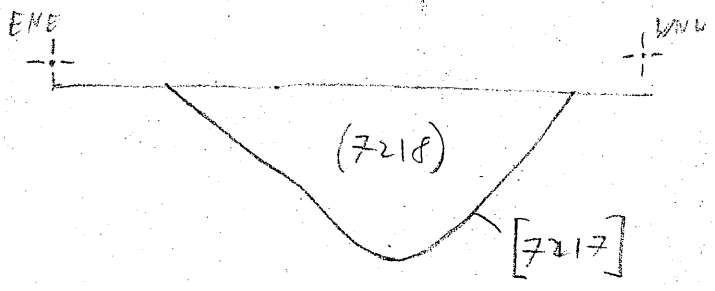


7070

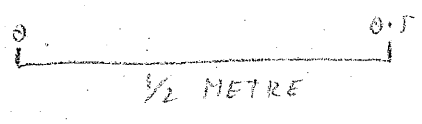
AYLBER 14
SECTION 7070

1:20
Aaron Kulakiewicz
05/12/14





AYLBER14
SECTION 7071
DITCH [7217]
1:10
MP
5.12.2014.



ALGERIA

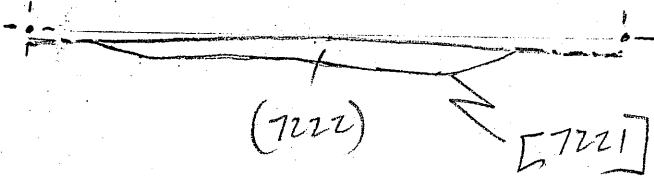
S07072

M.M.

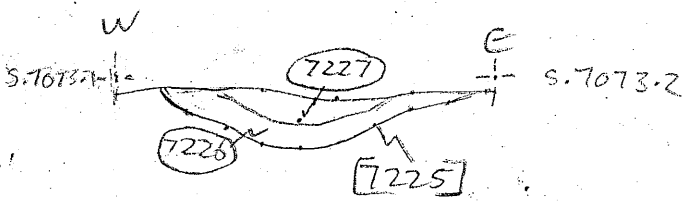
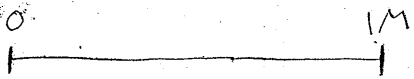
Dec 5/14

1:20

0.5m



S. 7073

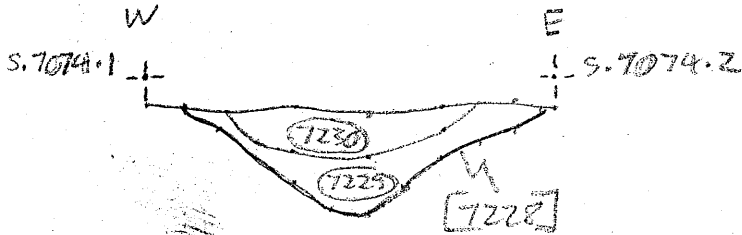
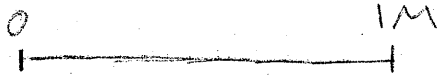


AYLBER 14
S. 7073
ON PLAN 7067
8/12/14
NS

1:20

DITCH [7225]

S. 7074

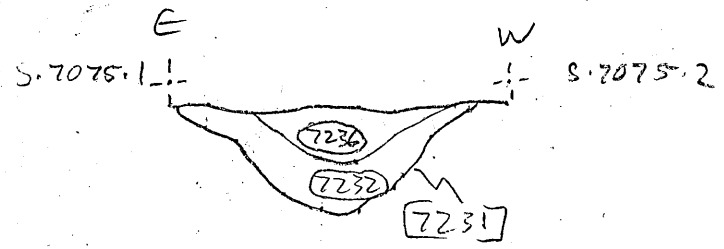
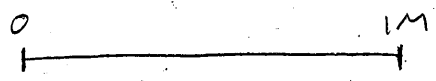


AYLBER 14
S. 7074
ON PLAN 7068
9/12/14
NS

1:20

DITCH [7228]

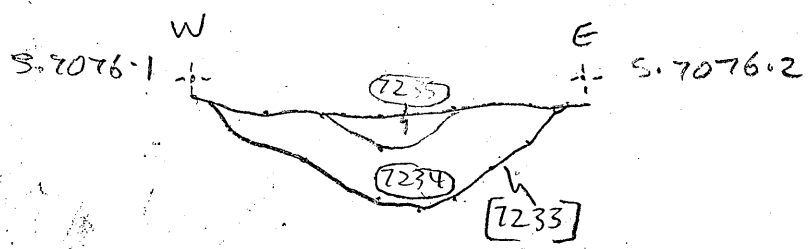
S. 7075
+
7076



AYUBER14
S. 7075
ON PLAN 7069
11/12/14
NS

1:20

DITCH TERMINUS
7231



AYUBER14
S. 7076
ON PLAN 7070
11/12/14
NS

1:20

DITCH TERMINUS
7233

**Office
DEPOT.**



AYLESBURY BERRYFIELDS DISTRICT CENTRE
AYLBER14

Box 1 File 7

C PRIMARY FINDS DATA

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive | |
| Introduction | |
| A:Final Report | |
| A:Publication Report | |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | |
| F: Documentary | |
| F: Press and Publicity | |
| G: Correspondence | |
| H: Miscellaneous | |

**Office
DEPOT**



AYLESBURY BERRYFIELDS DISTRICT CENTRE
AYLBER 14

Box 1 File 8

D. CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[BUCKS] Parish:[Aylesbury]

Site[Aylesbury Berryfields District Centre] Site code[AYLBER 14]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Index to archive | |
| Introduction | |
| A:Final Report | |
| A:Publication Report | |
| B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes | |
| B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings | |
| B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports | |
| C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List | |
| D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records | |
| E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports | |
| F: Documentary | |
| F: Press and Publicity | |
| G: Correspondence | |
| H: Miscellaneous | |



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

| SITE CODE <u>AYLBER 14</u> | | SITE NAME <u>AYLESBURY BERRIFIELD</u> | | FILM NO. <u>7001</u> | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------|--|
| Camera number <u>271</u> | | Lens number | | Black & white / colour | | |
| Date | Negative number | View | Context(s) | | Initials | |
| 11th Nov | 0 | | ID SHOTS FILM #7001 | | JMJ | |
| | 1 | SW | S# 7001 [7001] (preliminary numbers) | 1x/m WB | JMJ | |
| | 2 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 3 | | | w/o B+ | | |
| 12th Nov | 4 | NE | S# 7002 [7002] | 1x/m WB | JMJ | |
| | 5 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 6 | | | w/o B+ | | |
| | 7 | SE | S# 7003 [7003] | 1x/m WB | | |
| | 8 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 9 | | | w/o B+ | | |
| | 10 | SE | S# 7004 [7004] | 1x/m WB | | |
| | 11 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 12 | | | w/o B+ | | |
| 13th Nov | 13 | SW | S# 7005 ditch [7014] | 1x/m WB | JMJ | |
| | 14 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 15 | | | w/o B+ | | |
| | 16 | NE | S# 7006 ditch intersection [7018] [7021] | 1x/m WB | JMJ | |
| | 17 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 18 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 19 | NW | | w/o B | | |
| | 20 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 21 | | | w/o B | | |
| 14th Nov | 22 | NE | S# 7007 Ditch [7026] | 1x/m WB | JMJ | |
| | 23 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 24 | | | w/o B+ | | |
| Nov. 17/14 | 25 | NE | S. 7009 [7030] | 1x/m WB | M.M. | |
| | 26 | NE | " " " | NB | M.M. | |
| | 27 | SW | S# 7008 [7028] [7032] | 1x/m WB | JMJ | |
| | 28 | | | w/o B | | |
| | 29 | | | w/o B+ | | |
| | 30 | NW | S# 7010 [7035] tree throw | 1x/m WB | JMJ | |
| | 31 | | | NB | | |
| | 32 | | | NB | | |
| 18th Nov | 33 | SW | S. 7012 [7038] | 1x/m WB | M.M. | |
| | 34 | SW | " " " | NB | M.M. | |
| | 35 | SW | S# 7013, ditch [7040] | 1x/m WB | JMJ | |
| | 36 | END OF FILM | | | | |
| | 37 | | | | | |

* → wrong numbers on the board



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE Aylesbury 14SITE NAME ~~Aylesbury~~ AYLESBURY BERRYFIELDFILM NO. 7002

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white colour

| Date | Negative number | View | Context(s) | Initials |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|----------|
| 18 th Nov | 0 | | ID SHOT FILM # 7002 | J.M. |
| ↓ | 1 | SW | S# 7013 Ditch [7040] 1xlm w/B | ↓ |
| ↓ | 2 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 3 | SE | S# 7014 Ditches [7042][7044] + P.H [7046] 1xlm w/B | J.M. |
| | 4 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 5 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 6 | SW | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 7 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 8 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| 19/11/14 | 9 | SE | S# 7011 Tree throw [7036] 1xlm w/B | A.S. |
| ↓ | 10 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ NB | ↓ |
| ↓ | 11 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ NB | ↓ |
| ↓ | 12 | NW | S. 7017 S. 7017 [7052] 1xlm w/B | M.M. |
| ↓ | 13 | NW | " " " " NB | M.M. |
| ↓ | 14 | SE | " " " " w/B | ↓ |
| ↓ | 15 | SE | Shutter "Jammed!" " " " " NB | ↓ |
| ↓ | 16 | SE | S. 7017 [7052] 1xlm NB | M.M. |
| 10/1/14 | 17 | NE | S. 7015 [7048] 1xlm w/B | ↓ |
| ↓ | 18 | NE | " " " " NB | ↓ |
| ↓ | 19 | N | S. 7019 [7058] 1xlm w/B | M.M. |
| ↓ | 20 | N | " " " " NB | M.M. |
| ↓ | 21 | E | S. 7016 [7050] 1xlm w/B | ↓ |
| ↓ | 22 | E | " " " " NB | ↓ |
| | 23 | NW | S# 7020 [7069] 1xlm w/B | J.M. |
| | 24 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 25 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 26 | SE | S# 7021 [7071] 1xlm w/B | ↓ |
| | 27 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 28 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 29 | SW | S# 7022 [7073][7075] 1xlm w/B | ↓ |
| | 30 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| | 31 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/B | ↓ |
| 20/1/14 | 32 | NE | S# 7018 Ditch [7054] 1xlm w/B | A.S. |
| ↓ | 33 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ NB | ↓ |
| ↓ | 34 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ NB | ↓ |
| ↓ | 35 | | S. 7023 [7089] 1xlm w/B | M.M. |
| ↓ | 36 | | " " " " NB | M.M. |
| | 37 | | END | |



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **Aylber14**

SITE NAME **Aylesbury Berry Field**

FILM NO. **7003**

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / colour

| Date | Negative number | View | Context(s) | Initials |
|----------|-----------------|------|--|----------|
| 20/11/14 | 0 | | ID shot | AS |
| 20/11/14 | 1 | NW | S# 7018 Ditch [7056] 1x1m WB | ↓ |
| | 2 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 3 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 4 | NW | S# 7023 Ditch [7079] 1x1m WB | JM |
| | 5 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 6 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 7 | NE | S# 7024 Ditch [7083] 1x1m WB | AS |
| | 8 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 9 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 10 | NE | S. 7025 [7084] 1x1m WB | M.M. |
| | 11 | NE | " " " " NB | M.M. |
| | 12 | NW | S# 7026 [7085] 1x1m WB | JM |
| | 13 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 14 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| 21/11/14 | 15 | SW | S# 7028 Ditch [7095] 1x1m WB | AS |
| | 16 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 17 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 18 | ↓ | S# 7029 Ditch terminus [7097] 1x1m WB | ↓ |
| | 19 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 20 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 21 | SW | S. 7027 [7089] [7091] + [7093] 1x1m WB | ↓ |
| | 22 | SW | " " " " " " NB | ↓ |
| 24/11/14 | 23 | SE | S. 7030 [7000] WB | AK |
| | 24 | SE | " " " " " " NB | ↓ |
| | 25 | SE | " " " " " " NB | ↓ |
| 25 NOV | 26 | NE | S# 7031 [7107] (E end) 1x1m WB | JM |
| | 27 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 28 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 29 | ↓ | [7104] [7106] (W end) 1x1m WB | ↓ |
| | 30 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 31 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 32 | SW | S# 7032 T.T. [7108] [7110] 1x1m WB | ↓ |
| | 33 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 34 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| 25/11/14 | 35 | N | S# 7033 [7113] 1x0.1m WB | LK |
| | 36 | " | " " " " " " WB | LK |
| | 37 | " | " " " " " " WB | LK |



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **AYLBERIA**SITE NAME **Berry fields, Aylesbury, Bucks**FILM NO. **7004**Camera number **27D**

Lens number

 Black & white colour

| Date | Negative number | View | Context(s) | Initials |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|-------------|
| Nov. 25/14 | 0 | / | FILM 7004 AD SHOT | M.M. |
| | 1 | NE | S. 7034 [7114] 1x1m WB | |
| | 2 | NE | NB | |
| | 3 | NE | NB+ | |
| 25/11/14 | 4 | N | S. 7036 [7118] 1x1m WB | AK |
| | 5 | N | NB- | |
| | 6 | N | NB+ | |
| Nov. 26/14 | 7 | NE | S. 7035 [7116] 1x1m WB | M.M. |
| | 8 | NE | NB | |
| | 9 | NE | NB+ | |
| | 10 | NE | S# 7037 [7122] [7124] 1x1m WB | J.M. |
| | 11 | | w/o B | |
| | 12 | | w/o B+ | |
| | 13 | NW | S. 7038 [7127] 1x1m WB | M.M. |
| | 14 | NW | NB | |
| | 15 | NW | NB+ | |
| Nov 27/14 | 16 | NE | S. 7038 [7129] 1x1m WB | M.M. |
| | 17 | NE | NB WRONG S# | |
| | 18 | NE | NB+ Band should be 7036 | |
| | 19 | | S. 7040 [7131] 1x1m WB | |
| | 20 | | NB | |
| | 21 | | NB+ | |
| | 22 | NW | S# 7042 Furrow [7136] 1x1m WB | J.M. |
| | 23 | | w/o B | |
| | 24 | | w/o B+ | |
| | 25 | NW | S. 7041 [7133] 1x1m WB | AK |
| | 26 | | NB+ | |
| | 27 | | NB- | |
| 22/11/14 | 28 | NE | S. 7043 [7139] 1x1m WB | LK |
| | 29 | NE | NB | LK |
| | 30 | " | NB | LK |
| | 31 | SE | S# 7044 Ditch [7140] 1x1m WB | J.M. |
| | 32 | | w/o B | |
| | 33 | | w/o B+ | |
| " | 34 | NW | S# 7045 Ditch [7142] 1x1m WB | WH |
| " | 35 | | N/B | WH |
| 28/11/14 | 36 | SE | S# 7046 Tree throw (Lozenge) [7144] WB | WH |
| | 37 | | | |



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE: **AYLBER14**SITE NAME: **Berryfields, Aylesbury**FILM NO.: **7005**Camera number: **27D**

Lens number

Black & white / **colour**

| Date | Negative number | View | Context(s) | Initials |
|------------|-----------------|------|---|----------|
| Nov. 28/14 | 0 | / | Film 7005 1D Shot | |
| | 1 | SE | S # 7046 Tree throw (Lozenge) [7144] NB | WH |
| | 2 | SW | S # 7047 Ditch [7146] WB | M.M. |
| | 3 | SW | " " " " NB | M.M. |
| | 4 | SW | " " " " NB+ | M.M. |
| | 5 | NE | S # 7047 Ditch [7148] WB | M.M. |
| | 6 | NE | " " " " NB | M.M. |
| | 7 | NE | " " " " NB+ | M.M. |
| | 8 | NW | S # 7049 Ditch [7153] 1x1m WB | J.M. |
| | 9 | | | w/B |
| | 10 | | | w/B+ |
| | 11 | NE | S. 7048 [7150] 1x1m WB | M.M. |
| | 12 | NE | " " " " NB | |
| | 13 | NE | " " " " NB+ | |
| | 14 | NE | S # 7050 [7052] 1x1m WB | J.M. |
| | 15 | | | w/B |
| | 16 | | | w/B+ |
| 1st DEC | 17 | N | S # 7052 [7160] 1x1m WB | J.M. |
| | 18 | | | w/B |
| | 19 | | | w/B+ |
| 01/12/14 | 20 | | S # 7053 TEST SHOT | A.K. |
| | 21 | | S # 7053 [7163] WB | |
| | 22 | | S # 7053 [7163] w/B | |
| | 23 | | S # 7053 [7163] w/B+ | |
| | 24 | N | S # 7058 [7174] WB | WH |
| | 25 | N | " " " " NB | |
| | 26 | N | S # 7059 [7175] WB | WH |
| | 27 | N | " " " " NB | |
| 02/12/14 | 28 | NW | S. 7055 [7167] + [7177] 1x1m WB | M.M. |
| | 29 | NW | " " " " " NB | |
| | 30 | NW | " " " " " NB+ | |
| | 31 | NW | S. 7054 [7165] 1x1m WB | |
| | 32 | NW | " " " " " NB | |
| | 33 | NW | " " " " " NB+ | |
| | 34 | W | S. 7064 [7194] 1x1m WB | M.M. |
| | 35 | W | " " " " " NB | M.M. |
| | 36 | | | |
| | 37 | | FIN | |

* wrong Sect. number on board!



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE ALBERT 14

SITE NAME BERRYFIELDS, AYLESBURY

FILM NO. 7006

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / colour

| Date | Negative number | View | Context(s) | Initials |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2/12/14 | 0 | — | ID SHOT. | NS |
| | 1 | — | " | |
| | 2 | W | S. 7060 DITCH [7179] + [7182] 1x1m | WB |
| | 3 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 4 | ↓ | | NB |
| | 5 | NE | S. 7061 DITCH [7179] 1x1m | WB |
| | 6 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 7 | ↓ | | NB |
| 2.12.2014. | 8 | NE | S. 7052 DITCH [7171] 1x1m | WB |
| | 9 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 10 | ↓ | | NB |
| 3.12.2014. | 11 | E | S. 7062 PIT [7185] & [7189] 1x2m | WB |
| | 12 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ (NORTH ARROW WRONG) | NB |
| | 13 | ↓ | | NB |
| | 14 | | S. 7062 PIT [7185] DETAIL 1x1m | WB |
| | 15 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 16 | ↓ | | NB |
| | 17 | | PIT [7189] DETAIL | WB |
| | 18 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 19 | ↓ | | NB |
| Dec 3/14 | 20 | N | S. 7063 [7193] 1x1m | WB |
| | 21 | N | " " 1x1m | NB |
| Dec 4/14 | 22 | SE | S. 7067 [7200] + [7202] 1x2m | WB |
| | 23 | SE | " " " " " | NB |
| | 24 | SE | " " " " " | NB+ |
| | 25 | W | S. 7065 [7200] 1x1m | WB |
| | 26 | W | " " " " | NB |
| | 27 | W | " " " " | NB+ |
| | 28 | SE | S# 7056 (E. end) [7169] 1x1m | WB |
| | 29 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 30 | ↓ | | w/o BT |
| | 31 | SE | S# 7056 (W. end) [7169] + [7204] 1x1m | WB |
| | 32 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | w/o B |
| | 33 | ↓ | | w/o BT |
| | 34 | NE | S# 7065 (W. End) [7206] 1x1m | WB |
| 3.12.2014. | 35 | SE | S. 7052 DITCH [7171] | NB |
| | 36 | ↓ | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | NB |
| | 37 | | END OF FILM | |



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **AYLBER14** SITE NAME **Aylesbury, Berryfields** FILM NO. **7007**

Camera number _____ Lens number _____ Black & white / ~~color~~

| Date | Negative number | View | Context(s) | Initials |
|-----------|-----------------|------|--|----------|
| 04/12/14 | 0 | — | 10 SHOT | WH |
| | 1 | NE | S # 7065 (West end) [70206] | NB WH |
| | 2 | NW | S # 7065 (East end) [70196] | WB WH |
| | 3 | NW | | NB WH |
| 4.12.14. | 4 | NW | OVERALL SHOT OF GULLY [7208] & PIT [7210] 1x2m | WB MP |
| | 5 | ↓ | ↓ | WB ↓ |
| | 6 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 7 | NW | S. 7068 GULLY [7208] & PIT [7210] 1x1m | WB ↓ |
| | 8 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 9 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 10 | SE | S. 7069 GULLY [7208] 1x1m | WB ↓ |
| | 11 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 12 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| 5/12/14 | 13 | NW | S. 7070 Ditch [7215] | WB AK |
| | 14 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 15 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| 5.12.2014 | 16 | SE | S. 7071 PITCH [7217] 1x1m | WB MP |
| | 17 | ↓ | ↓ | NB + ↓ |
| | 18 | ↓ | ↓ | NB - ↓ |
| | 19 | NW | S. 7072 [7221] 1x1m | WB MP |
| | 20 | NW | " " " NB | ↓ |
| | 21 | NW | " " " NB+ | ↓ |
| 8/12/14 | 22 | NW | S. 7073 DITCH [7225] 1x1m *WRONG SETTING | WB NS |
| | 23 | ↓ | S. 7073 DITCH [7225] 1x1m | WB ↓ |
| | 24 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 25 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| 9/12/14 | 26 | N | S. 7074 DITCH [7228] 1x1m | WB NS |
| | 27 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 28 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| 10/12/14 | 29 | S | S. 7075 DITCH [7231] 1x1m | WB NS |
| | 30 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 31 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 32 | N | S. 7076 DITCH [7233] 1x1m | WB ↓ |
| | 33 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 34 | ↓ | ↓ | NB ↓ |
| | 35 | | | |
| | 36 | | | |
| | 37 | | | |